



Midea Building Technologies Division

Engineering Data

M thermal Arctic Series Mono

18~30kW



CONTENTS

Part 1 General Information.....	3
Part 2 Engineering Data	19
Part 3 Installation and Field Settings.....	61

CONTENTS

Part 1

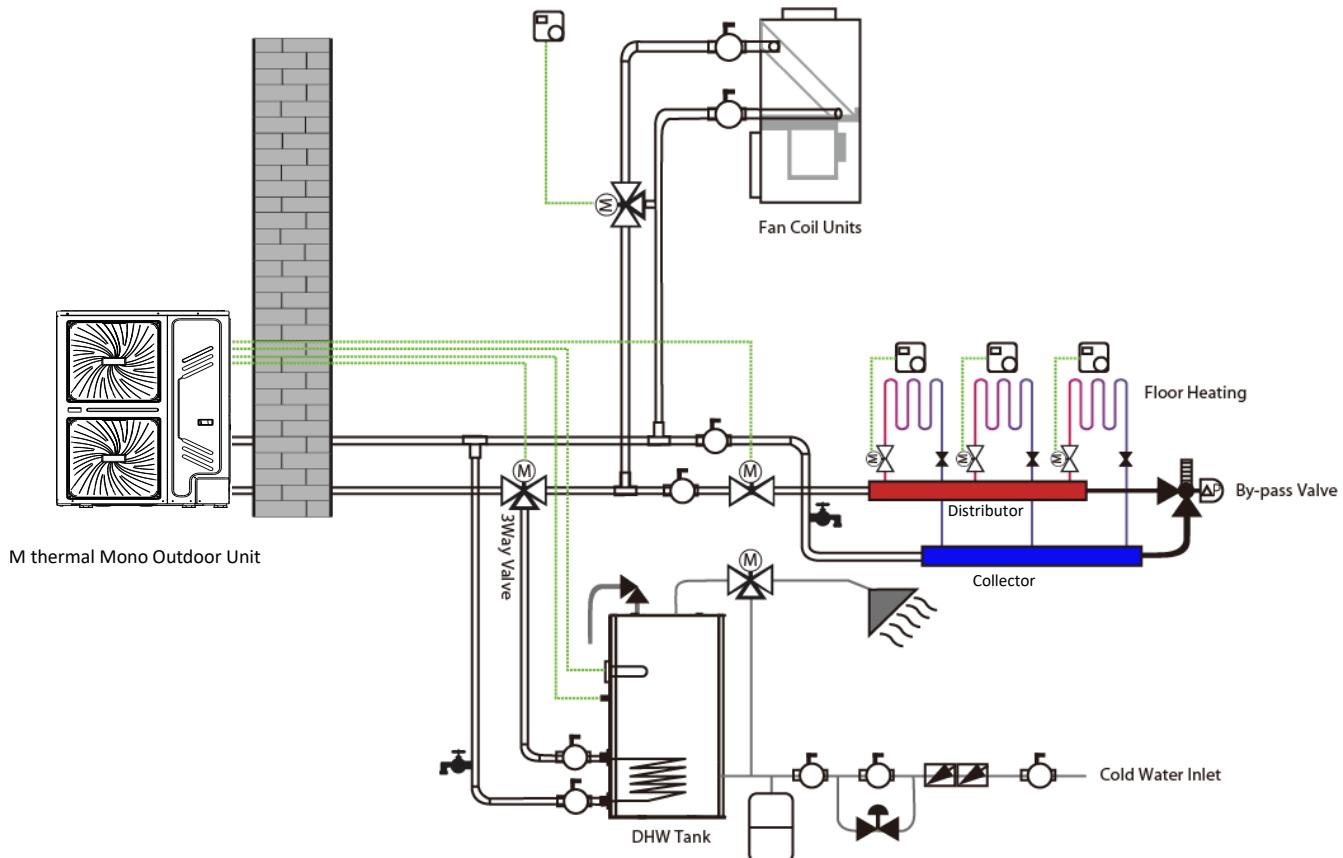
General Information

1 M thermal Mono System.....	4
2 Unit Capacities	6
3 Nomenclature	6
4 System Design and Unit Selection	7
5 Typical Applications	9

1 M thermal Mono System

1.1 System Schematic

Figure 1-1.1: System schematic



M thermal Mono is an integrated air to water heat pump system which is one-stop solution for space heating, space cooling and domestic hot water. The outdoor heat pump system extracts heat from the outdoor air and transfers this heat through refrigerant piping to the plate heat exchanger in the hydronic system. The heated water in the hydronic system circulates to low temperature heat emitters (floor heating loops or low temperature radiators) to provide space heating, and to the domestic hot water tank to provide domestic hot water. The 4-way valve in the outdoor unit can reverse the refrigerant cycle so that the hydronic system can provide chilled water for cooling using fan coil units.

The heating capacity of heat pumps decreases with ambient temperature dropping. M thermal Mono can be equipped with a backup electric heater to provide additional heating capacity for use during extremely cold weather when the heat pump capacity is insufficient. The backup electric heater also serves as a backup in case of heat pump malfunction and for anti-freeze protection of the outside water piping in winter.

1.2 System Configurations

M thermal Mono can be configured to run with the electric heater either enabled or disabled and can also be used in conjunction with an auxiliary heat source such as a boiler.

The chosen configuration affects the size of heat pump that is required. Three typical configurations are described below. Refer to Figure 1-1.2.

Configuration 1: Heat pump only

- The heat pump covers the required capacity and no extra heating capacity is necessary.
- Requires selection of larger capacity heat pump and implies higher initial investment.
- Ideal for new construction in projects where energy efficiency is paramount.

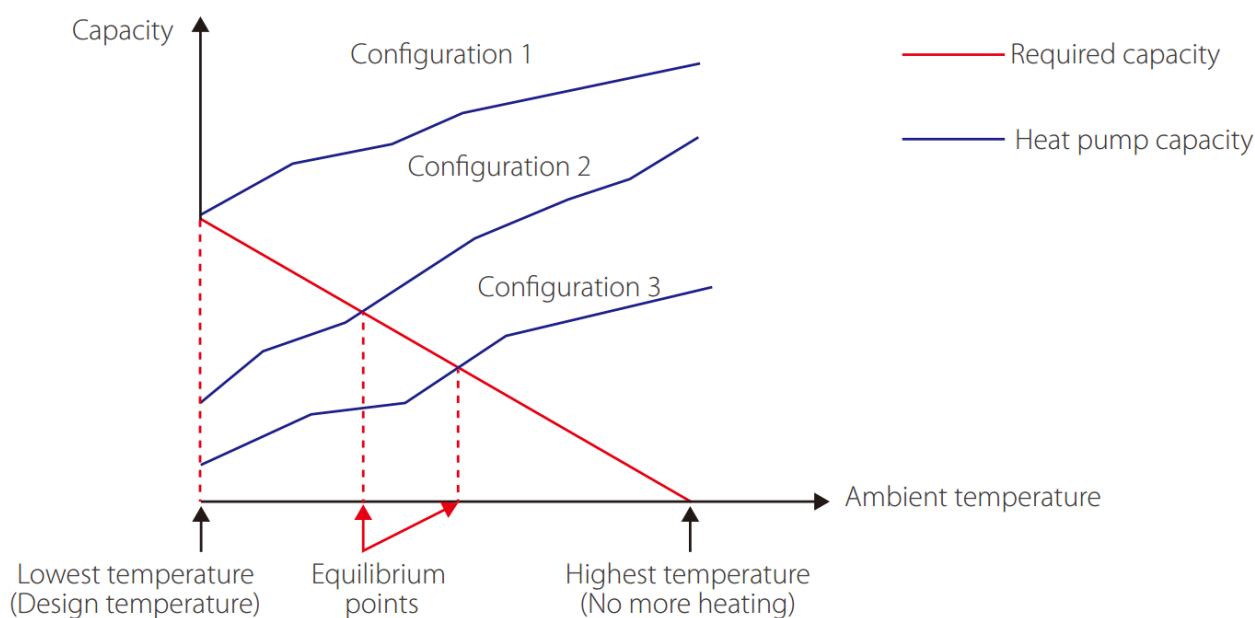
Configuration 2: Heat pump and backup electric heater

- Heat pump covers the required capacity until the ambient temperature drops below the point at which the heat pump is able to provide sufficient capacity. When the ambient temperature is below this equilibrium point (as shown in Figure 1-1.2), the backup electric heater supplies the required additional heating capacity.
- Best balance between initial investment and running costs, results in lowest lifecycle cost.
- Ideal for new construction.

Configuration 3: Heat pump with auxiliary heat source

- Heat pump covers the required capacity until the ambient temperature drops below the point at which the heat pump is able to provide sufficient capacity. When the ambient temperature is below this equilibrium point (as shown in Figure 1-1.2), depending on the system settings, either the auxiliary heat source supplies the required additional heating capacity or the heat pump does not run and the auxiliary heat source covers the required capacity.
- Enables selection of lower capacity heat pump.
- Ideal for refurbishments and upgrades.

Figure 1-1.2: System configurations

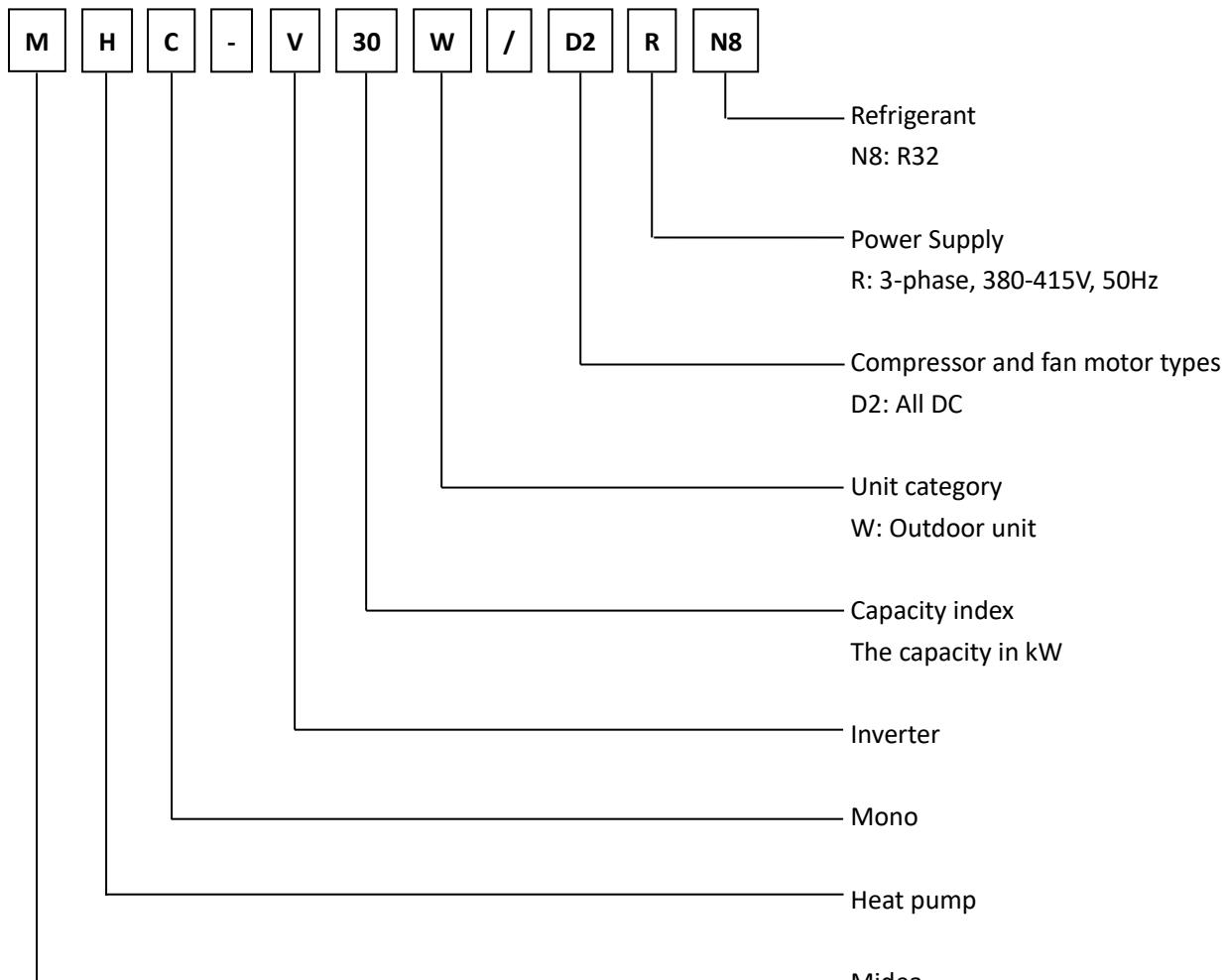


2 Unit Capacities

Table 1-2.1: Unit capacities range and appearances

Capacity	18kW	22kW	26kW	30kW
Model (MHC-)	V18W/D2RN8	V22W/D2RN8	V26W/D2RN8	V30W/D2RN8
Appearance				

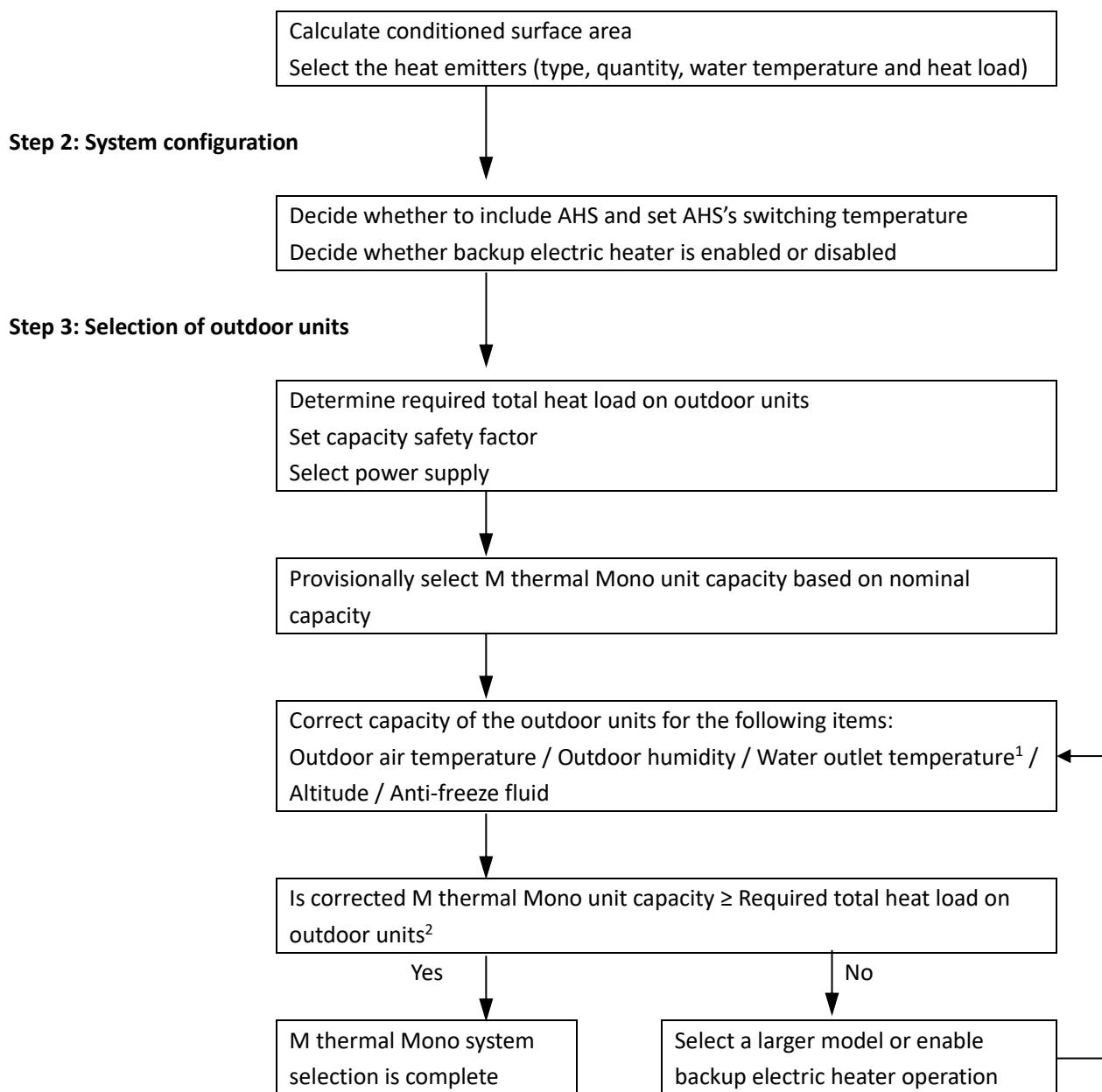
3 Nomenclature



4 System Design and Unit Selection

4.1 Selection Procedure

Step 1: Total heat load calculation



Notes:

- If the required water temperatures of the heat emitters are not all the same, the M thermal Mono's outlet water temperature setting should be set at the highest of the heat emitter required water temperatures. If the water outlet design temperature falls between two temperatures listed in the outdoor unit's capacity table, calculate the corrected capacity by interpolation.
- Select Mono units which should satisfy both total heating and cooling load requirements.

4.2 M thermal Leaving Water Temperature (LWT) Selection

The recommended design LTW ranges for different types of heat emitter are:

- For floor heating: 30 to 35°C
- For fan coil units: 30 to 45°C
- For low temperature radiators: 40 to 50°C

4.3 Optimizing System Design

To get the most comfort with the lowest energy consumption with M thermal, it is important to take account of the following considerations:

- Choose heat emitters that allow the heat pump system to operate at as low a hot water temperature as possible whilst still providing sufficient heating.
- Make sure the correct weather dependency curve is selected to match the installation environment (building structure, climate) as well as ender user's demands.
- Connecting room thermostats (field supplied) to the hydronic system helps prevent excessive space heating by stopping the outdoor unit and circulator pump when the room temperature is above the thermostat set point.

4.4 Tank back up heater notice

Heat pump will stop when T5(tank temperature) has reached the minimum of both T5S(tank setting temperature) and T5stop (highest tank temperature which can be reached under certain ambient temperature with heat pump only) and lasted for 5s. The value of T5stop is shown as below.

If T5S is higher than T5stop, then T5S can not be reached with heat pump only. In this case, tank back up heater is needed in order to reach T5S.

T5stop value:

Ambient temperature(°C)	-25~21	-20~14	-15~-11	-10~-4	-5~-1	0~4	5~9
T5stop(°C)	35	40	45	48	50	53	55

Ambient temperature(°C)	10~14	15~19	20~24	25~29	30~34	35~39	40~43
T5stop(°C)	55	53	50	50	48	48	45

5 Typical Applications

5.1 Space Heating

The room thermostat is used as a switch. When there is a heating request from the room thermostat, the Mono unit operates to achieve the target water temperature set on the user interface. When the room temperature reaches the thermostat's set temperature, the unit stops.

Figure 1-5.1: Space heating

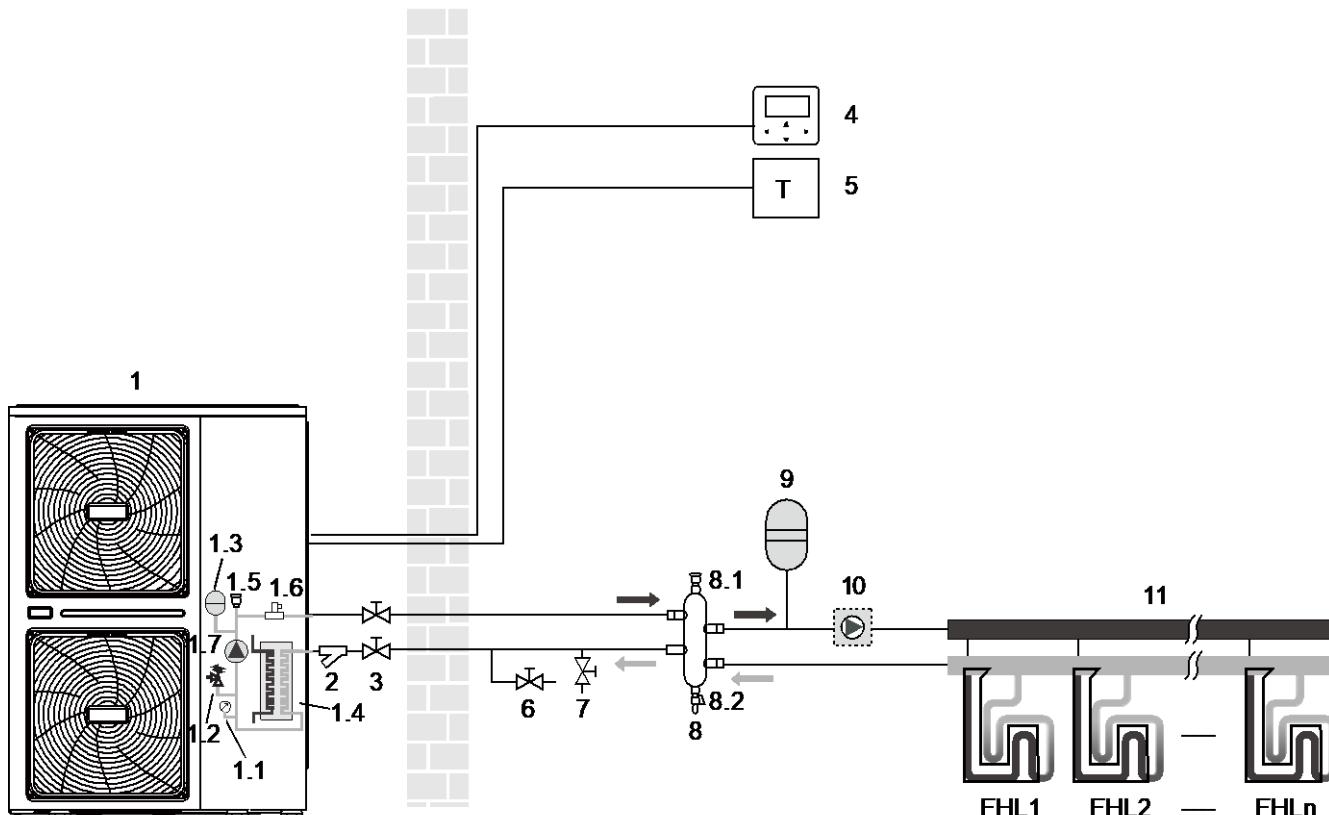


Table 1-5.1: Space heating

Legend			
1	Outdoor unit	5	Room thermostat (field supplied)
1.1	Manometer	6	Drain valve (field supplied)
1.2	Pressure relief valve	7	Fill valve (field supplied)
1.3	Expansion vessel	8	Balance tank (field supplied)
1.4	Plate heat exchanger	8.1	Air purge valve
1.5	Air purge valve	8.2	Drain valve
1.6	Flow switch	9	Expansion vessel (field supplied)
1.7	P_i: Circulation pump inside the unit	10	P_o: Outside circulation pump (field supplied)
2	Y-shape filter	11	Collector / Distributor (field supplied)
3	Stop valve (field supplied)	FHL 1...n	Floor heating loop (field supplied)
4	Wired controller		

Notes:

1. The example is just for application illustration; please confirm the exact installation method according to the installation manual.

5.2 Space Heating and DHW with solar system

Space heating without room thermostat connected to the unit. Domestic hot water tank is connected to the unit, and the tank is with solar heating system. Solar water pump is controlled by Tsolar temperature sensor. Balance tank temperature sensor is used to control on/off of heat pump. Once the heat pump stops, internal pump stops to save energy and then balance tank provides hot water for space heating. In addition, balance tank temperature control can meet both space heating and domestic hot water needs at the same time.

Figure 1-5.2: Space heating and DHW with solar system

Space heating without room thermostat connected to the unit. Domestic hot water tank is connected to the unit, and the tank is with solar heating system.

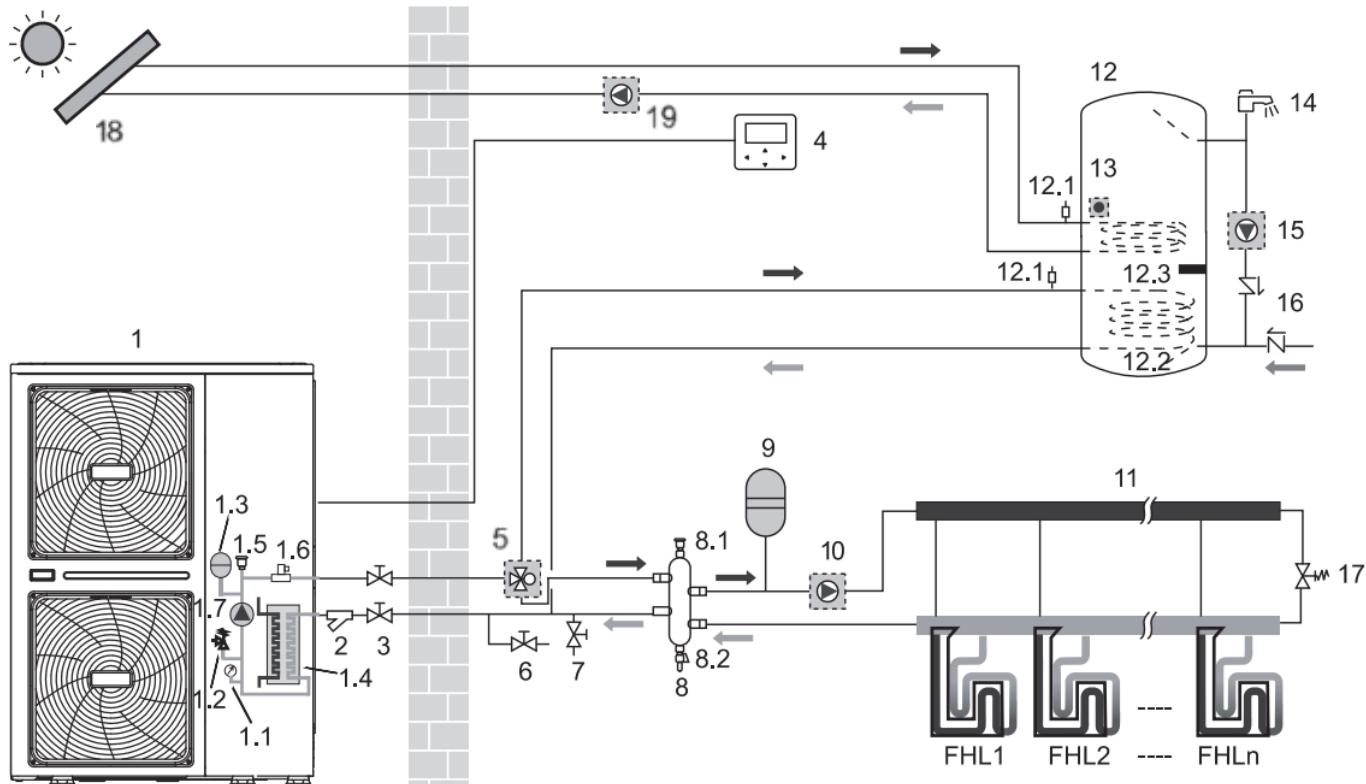


Table 1-5.2: Space heating and DHW with solar system

Legend			
1	Outdoor unit	8.2	Drain valve
1.1	Manometer	9	Expansion vessel (field supplied)
1.2	Pressure relief valve	10	P_o: Outside circulation pump (field supplied)
1.3	Expansion vessel	11	Collector / Distributor (field supplied)
1.4	Plate heat exchanger	12	Domestic hot water tank (field supplied)
1.5	Air purge valve	12.1	Air purge valve
1.6	Flow switch	12.2	Heat exchanger coil
1.7	P_i: Circulation pump inside the unit	12.3	Booster heater
2	Y-shape filter	13	T5: Temperature sensor
3	Stop valve (field supplied)	14	Hot water tap(field supplied)
4	Wired controller	15	P_d: Cycle hot water pump (field supplied)
5	SV1: 3-way valve (field supplied)	16	One way valve(field supplied)
6	Drain valve (field supplied)	17	Bypass valve(field supplied)
7	Fill valve (field supplied)	18	Solar heater(field supplied)
8	Balance tank (field supplied)	19	P_s: Solar pump(field supplied)
8.1	Air purge valve	FHL 1...n	Floor heating loop (field supplied)

Notes:

- The example is just for application illustration; please confirm the exact installation method according to the installation manual.

5.3 Space Heating, Cooling and DHW with solar system

Space cooling and heating application with a room thermostat suitable for heating/cooling changeover when connected to the unit. Heating is provided through floor heating loops and fan coil units. Cooling is provided through the fan coil units only. Domestic hot water is provided through the domestic hot water tank which is connected to the unit.

Figure 1-5.3: Space heating, cooling and DHW with solar system

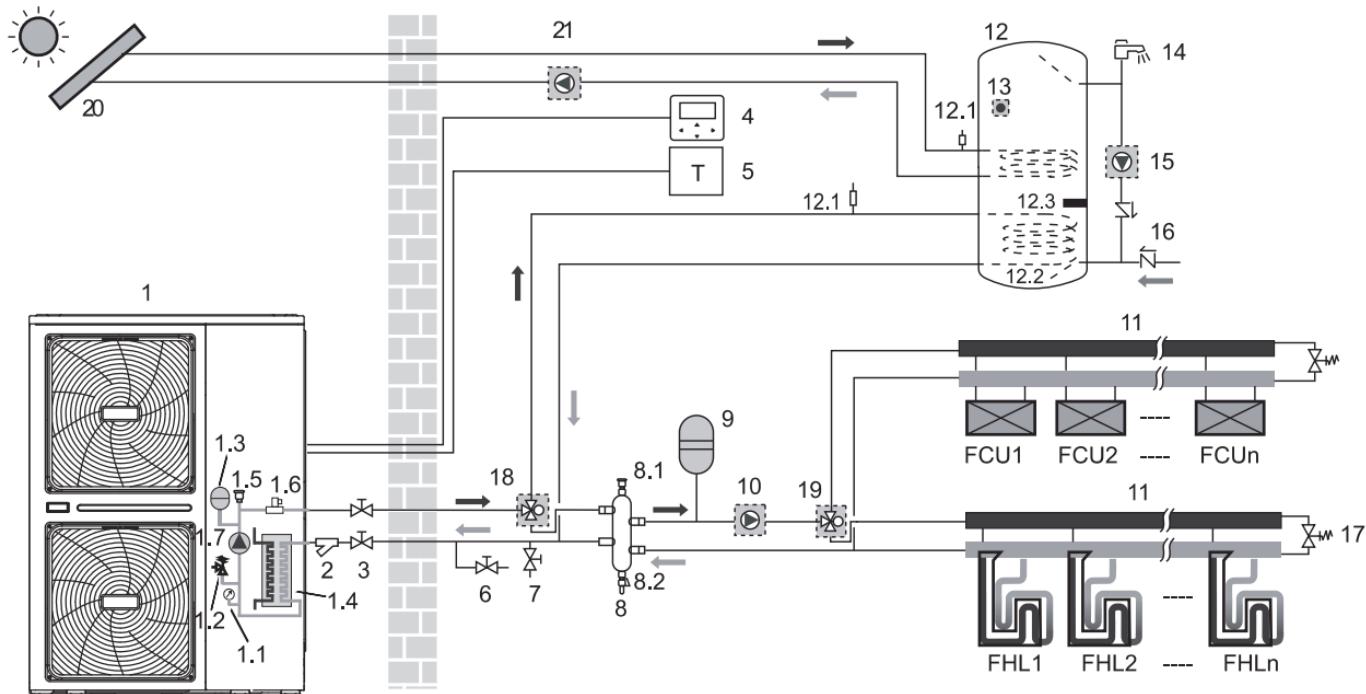


Table 1-5.3: Space heating, cooling and DHW with solar system

Legend			
1	Outdoor unit	10	P_o: Outside circulation pump (field supplied)
1.1	Manometer	11	Collector / Distributor (field supplied)
1.2	Pressure relief valve	12	Domestic hot water tank (field supplied)
1.3	Expansion vessel	12.1	Air purge valve
1.4	Plate heat exchanger	12.2	Heat exchanger coil
1.5	Air purge valve	12.3	Booster heater
1.6	Flow switch	13	T5: Temperature sensor
1.7	P_i: Circulation pump inside the unit	14	Hot water tap(field supplied)
2	Y-shape filter	15	P_d: Cycle hot water pump(field supplied)
3	Stop valve (field supplied)	16	One way valve(field supplied)
4	Wired controller	17	Bypass valve(field supplied)
5	Room thermostat (field supplied)	18	SV1: 3-way valve(field supplied)
6	Drain valve (field supplied)	19	SV2: 3-way valve (field supplied)
7	Fill valve (field supplied)	20	Solar heater(field supplied)
8	Balance tank (field supplied)	21	P_s: Solar pump(field supplied)
8.1	Air purge valve	FHL 1...n	Floor heating loop (field supplied)
8.2	Drain valve	FCU 1...n	Fan coil units(field supplied)
9	Expansion vessel (field supplied)		

Notes:

- The example is just for application illustration; please confirm the exact installation method according to the installation manual.

5.4 AHS provides heat for space heating

Space heating application by either the unit or by AHS connected in the system.

If AHS only provides heat for space heating, AHS must be integrated in the piping work.

Figure 1-5.4: AHS provides heat for space heating

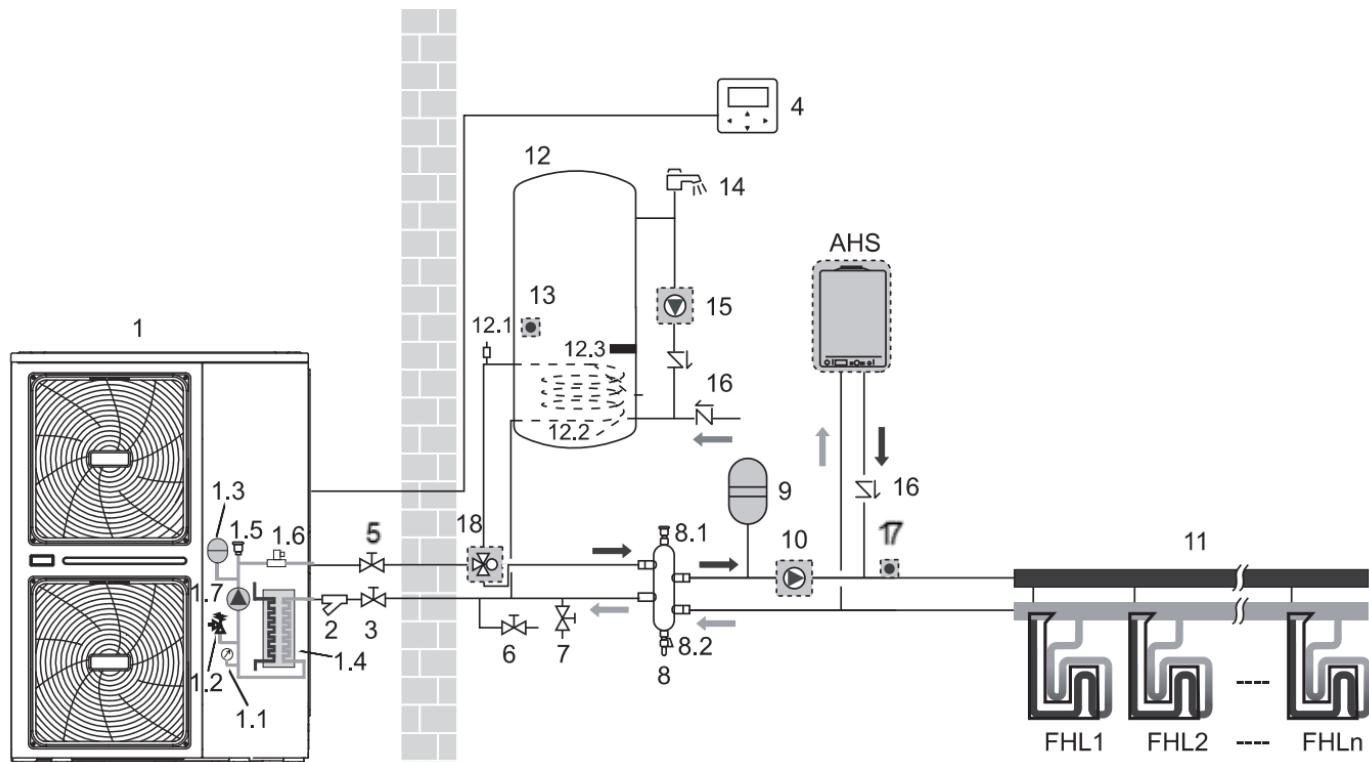


Table 1-5.4: AHS provides heat for space heating

Legend			
1	Outdoor unit	8.2	Drain valve
1.1	Manometer	9	Expansion vessel (field supplied)
1.2	Pressure relief valve	10	P_o: Outside circulation pump (field supplied)
1.3	Expansion vessel	11	Collector / Distributor (field supplied)
1.4	Plate heat exchanger	12	Domestic hot water tank (field supplied)
1.5	Air purge valve	12.1	Air purge valve
1.6	Flow switch	12.2	Heat exchanger coil
1.7	P_i: Circulation pump inside the unit	12.3	Booster heater
2	Y-shape filter	13	T5: Temperature sensor
3	Stop valve (field supplied)	14	Hot water tap (field supplied)
4	Wired controller	15	P_d: Cycle hot water pump (field supplied)
5	Stop valve (field supplied)	16	One way valve (field supplied)
6	Drain valve (field supplied)	17	T1: Outlet water temperature sensor (field supplied)
7	Fill valve (field supplied)	18	SV1: 3-way valve (field supplied)
8	Balance tank (field supplied)	FHL 1...n	Floor heating loop (field supplied)
8.1	Air purge valve		

Notes:

1. The example is just for application illustration; please confirm the exact installation method according to the installation manual.

5.5 AHS provides heat for space heating and DHW

Space heating application by either the unit or by AHS connected in the system. Bivalent operation is possible for both space heating operation and domestic water heating operation. If AHS is also providing heat for domestic hot water, AHS can be integrated in the piping work. In this condition, the unit can sent ON/OFF signal to AHS in heating mode, but AHS control itself in DHW mode.

Figure 1-5.5: AHS provides heat for space heating and DHW

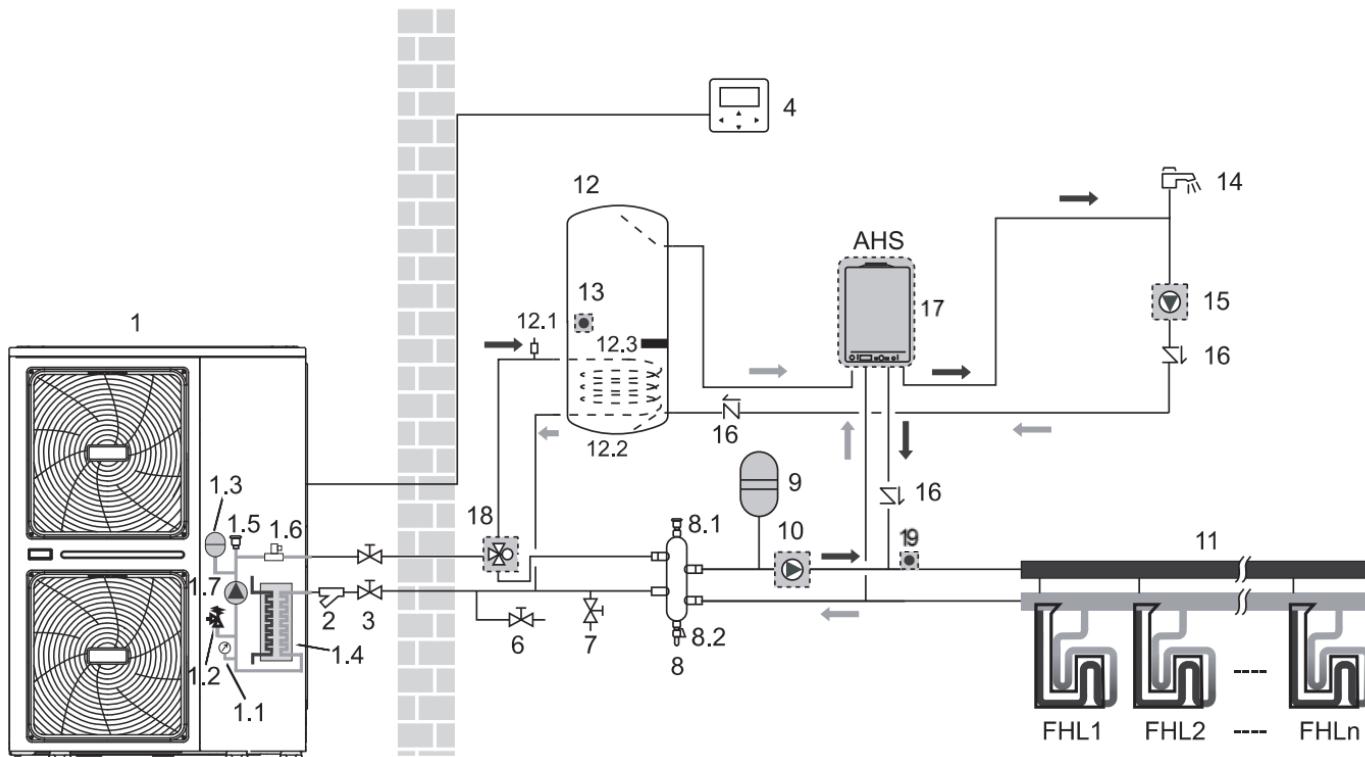


Table 1-5.5: AHS provides heat for space heating and DHW

Legend			
1	Outdoor unit	8.2	Drain valve
1.1	Manometer	9	Expansion vessel (field supplied)
1.2	Pressure relief valve	10	P_o: Outside circulation pump (field supplied)
1.3	Expansion vessel	11	Collector / Distributor (field supplied)
1.4	Plate heat exchanger	12	Domestic hot water tank (field supplied)
1.5	Air purge valve	12.1	Air purge valve
1.6	Flow switch	12.2	Heat exchanger coil
1.7	P_i: Circulation pump inside the unit	12.3	Booster heater
2	Y-shape filter	13	T5: Temperature sensor
3	Stop valve (field supplied)	14	Hot water tap(field supplied)
4	Wired controller	15	P_d: Cycle hot water pump(field supplied)
5	Stop valve (field supplied)	16	One way valve(field supplied)
6	Drain valve (field supplied)	17	Additional heat source(field supplied)
7	Fill valve (field supplied)	18	SV1: 3-way valve (field supplied)
8	Balance tank (field supplied)	19	T1: Outlet water temperature sensor(field supplied)
8.1	Air purge valve	FHL 1...n	Floor heating loop (field supplied)

Notes:

- The example is just for application illustration; please confirm the exact installation method according to the installation manual.

5.6 AHS provides heat for DHW

Figure 1-5.6: AHS provides heat for DHW

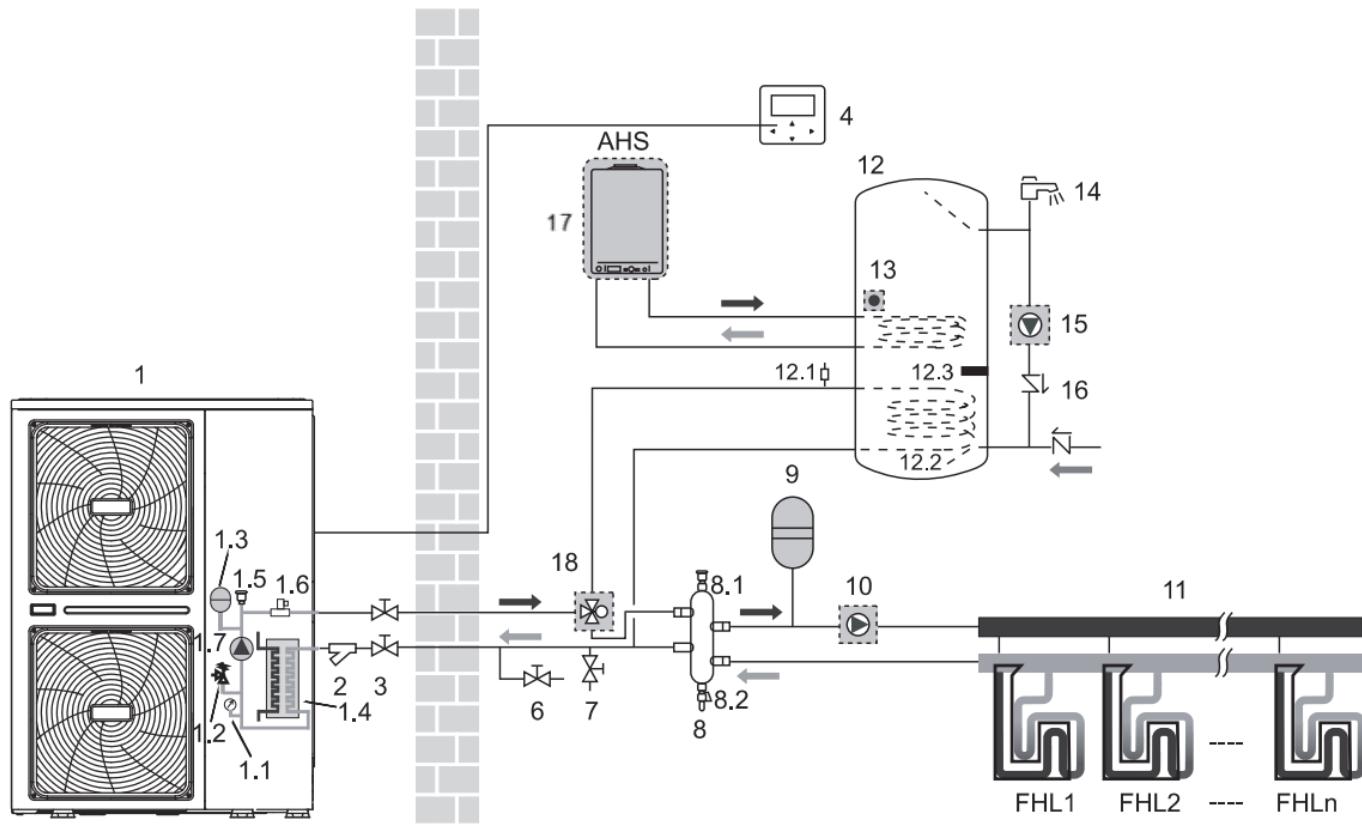


Table 1-5.6: AHS provides heat for DHW

Legend			
1	Outdoor unit	8.2	Drain valve
1.1	Manometer	9	Expansion vessel (field supplied)
1.2	Pressure relief valve	10	P_o: Outside circulation pump (field supplied)
1.3	Expansion vessel	11	Collector / Distributor (field supplied)
1.4	Plate heat exchanger	12	Domestic hot water tank (field supplied)
1.5	Air purge valve	12.1	Air purge valve
1.6	Flow switch	12.2	Heat exchanger coil
1.7	P_i: Circulation pump inside the unit	12.3	Booster heater
2	Y-shape filter	13	T5: Temperature sensor
3	Stop valve (field supplied)	14	Hot water tap(field supplied)
4	Wired controller	15	P_d: Cycle hot water pump(field supplied)
5	Stop valve (field supplied)	16	One way valve(field supplied)
6	Drain valve (field supplied)	17	Additional heat source(field supplied)
7	Fill valve (field supplied)	18	SV1: 3-way valve (field supplied)
8	Balance tank (field supplied)	FHL 1...n	Floor heating loop (field supplied)
8.1	Air purge valve		

Notes:

- The example is just for application illustration; please confirm the exact installation method according to the installation manual.

5.7 Dual setpoint function application with two room thermostats

Space heating with two room thermostats application is through floor heating loops and fan coil units. The floor heating loops and fan coil units require different operating water temperature. The floor heating loops require a lower water temperature in heating mode compared to fan coil units. To achieve these two set points, a mixing station is used to adapt the water temperature according to requirements of the floor heating loops. The fan coil units are directly connected to the unit water circuit and the floor heating loops are after the mixing station. The mixing station is controlled by the unit (or field supply, controls by itself). With the help of hydronic adapter board(optional) which is connected between hydronic box and thermostats, maximum 8 thermostats for 8 rooms are available to control heat pump, which greatly improves the operation convenience.

Figure 1-5.7: Dual setpoint function application with two room thermostats

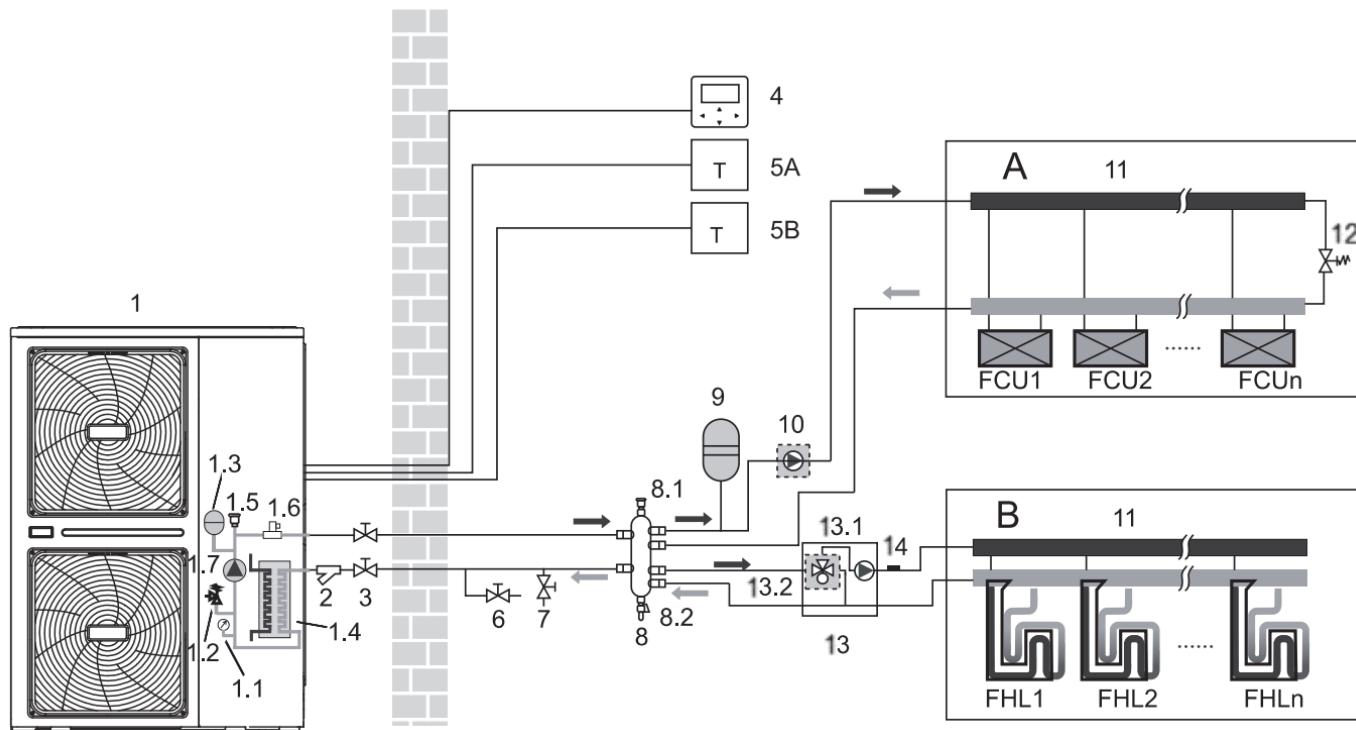


Table 1-5.7: Dual setpoint function application with two room thermostats

Legend			
1	Outdoor unit	7	Fill valve (field supplied)
1.1	Manometer	8	Balance tank (field supplied)
1.2	Pressure relief valve	8.1	Air purge valve
1.3	Expansion vessel	8.2	Drain valve
1.4	Plate heat exchanger	9	Expansion vessel (field supplied)
1.5	Air purge valve	10	P_o: Outside circulation pump (field supplied)
1.6	Flow switch	11	Collector / Distributor (field supplied)
1.7	P_i: Circulation pump inside the unit	12	Bypass valve (field supplied)
2	Y-shape filter	13	Mixing station(field supplied)
3	Stop valve (field supplied)	13.1	P_c: zone 2 pump (field supplied)
4	Wired controller	13.2	SV3: 3-way valve (field supplied)
5A	Room thermostat for zone 1 (field supply)	14	Tw2: Zone 2 water flow temp.(field supplied)
5B	Room thermostat for zone 2 (field supply)	FHL 1...n	Floor heating loop (field supplied)
6	Drain valve(field supplied)	FCU 1...n	Fan coil units (field supplied)

Notes:

- The example is just for application illustration; please confirm the exact installation method according to the installation manual.

5.8 Dual setpoint function application without thermostats

Heating is provided through floor heating loops and fan coil units. The floor heating loops and fan coil units require different operating water temperatures. The floor heating loops require a lower water temperature in heating mode compared to fan coil units. To achieve these two set points, a mixing station is used to adapt the water temperature according to requirements of the floor heating loops. The fan coil units are directly connected to the unit water circuit and the floor heating loops are after the mixing station. The mixing station is controlled by the unit (or field supply, controls by itself).

Figure 1-5.8: Dual setpoint function application without thermostats

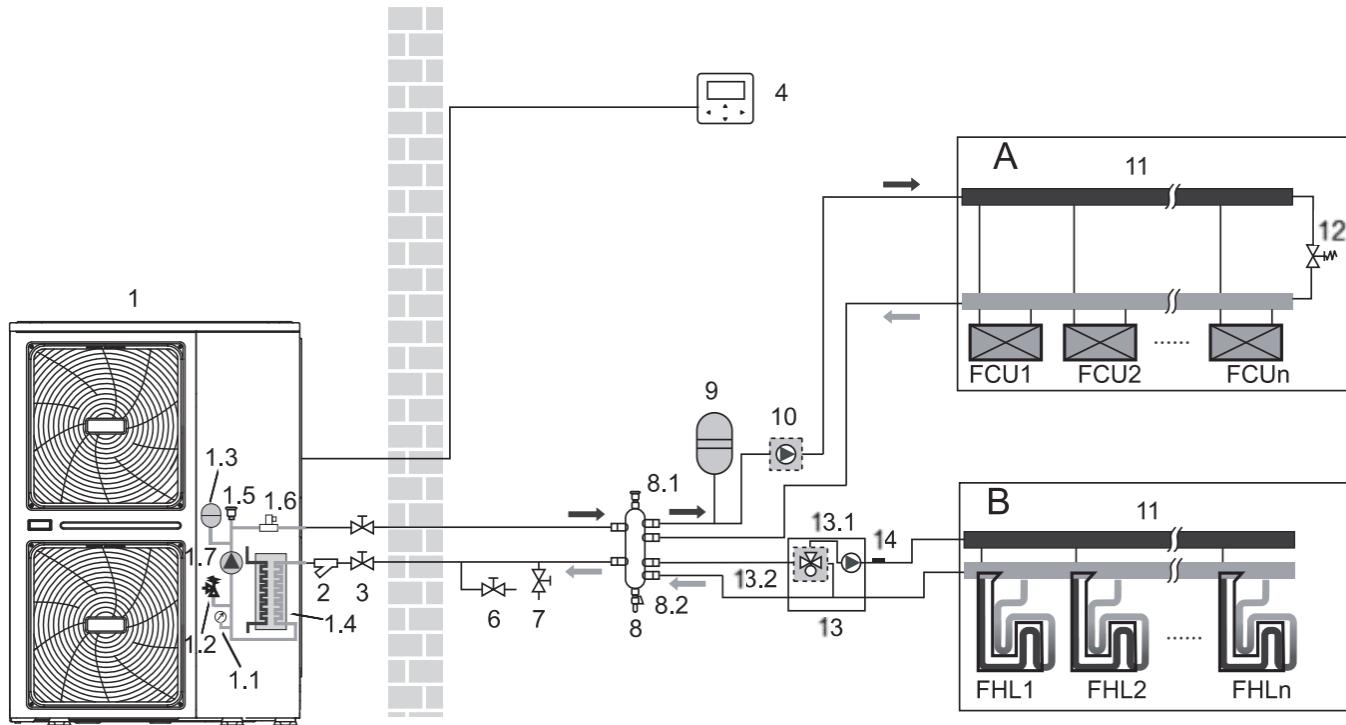


Table 1-5.8: Dual setpoint function application without thermostats

Legend			
1	Outdoor unit	8	Balance tank (field supplied)
1.1	Manometer	8.1	Air purge valve
1.2	Pressure relief valve	8.2	Drain valve
1.3	Expansion vessel	9	Expansion vessel (field supplied)
1.4	Plate heat exchanger	10	P_o: Outside circulation pump (field supplied)
1.5	Air purge valve	11	Collector / Distributor (field supplied)
1.6	Flow switch	12	Bypass valve (field supplied)
1.7	P_i: Circulation pump inside the unit	13	Mixing station(field supplied)
2	Y-shape filter	13.1	P_c: zone 2 pump (field supplied)
3	Stop valve (field supplied)	13.2	SV3: 3-way valve (field supplied)
4	Wired controller	14	Tw2: Zone 2 water flow temp.(field supplied)
5	Stop valve (field supplied)	FHL 1...n	Floor heating loop (field supplied)
6	Drain valve(field supplied)	FCU 1...n	Fan coil units (field supplied)
7	Fill valve (field supplied)		

Notes:

- The example is just for application illustration; please confirm the exact installation method according to the installation manual.

5.9 Group control function for cooling, heating and DHW

Modularity is perfect when an extension of capacity becomes required as the building cooling/heating demand evolves. 6 units can be controlled in group. The group control system can control and view the operation of the entire system only by connecting the master to the wire controller. If the DHW function is required, the water tank can only be connected to the master unit water circuit through a three-way valve, and controlled by the master unit. If AHS is needed, it can only be connected to the master waterway and controlled by the master unit. The Tbt1 temperature sensor must be installed in the parallel system (otherwise unit cannot be started). If the balance tank is too large, Tbt2 needs to be added in order to improve the control accuracy. Tbt2 is set in the lower part of the balance tank. The water inlet and outlet pipe joints of each unit of the parallel system should be connected with soft connections and one-way valves must be installed at the water outlet pipe

Figure 1-5.9: Group control function for cooling, heating and DHW

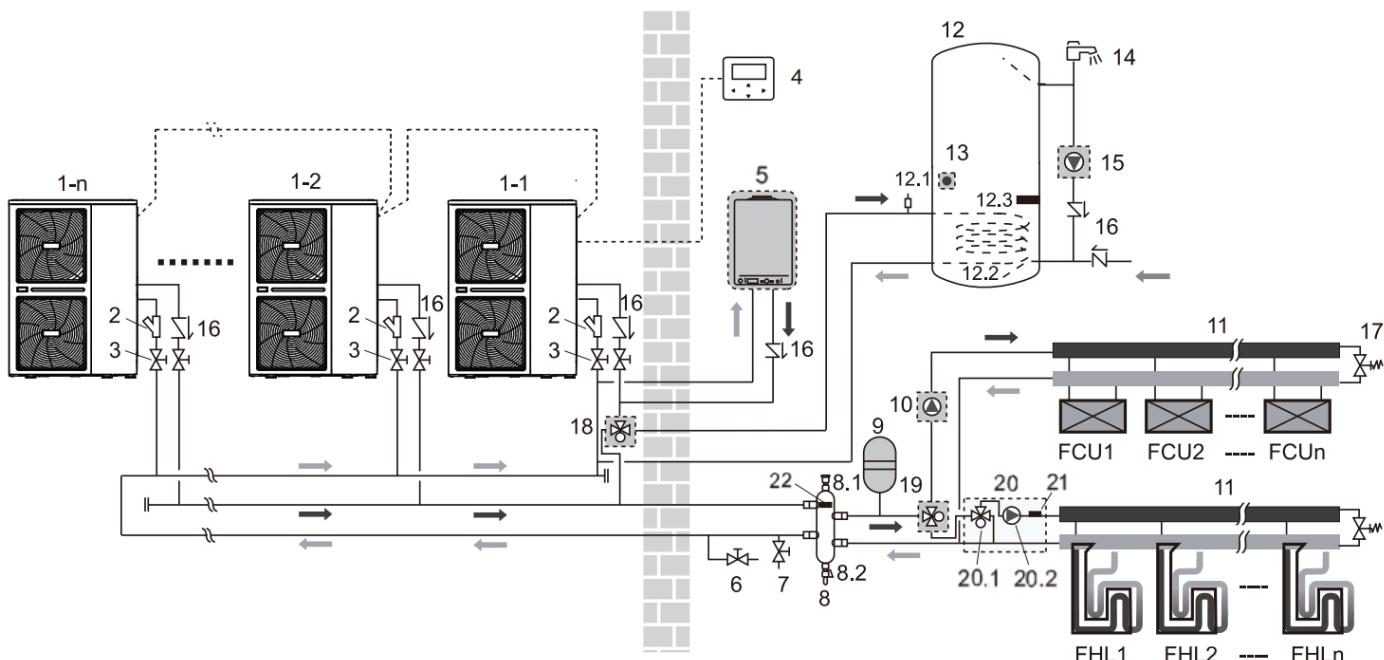


Table 1-5.9: Group control function for cooling, heating and DHW

Legend			
1-1	Outdoor unit: master	12.2	Heat exchanger coil
1-2...1-n	Outdooor unit: slave	12.3	Booster heater
2	Y-shape filter	13	T5: DHW tank temp. sensor
3	Stop valve (field supply)	14	Hot water tap (field supply)
4	Wired controller	15	P_d: DHW pump (field supply)
5	Additional heating source(bolier) (field supply)	16	One way valve (field supply)
6	Drain valve (field supply)	17	Bypass valve(field supply)
7	Fill valve (field supply)	18	SV1: 3-way valve (field supply)
8	Balance tank (field supply)	19	SV1: 3-way valve (field supply)
8.1	Air purge valve	20	Mixing station (field supply)
8.2	Drain valve	20.1	P_c: zone 2 pump (field supply)
9	Expansion vessel (field supply)	20.2	SV3: 3-way valve (field supply)
10	P_o: Outside circulation pump (field supply)	21	Tw2: Zone 2 water flow temp. (individual purchase)
11	Collector / distributor (field supply)	22	Tbt1: Balance tank temp. sensor (individual purchase)
12	Domestic hot water tank (field supply)	FHL 1...n	Floor heating loop (field supply)
12.1	Air purge valve	FCU 1...n	Fan coil units (field supply)

Notes:

- The example is just for application illustration; please confirm the exact installation method according to the installation manual.

Part 2

Engineering Data

1 Specifications	20
2 Electrical characteristics	21
3 Dimensions and Center of Gravity	21
4 Capacity Tables.....	22
5 Operating Limits.....	54
6 Hydronic Performance.....	55
7 Sound Levels	56
8 Accessories	59

1 Specifications

Model name MHC-V			18W/D2RN8	22W/D2RN8	26W/D2RN8	30W/D2RN8
Power supply		V/Ph/Hz	380-415/3/50			
Heating(A7W35)	Capacity	W	18000	22000	26000	30100
	Rated input	W	3830	5000	6373	7698
	COP		4.70	4.40	4.08	3.91
Heating(A7W45)	Capacity	W	18000	22000	26000	30000
	Rated input	W	5143	6471	8387	10345
	COP		3.50	3.40	3.10	2.90
Heating(A7W55)	Capacity	W	18000	22000	26000	30000
	Rated input	W	6545	8302	10612	13043
	COP		2.75	2.65	2.45	2.30
Heating(A-7W35)	Capacity	W	18000	21000	22000	23000
	Rated input	W	6667	8077	8800	9388
	COP		2.70	2.60	2.50	2.45
Cooling(A35W18)	Capacity	W	18500	23000	27000	31000
	Rated input	W	3895	5000	6279	7750
	EER		4.75	4.60	4.30	4.00
Cooling(A35W7)	Capacity	W	17000	21000	26000	29500
	Rated input	W	5574	7119	9630	11569
	EER		3.05	2.95	2.70	2.55
Seasonal space heating energy efficiency class	Water outlet at 35°C / 55°C	class	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A++	A+++ / A+	A++ / A+
SCOP	Warmer climate	35°C	5.73	5.93	5.85	5.40
		55°C	4.00	4.10	4.28	4.15
	Average climate	35°C	4.60	4.53	4.50	4.19
		55°C	3.21	3.22	3.14	3.14
	Colder climate	35°C	3.73	3.73	3.65	3.53
		55°C	2.50	2.63	2.60	2.58
SEER	Water outlet at 7°C		4.70	4.70	4.66	4.49
Compressor		Type	Twin rotary DC inverter			
Outdoor fan motor		Type	Brushless DC motor			
Water side heat exchanger			Plate type			
Water pump	Max. pump head	m	12	12	12	12
Refrigerant (R32)	Charged volume	kg	5.0			
Throttle type			Electronic expansion valve			
Sound power level ²		dB	71	73	75	77
Rated water flow		m ³ /h	3.10	3.78	4.47	5.18
Internal water volume		L	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Unit dimension / Packing dimension (W×H×D)		mm	1129×1558×528 / 1220×1735×565			
Net / Gross weight		kg	177 / 206			
Water piping connections Dia.		inch	1-1/4" BSP	1-1/4" BSP	1-1/4" BSP	1-1/4" BSP
Ambient temperature range	Cooling	°C	-10-46			
	Heating	°C	-25-35			
	DHW	°C	-25-43			

Water setting temperature range	Cooling	°C	0-25
	Heating	°C	25-60
	DHW ³	°C	30-60

Notes:

- Relevant EU standards and legislation: EN14511; EN14825; EN50564; EN12102; (EU) No 811/2013; (EU) No 813/2013; OJ 2014/C 207/02.
- Test standard: EN12102-1
- Maximum domestic hot water temperature 60°C is only available with TBH support.

2 Electrical characteristics

System	Outdoor unit				Power current			Compressor		Fan	
	Voltage (V)	Hz	Min. (V)	Max. (V)	MCA (A)	TOCA (A)	MFA (A)	MSC (A)	RLA (A)	kW	FLA (A)
MHC-V18W/D2RN8	380~415	50	342	456	21	28	25	-	12	0.34	3
MHC-V22W/D2RN8	380~415	50	342	456	24.5	28	25	-	14	0.34	3
MHC-V26W/D2RN8	380~415	50	342	456	27	28	32	-	18	0.34	3
MHC-V30W/D2RN8	380~415	50	342	456	28.5	28	32	-	21	0.34	3

Note:

MCA: Min. Circuit Amps. (A)

TOCA: Total Over-current Amps. (A)

MFA: Max. Fuse Amps. (A)

MSC: Max. Starting Amps. (A)

RLA: Rated Load Amps. (A)

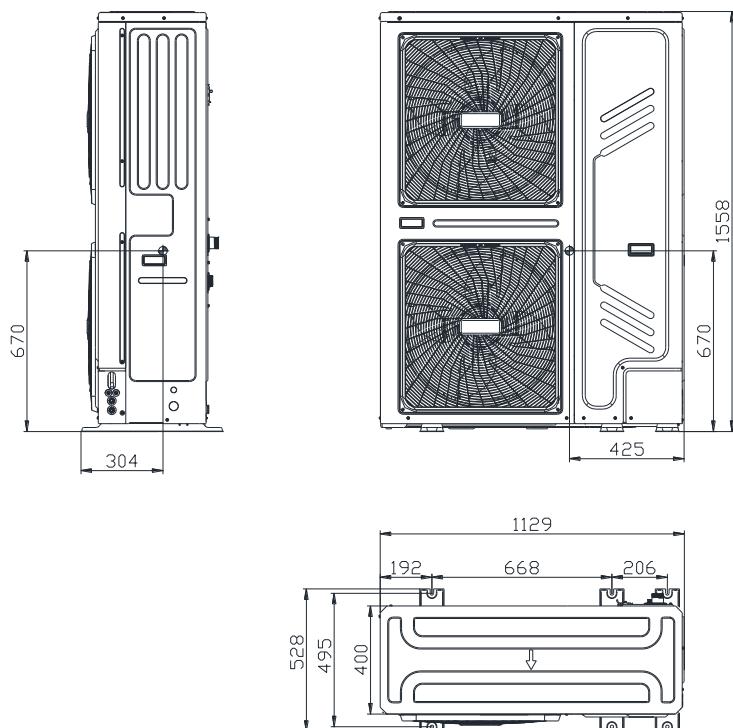
The input Amps of compressor where MAX. Hz can operate for nominal cooling or heating test condition

kW: Rated Motor Output

FLA: Full Load Amps. (A)

3 Dimensions and Center of Gravity

Figure 2-2.1: MHC-V18(22, 26,30)W/D2RN8 dimensions and center of gravity (unit: mm)



4 Capacity Tables

4.1 Heating Capacity Tables (Test standard: EN14511)

18kW Heating Capacity

LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
		HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	
25	-25	11.89	2.37	5.02	11.89	2.37	5.02	11.89	2.37	5.02	10.66	2.44	4.37	
	-20	14.07	2.64	5.33	14.07	2.64	5.33	14.07	2.64	5.33	12.62	2.72	4.64	
	-15	16.55	3.02	5.48	16.55	3.02	5.48	16.55	3.02	5.48	14.84	3.11	4.77	
	-10	19.34	2.93	6.60	19.34	2.93	6.60	17.91	2.98	6.00	16.07	3.17	5.06	
	-7	21.19	3.23	6.57	21.19	3.23	6.57	18.31	3.29	5.57	16.43	3.52	4.67	
	-5	21.15	3.14	6.74	21.15	3.14	6.74	18.48	3.21	5.76	16.59	3.44	4.82	
	-2	21.67	3.19	6.79	21.67	3.19	6.79	19.17	3.28	5.84	17.21	3.48	4.95	
	0	21.73	3.55	6.13	21.73	3.55	6.13	19.09	3.62	5.28	17.14	3.82	4.48	
	2	20.87	4.07	5.13	20.87	4.07	5.13	19.25	4.15	4.64	17.28	4.42	3.91	
	5	21.44	4.79	4.47	21.44	4.79	4.47	19.31	4.85	3.98	17.35	5.05	3.44	
	7	22.12	5.38	4.11	22.12	5.38	4.11	19.26	5.43	3.55	17.31	5.52	3.13	
	10	22.19	5.85	3.79	22.19	5.85	3.79	19.66	5.93	3.31	17.70	6.05	2.93	
	15	23.25	5.97	3.89	23.25	5.97	3.89	19.91	6.03	3.30	17.90	6.12	2.92	
	20	24.88	6.06	4.11	24.88	6.06	4.11	20.22	6.11	3.31	18.17	6.18	2.94	
	25	24.01	6.10	3.94	24.01	6.10	3.94	20.09	6.16	3.26	18.12	6.25	2.90	
	30	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	35	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
30	LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
			HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
	-25	11.83	2.21	5.35	11.83	2.21	5.35	11.83	2.21	5.35	10.61	2.24	4.73	
	-20	13.99	2.44	5.74	13.99	2.44	5.74	13.99	2.44	5.74	12.55	2.48	5.06	
	-15	16.44	2.76	5.96	16.44	2.76	5.96	16.44	2.76	5.96	14.74	2.81	5.25	
	-10	19.20	2.74	7.01	19.20	2.74	7.01	17.78	2.79	6.37	15.95	2.94	5.42	
	-7	21.02	2.91	7.21	21.02	2.91	7.21	18.13	2.97	6.10	16.27	3.17	5.14	
	-5	20.98	2.95	7.12	20.98	2.95	7.12	18.30	3.02	6.07	16.42	3.21	5.12	
	-2	21.46	3.02	7.11	21.46	3.02	7.11	18.96	3.11	6.10	17.02	3.26	5.21	
	0	21.50	3.31	6.49	21.50	3.31	6.49	18.87	3.38	5.57	16.94	3.55	4.77	
	2	20.61	3.66	5.64	20.61	3.66	5.64	18.99	3.73	5.09	17.06	3.97	4.30	
	5	21.13	4.40	4.81	21.13	4.40	4.81	19.01	4.45	4.27	17.08	4.61	3.70	
	7	21.79	5.02	4.34	21.79	5.02	4.34	18.96	5.07	3.74	17.03	5.12	3.33	
	10	21.83	5.30	4.12	21.83	5.30	4.12	19.33	5.38	3.59	17.41	5.45	3.19	
	15	22.85	5.43	4.20	22.85	5.43	4.20	19.57	5.50	3.56	17.58	5.54	3.17	
	20	24.42	5.53	4.41	24.42	5.53	4.41	19.84	5.58	3.55	17.83	5.62	3.17	
	25	23.55	5.58	4.22	23.55	5.58	4.22	19.68	5.64	3.49	17.75	5.69	3.12	
	30	25.69	5.70	4.50	25.40	5.72	4.44	19.55	5.81	3.36	17.57	5.83	3.01	
	35	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
35	LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
			HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
	-25	11.92	2.06	5.80	11.92	2.06	5.80	11.92	2.06	5.80	10.69	2.09	5.12	
	-20	14.07	2.24	6.29	14.07	2.24	6.29	14.07	2.24	6.29	12.61	2.28	5.54	
	-15	16.51	2.49	6.63	16.51	2.49	6.63	16.51	2.49	6.63	14.80	2.54	5.83	
	-10	19.26	2.55	7.57	19.26	2.55	7.57	17.75	2.60	6.83	15.92	2.75	5.79	
	-7	21.08	2.64	7.98	21.08	2.64	7.98	18.00	2.70	6.67	16.16	2.89	5.59	
	-5	20.75	2.75	7.54	20.75	2.75	7.54	18.03	2.82	6.39	16.18	3.01	5.37	
	-2	20.99	2.85	7.37	20.99	2.85	7.37	18.48	2.94	6.30	16.59	3.09	5.37	
	0	20.52	3.08	6.66	20.52	3.08	6.66	18.67	3.15	5.92	16.74	3.32	5.04	
	2	20.89	3.31	6.32	20.89	3.31	6.32	18.00	3.38	5.33	17.28	3.61	4.78	
	5	20.74	4.00	5.19	20.74	4.00	5.19	18.65	4.05	4.60	16.76	4.26	3.94	
	7	20.87	4.61	4.52	20.87	4.61	4.52	18.00	4.70	3.83	16.70	4.82	3.46	
	10	20.79	4.74	4.38	20.79	4.74	4.38	18.93	4.82	3.93	17.01	4.96	3.43	
	15	22.48	4.89	4.59	22.48	4.89	4.59	19.31	4.96	3.90	17.35	5.15	3.37	
	20	23.81	5.00	4.76	23.81	5.00	4.76	19.39	5.05	3.84	17.42	5.29	3.29	
	25	22.93	5.07	4.53	22.93	5.07	4.53	19.20	5.13	3.75	17.32	5.39	3.21	
	30	25.06	5.30	4.73	24.78	5.32	4.66	19.07	5.40	3.53	17.13	5.43	3.16	
	35	22.90	5.70	4.02	22.90	5.70	4.02	19.20	5.74	3.34	19.20	5.74	3.34	
40	LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
			HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	-20	13.35	2.03	6.56	13.35	2.03	6.56	13.35	2.03	6.56	11.96	2.08	5.76	
	-15	15.76	2.22	7.09	15.76	2.22	7.09	15.76	2.22	7.09	14.14	2.27	6.22	
	-10	17.91	2.35	7.62	17.91	2.35	7.62	16.83	2.40	7.00	15.10	2.55	5.91	
	-7	19.53	2.45	7.97	19.53	2.45	7.97	18.02	2.51	7.17	16.17	2.70	5.98	
	-5	19.45	2.56	7.60	19.45	2.56	7.60	18.23	2.63	6.93	16.36	2.82	5.80	
	-2	19.86	2.67	7.43	19.86	2.67	7.43	18.18	2.76	6.58	16.32	2.92	5.59	
	0	19.87	2.85	6.97	19.87	2.85	6.97	18.10	2.92	6.20	16.25	3.09	5.26	
	2	19.81	2.96	6.68	19.81	2.96	6.68	18.23	3.04	6.00	16.41	3.27	5.01	
	5	20.09	3.56	5.64	20.09	3.56	5.64	18.52	3.62	5.12	16.63	3.82	4.35	
	7	20.71	4.05	5.12	20.71	4.05	5.12	18.44	4.13	4.46	16.57	4.25	3.89	
	10	20.00	4.18	4.78	20.00	4.18	4.78	18.76	4.26	4.40	17.02	4.40	3.87	
	15	20.77	4.35	4.77	20.77	4.35	4.77	18.99	4.42	4.30	17.06	4.62	3.70	
	20	22.46	4.48	5.01	22.46	4.48	5.01	19.17	4.53	4.23	17.23	4.76	3.62	
	25	22.72	4.55	5.00	22.72	4.55	5.00	18.96	4.61	4.11	17.27	4.87	3.55	
	30	23.60	4.91	4.81	23.60	4.91	4.81	18.81	5.00	3.77	16.91	5.13	3.30	
	35	21.44	5.21	4.11	21.44	5.21	4.11	18.92	5.26	3.60	18.92	5.26	3.60	

18kW Heating Capacity

LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
		HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	
		/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
45	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	-15	15.30	2.02	7.59	15.30	2.02	7.59	15.40	2.02	7.64	13.81	2.13	6.49	
	-10	17.48	2.15	8.12	17.48	2.15	8.12	16.69	2.21	7.57	14.97	2.35	6.37	
	-7	20.12	2.24	8.98	20.12	2.24	8.98	18.00	2.30	7.83	16.67	2.51	6.64	
	-5	20.01	2.35	8.53	20.01	2.35	8.53	18.31	2.42	7.58	16.42	2.62	6.28	
	-2	19.57	2.43	8.07	19.57	2.43	8.07	17.91	2.51	7.12	16.07	2.75	5.84	
	0	19.46	2.55	7.63	19.46	2.55	7.63	17.75	2.62	6.77	15.93	2.87	5.55	
	2	19.40	2.68	7.25	19.40	2.68	7.25	18.00	2.75	6.55	16.05	2.96	5.42	
	5	19.87	3.12	6.37	19.87	3.12	6.37	18.36	3.17	5.79	16.50	3.38	4.88	
	7	20.26	3.41	5.93	20.26	3.41	5.93	18.00	3.50	5.14	16.77	3.66	4.58	
	10	20.23	3.62	5.59	20.23	3.62	5.59	18.50	3.70	5.01	16.66	3.90	4.28	
	15	21.07	3.81	5.52	21.07	3.81	5.52	18.72	3.88	4.83	16.82	4.08	4.12	
	20	21.29	4.01	5.32	21.29	4.01	5.32	18.62	4.06	4.59	16.73	4.19	4.00	
	25	21.56	4.24	5.08	21.56	4.24	5.08	18.87	4.30	4.39	17.03	4.41	3.86	
	30	22.42	4.44	5.04	22.42	4.44	5.04	17.78	4.51	3.94	15.97	4.55	3.51	
	35	20.30	4.81	4.22	20.30	4.81	4.22	17.81	4.85	3.67	17.89	4.85	3.69	
50	LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
			HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-15	14.85	1.76	8.42	14.85	1.76	8.42	14.85	1.76	8.42	13.31	1.89	7.03	
	-10	17.26	1.80	9.59	17.26	1.80	9.59	16.43	1.82	9.02	14.74	2.00	7.38	
	-7	19.19	1.91	10.05	19.19	1.91	10.05	17.33	1.95	8.89	15.55	2.19	7.10	
	-5	19.06	1.97	9.68	19.06	1.97	9.68	17.46	2.02	8.64	15.66	2.24	6.99	
	-2	19.03	2.04	9.35	19.03	2.04	9.35	17.39	2.10	8.27	15.60	2.36	6.60	
	0	19.34	2.19	8.84	19.34	2.19	8.84	17.63	2.24	7.87	15.82	2.50	6.33	
	2	19.24	2.28	8.44	19.24	2.28	8.44	17.29	2.34	7.40	15.52	2.62	5.93	
	5	19.53	2.65	7.36	19.53	2.65	7.36	18.53	2.70	6.88	16.65	2.93	5.67	
	7	19.94	3.05	6.54	19.94	3.05	6.54	18.41	3.13	5.89	16.54	3.29	5.03	
	10	19.38	3.24	5.99	19.38	3.24	5.99	18.25	3.31	5.52	16.39	3.53	4.65	
	15	20.14	3.45	5.84	20.14	3.45	5.84	18.83	3.50	5.38	16.96	3.72	4.56	
	20	19.60	3.62	5.41	19.60	3.62	5.41	18.86	3.67	5.14	16.94	3.83	4.42	
	25	20.54	3.79	5.42	20.54	3.79	5.42	18.83	3.85	4.89	16.92	3.95	4.28	
	30	21.32	3.95	5.40	21.32	3.95	5.40	16.96	4.01	4.22	15.24	4.05	3.76	
	35	19.17	4.28	4.48	19.17	4.28	4.48	16.98	4.33	3.92	16.98	4.33	3.92	
55	LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
			HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-15	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-10	15.36	1.57	9.77	15.36	1.57	9.77	15.36	1.57	9.77	13.78	1.75	7.88	
	-7	16.00	1.60	10.00	16.00	1.60	10.00	16.00	1.60	10.00	14.54	1.84	7.90	
	-5	18.02	1.65	10.93	18.02	1.65	10.93	16.79	1.68	9.97	15.06	1.90	7.91	
	-2	18.64	1.75	10.65	18.64	1.75	10.65	17.34	1.77	9.81	15.56	2.03	7.68	
	0	18.93	1.84	10.29	18.93	1.84	10.29	17.58	1.88	9.34	15.77	2.14	7.37	
	2	18.00	1.92	9.38	18.00	1.92	9.38	18.00	1.92	9.38	17.52	2.20	7.95	
	5	19.13	2.39	8.00	19.13	2.39	8.00	18.18	2.44	7.46	16.32	2.68	6.10	
	7	19.67	2.65	7.42	19.67	2.65	7.42	18.00	2.75	6.55	16.30	2.91	5.60	
	10	19.09	2.88	6.62	19.09	2.88	6.62	17.97	2.93	6.14	16.14	3.14	5.13	
	15	19.80	3.10	6.40	19.80	3.10	6.40	18.18	3.15	5.76	16.37	3.37	4.86	
	20	19.24	3.25	5.91	19.24	3.25	5.91	18.14	3.34	5.43	16.30	3.50	4.66	
	25	20.12	3.45	5.83	20.12	3.45	5.83	18.44	3.51	5.26	16.57	3.74	4.43	
	30	20.84	3.61	5.78	20.84	3.61	5.78	18.45	3.65	5.05	16.57	3.82	4.34	
	35	18.71	3.90	4.80	18.71	3.90	4.80	18.71	3.90	4.80	16.81	4.27	3.93	
60	LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
			HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-15	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-10	14.96	1.44	10.36	14.96	1.44	10.36	14.96	1.44	10.36	13.41	1.57	8.52	
	-7	15.79	1.47	10.72	15.79	1.47	10.72	15.79	1.47	10.72	14.16	1.64	8.66	
	-5	16.70	1.52	11.00	16.70	1.52	11.00	16.70	1.52	11.00	14.98	1.70	8.81	
	-2	17.24	1.63	10.59	17.24	1.63	10.59	17.24	1.63	10.59	15.47	1.79	8.63	
	0	17.47	1.74	10.02	17.47	1.74	10.02	17.47	1.74	10.02	15.67	1.91	8.21	
	2	18.30	1.81	10.12	18.30	1.81	10.12	18.30	1.81	10.12	16.42	2.02	8.12	
	5	17.98	2.28	7.90	17.98	2.28	7.90	17.98	2.28	7.90	16.15	2.43	6.65	
	7	17.88	2.54	7.05	17.88	2.54	7.05	17.88	2.54	7.05	16.06	2.64	6.08	
	10	17.74	2.76	6.43	17.74	2.76	6.43	17.74	2.76	6.43	15.93	2.86	5.56	
	15	17.85	2.90	6.15	17.85	2.90	6.15	17.85	2.90	6.15	16.07	3.09	5.20	
	20	17.46	3.11	5.62	17.46	3.11	5.62	17.46	3.11	5.62	16.00	3.22	4.97	
	25	18.09	3.33	5.44	18.09	3.33	5.44	18.09	3.33	5.44	16.25	3.42	4.75	
	30	18.12	3.48	5.21	18.12	3.48	5.21	18.12	3.48	5.21	16.35	3.59	4.55	
	35	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	

18kW Heating Capacity

LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum			
		HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	
25	-25	8.23	2.53	3.26	5.83	2.61	2.24	3.76	2.68	1.40	3.76	2.68	1.40	
	-20	9.74	2.87	3.40	6.91	2.92	2.36	4.45	2.97	1.50	4.45	2.97	1.50	
	-15	11.46	3.30	3.47	8.13	3.38	2.40	5.25	3.43	1.53	5.25	3.43	1.53	
	-10	12.42	3.35	3.71	8.82	3.42	2.58	6.14	3.48	1.76	6.14	3.48	1.76	
	-7	12.71	3.67	3.46	9.02	3.79	2.38	6.74	3.84	1.75	6.74	3.84	1.75	
	-5	12.83	3.64	3.52	9.12	3.75	2.43	6.93	3.85	1.80	6.93	3.85	1.80	
	-2	13.31	3.62	3.67	9.46	3.70	2.56	7.34	3.81	1.93	7.34	3.81	1.93	
	0	13.26	3.95	3.36	9.43	4.02	2.34	7.61	4.12	1.85	7.61	4.12	1.85	
	2	13.39	4.57	2.93	9.52	4.66	2.04	7.74	4.73	1.64	7.74	4.73	1.64	
	5	13.46	5.23	2.57	9.60	5.27	1.82	9.18	5.31	1.73	9.18	5.31	1.73	
	7	13.43	5.66	2.37	9.71	5.73	1.69	9.71	5.73	1.69	9.71	5.73	1.69	
	10	13.72	6.12	2.24	10.42	6.18	1.69	10.42	6.18	1.69	10.42	6.18	1.69	
	15	13.92	6.18	2.25	11.94	6.20	1.93	11.94	6.20	1.93	11.94	6.20	1.93	
	20	14.14	6.24	2.27	13.65	6.26	2.18	13.65	6.26	2.18	13.65	6.26	2.18	
	25	15.57	6.30	2.47	15.57	6.30	2.47	15.57	6.30	2.47	15.57	6.30	2.47	
	30	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	35	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
30	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum		
	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP
	-25	8.19	2.31	3.55	5.80	2.39	2.43	3.71	2.46	1.51	3.71	2.46	1.51	
	-20	9.69	2.61	3.72	6.86	2.66	2.58	4.39	2.69	1.63	4.39	2.69	1.63	
	-15	11.38	2.98	3.82	8.07	3.06	2.64	5.17	3.11	1.67	5.17	3.11	1.67	
	-10	12.32	3.09	3.98	8.75	3.17	2.76	6.05	3.23	1.87	6.05	3.23	1.87	
	-7	12.58	3.30	3.82	8.93	3.41	2.62	6.63	3.47	1.91	6.63	3.47	1.91	
	-5	12.70	3.39	3.75	9.02	3.49	2.58	6.82	3.60	1.90	6.82	3.60	1.90	
	-2	13.16	3.39	3.88	9.35	3.47	2.70	7.22	3.58	2.02	7.22	3.58	2.02	
	0	13.11	3.66	3.58	9.31	3.73	2.50	7.48	3.83	1.95	7.48	3.83	1.95	
	2	13.21	4.10	3.22	9.39	4.19	2.24	7.60	4.26	1.79	7.60	4.26	1.79	
	5	13.25	4.77	2.78	9.45	4.81	1.96	9.02	4.86	1.86	9.02	4.86	1.86	
	7	13.21	5.23	2.52	9.54	5.31	1.80	9.54	5.31	1.80	9.54	5.31	1.80	
	10	13.49	5.50	2.45	10.23	5.56	1.84	10.23	5.56	1.84	10.23	5.56	1.84	
	15	13.68	5.58	2.45	11.72	5.60	2.09	11.72	5.60	2.09	11.72	5.60	2.09	
	20	13.87	5.65	2.45	13.39	5.67	2.36	13.39	5.67	2.36	13.39	5.67	2.36	
	25	15.25	5.72	2.67	15.25	5.72	2.67	15.25	5.72	2.67	15.25	5.72	2.67	
	30	17.35	5.83	2.97	17.35	5.83	2.97	17.35	5.83	2.97	17.35	5.83	2.97	
	35	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
35	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum		
	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP
	-25	8.24	2.15	3.83	5.84	2.23	2.61	3.71	2.30	1.61	3.71	2.30	1.61	
	-20	9.73	2.40	4.05	6.90	2.46	2.80	4.40	2.49	1.76	4.40	2.49	1.76	
	-15	11.43	2.71	4.22	8.10	2.79	2.90	5.17	2.84	1.82	5.17	2.84	1.82	
	-10	12.30	2.90	4.24	8.72	2.97	2.94	6.04	3.04	1.99	6.04	3.04	1.99	
	-7	12.49	3.02	4.13	8.87	3.14	2.82	6.62	3.20	2.07	6.62	3.20	2.07	
	-5	12.51	3.20	3.91	8.88	3.30	2.69	6.70	3.41	1.97	6.70	3.41	1.97	
	-2	12.83	3.22	3.99	9.11	3.29	2.77	6.98	3.40	2.05	6.98	3.40	2.05	
	0	12.93	3.43	3.77	9.18	3.50	2.63	7.20	3.59	2.00	7.18	3.59	2.00	
	2	13.38	3.75	3.57	9.51	3.84	2.48	7.46	3.91	1.91	7.46	3.91	1.91	
	5	13.00	4.37	2.97	9.27	4.41	2.10	8.83	4.56	1.94	8.83	4.56	1.94	
	7	12.95	4.99	2.60	9.33	5.06	1.85	9.33	5.06	1.85	9.33	5.06	1.85	
	10	13.20	5.11	2.58	10.14	5.18	1.96	10.14	5.18	1.96	10.14	5.18	1.96	
	15	13.50	5.26	2.57	11.47	5.34	2.15	11.47	5.34	2.15	11.46	5.34	2.15	
	20	13.55	5.40	2.51	13.07	5.42	2.41	13.07	5.42	2.41	13.07	5.42	2.41	
	25	14.88	5.48	2.72	14.88	5.48	2.72	14.88	5.48	2.72	14.88	5.48	2.72	
	30	16.92	5.43	3.12	16.92	5.43	3.12	16.92	5.43	3.12	16.92	5.43	3.12	
	35	19.20	5.74	3.34	19.20	5.74	3.34	19.20	5.74	3.34	19.20	5.74	3.34	
40	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum		
	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	9.22	2.20	4.19	6.53	2.26	2.89	4.01	2.29	1.75	4.01	2.29	1.75	
	-15	10.92	2.44	4.47	7.74	2.53	3.06	4.71	2.57	1.83	4.71	2.57	1.83	
	-10	11.66	2.71	4.31	8.27	2.78	2.98	5.50	2.84	1.93	5.50	2.84	1.93	
	-7	12.50	2.83	4.41	8.87	2.95	3.00	6.02	3.01	2.00	6.02	3.01	2.00	
	-5	12.64	3.00	4.21	8.97	3.10	2.89	6.18	3.21	1.93	6.18	3.21	1.93	
	-2	12.62	3.05	4.14	8.96	3.12	2.87	6.53	3.23	2.02	6.53	3.23	2.02	
	0	12.57	3.20	3.93	8.92	3.26	2.73	6.77	3.36	2.01	6.77	3.36	2.01	
	2	12.66	3.41	3.72	9.00	3.50	2.57	7.12	3.57	2.00	7.12	3.57	2.00	
	5	12.89	3.94	3.28	9.19	3.98	2.31	8.67	4.12	2.10	8.76	4.12	2.12	
	7	12.85	4.42	2.91	9.25	4.49	2.06	9.25	4.49	2.06	9.25	4.49	2.06	
	10	13.14	4.56	2.88	9.98	4.62	2.16	9.98	4.62	2.16	9.95	4.62	2.15	
	15	13.27	4.72	2.81	11.35	4.80	2.37	11.35	4.80	2.37	11.34	4.80	2.36	
	20	13.40	4.87	2.75	12.92	4.89	2.64	12.92	4.89	2.64	12.92	4.89	2.64	
	25	14.70	4.96	2.96	14.70	4.96	2.96	14.70	4.96	2.96	14.70	4.96	2.96	
	30	16.91	5.13	3.30	16.91	5.13	3.30	16.91	5.13	3.30	16.91	5.13	3.30	
	35	18.92	5.26	3.60	18.92	5.26	3.60	18.92	5.26	3.60	18.92	5.26	3.60	

18kW Heating Capacity

LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum			
		HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	
45	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	-15	10.67	2.30	4.64	7.56	2.38	3.18	4.67	2.43	1.92	4.67	2.43	1.92	
	-10	11.56	2.50	4.62	8.20	2.58	3.18	5.44	2.64	2.06	5.44	2.64	2.06	
	-7	12.88	2.64	4.88	9.13	2.76	3.31	6.33	2.82	2.25	6.33	2.82	2.25	
	-5	12.68	2.80	4.53	9.00	2.90	3.10	6.50	3.01	2.16	6.50	3.01	2.16	
	-2	12.42	2.88	4.31	8.81	2.95	2.98	6.43	3.07	2.10	6.44	3.07	2.10	
	0	12.32	2.98	4.13	8.75	3.05	2.87	6.44	3.14	2.05	6.44	3.14	2.05	
	2	12.42	3.10	4.01	8.82	3.19	2.77	6.86	3.25	2.11	6.86	3.25	2.11	
	5	12.79	3.50	3.66	9.12	3.54	2.58	8.25	3.69	2.24	8.32	3.69	2.26	
	7	13.00	3.83	3.39	9.27	3.90	2.38	8.79	3.98	2.21	8.79	3.98	2.21	
	10	12.91	4.06	3.18	9.43	4.12	2.29	9.43	4.12	2.29	9.43	4.12	2.29	
	15	13.02	4.19	3.11	10.76	4.26	2.52	10.76	4.26	2.52	10.76	4.26	2.52	
	20	13.01	4.30	3.03	12.26	4.34	2.82	12.26	4.34	2.82	12.26	4.34	2.82	
	25	13.93	4.49	3.10	13.93	4.49	3.10	13.93	4.49	3.10	13.93	4.49	3.10	
	30	15.79	4.55	3.47	15.79	4.55	3.47	15.79	4.55	3.47	15.79	4.55	3.47	
	35	17.89	4.85	3.69	17.89	4.85	3.69	17.89	4.85	3.69	17.89	4.85	3.69	
50	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum		
	LWT	DB	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-15	10.28	1.99	5.15	7.28	2.04	3.57	4.57	2.09	2.19	4.57	2.09	2.19	
	-10	11.38	2.11	5.39	8.07	2.20	3.67	5.32	2.26	2.35	5.32	2.26	2.35	
	-7	12.01	2.32	5.18	8.52	2.38	3.58	5.94	2.43	2.44	5.94	2.43	2.44	
	-5	12.10	2.39	5.07	8.58	2.50	3.44	6.10	2.61	2.34	6.10	2.61	2.34	
	-2	12.06	2.48	4.87	8.56	2.61	3.28	6.17	2.74	2.25	6.17	2.74	2.25	
	0	12.23	2.63	4.65	8.68	2.74	3.17	6.38	2.84	2.24	6.38	2.84	2.24	
	2	12.01	2.77	4.34	8.53	2.89	2.95	6.94	3.02	2.30	6.94	3.02	2.30	
	5	12.90	3.04	4.25	9.19	3.14	2.93	8.24	3.24	2.54	8.24	3.24	2.54	
	7	12.82	3.35	3.83	9.13	3.40	2.68	8.40	3.46	2.43	8.40	3.46	2.43	
	10	12.73	3.58	3.56	9.07	3.64	2.50	9.01	3.64	2.48	9.01	3.64	2.48	
	15	13.14	3.87	3.40	10.27	3.94	2.61	10.27	3.94	2.61	10.27	3.94	2.61	
	20	13.18	3.96	3.33	11.68	3.99	2.93	11.68	3.99	2.93	11.68	3.99	2.93	
	25	13.25	4.01	3.31	13.25	4.01	3.31	13.25	4.01	3.31	13.25	4.01	3.31	
	30	15.01	4.05	3.71	15.01	4.05	3.71	15.01	4.05	3.71	15.01	4.05	3.71	
	35	16.98	4.33	3.92	16.98	4.33	3.92	16.98	4.33	3.92	16.98	4.33	3.92	
55	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum		
	LWT	DB	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-15	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-10	10.64	1.86	5.71	7.54	1.93	3.91	4.63	1.99	2.33	4.63	1.99	2.33	
	-7	11.23	1.97	5.71	7.96	2.03	3.93	5.06	2.08	2.43	5.06	2.08	2.43	
	-5	11.64	2.05	5.67	8.25	2.16	3.82	5.69	2.27	2.51	5.69	2.27	2.51	
	-2	12.02	2.14	5.62	8.53	2.27	3.75	6.00	2.40	2.49	6.00	2.40	2.49	
	0	12.19	2.27	5.36	8.65	2.38	3.63	6.20	2.49	2.49	6.20	2.49	2.49	
	2	13.55	2.35	5.76	9.61	2.48	3.88	6.46	2.60	2.48	6.46	2.60	2.48	
	5	12.65	2.78	4.55	9.01	2.88	3.13	7.84	2.98	2.63	7.84	2.98	2.63	
	7	12.64	2.97	4.25	9.00	3.03	2.97	8.27	3.09	2.68	8.27	3.09	2.68	
	10	12.53	3.20	3.92	8.93	3.26	2.74	8.86	3.26	2.72	8.86	3.26	2.72	
	15	12.68	3.52	3.61	10.09	3.59	2.81	10.09	3.59	2.81	10.09	3.59	2.81	
	20	12.68	3.63	3.49	11.45	3.66	3.13	11.45	3.66	3.13	11.45	3.66	3.13	
	25	12.98	3.87	3.35	12.98	3.87	3.35	12.98	3.87	3.35	12.98	3.87	3.35	
	30	14.67	3.98	3.68	14.67	3.98	3.68	14.67	3.98	3.68	14.67	3.98	3.68	
	35	16.81	4.27	3.93	16.81	4.27	3.93	16.81	4.27	3.93	16.57	4.27	3.88	
60	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum		
	LWT	DB	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-15	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-10	10.36	1.69	6.14	7.34	1.80	4.08	4.93	1.92	2.58	4.93	1.92	2.58	
	-7	10.94	1.78	6.13	7.75	1.90	4.07	5.22	2.02	2.58	5.22	2.02	2.58	
	-5	11.57	1.80	6.42	8.20	1.93	4.24	5.52	2.06	2.68	5.52	2.06	2.68	
	-2	11.95	1.90	6.28	8.47	2.03	4.18	5.81	2.15	2.70	5.81	2.15	2.70	
	0	12.11	2.04	5.92	8.59	2.17	3.95	6.01	2.30	2.61	6.01	2.30	2.61	
	2	12.69	2.12	5.99	9.00	2.24	4.03	6.38	2.35	2.71	6.38	2.35	2.71	
	5	12.51	2.51	4.99	8.91	2.62	3.41	7.74	2.73	2.84	7.74	2.73	2.84	
	7	12.44	2.69	4.62	8.86	2.79	3.17	7.89	2.89	2.73	7.89	2.89	2.73	
	10	12.36	2.91	4.26	8.81	3.02	2.92	8.74	3.02	2.89	8.74	3.02	2.89	
	15	12.45	3.20	3.89	9.72	3.31	2.93	9.72	3.31	2.93	9.72	3.31	2.93	
	20	12.45	3.31	3.76	11.01	3.42	3.22	11.01	3.42	3.22	11.01	3.42	3.22	
	25	12.72	3.72	3.42	12.72	3.72	3.42	12.72	3.72	3.42	12.72	3.72	3.42	
	30	14.05	3.90	3.61	14.05	3.90	3.61	14.05	3.90	3.61	14.05	3.90	3.61	
	35													

Abbreviations:

LWT: Leaving water temperature (°C)

DB: Dry-bulb temperature for Outdoor air temperature (°C)

HC: Total heating capacity (kW)

PI: Power input (kW)

22kW Heating Capacity

LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
		HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	
25	-25	12.53	2.37	5.29	12.53	2.37	5.29	12.53	2.37	5.29	11.23	2.40	4.68	
	-20	14.83	2.63	5.65	14.83	2.63	5.65	14.83	2.63	5.65	13.30	2.67	4.98	
	-15	17.44	2.99	5.84	17.44	2.99	5.84	17.44	2.99	5.84	15.64	3.04	5.15	
	-10	20.39	2.93	6.96	20.39	2.93	6.96	20.39	2.93	6.96	18.28	3.08	5.93	
	-7	22.33	3.23	6.92	22.33	3.23	6.92	22.33	3.23	6.92	20.03	3.42	5.86	
	-5	22.11	3.11	7.12	22.11	3.11	7.12	22.11	3.11	7.12	19.83	3.30	6.01	
	-2	22.84	3.10	7.37	22.84	3.10	7.37	22.17	3.19	6.96	19.89	3.34	5.95	
	0	23.13	3.42	6.76	23.13	3.42	6.76	22.43	3.49	6.42	20.13	3.66	5.50	
	2	23.59	3.83	6.16	23.59	3.83	6.16	22.83	3.91	5.84	20.50	4.14	4.95	
	5	24.67	4.53	5.44	24.67	4.53	5.44	23.14	4.59	5.04	20.78	4.79	4.34	
	7	25.43	5.05	5.03	25.43	5.05	5.03	23.25	5.10	4.56	20.89	5.22	4.00	
	10	25.86	5.54	4.67	25.86	5.54	4.67	23.44	5.62	4.17	21.06	5.76	3.66	
	15	27.54	5.71	4.83	27.54	5.71	4.83	23.27	5.77	4.03	20.93	5.97	3.51	
	20	29.04	5.79	5.01	29.04	5.79	5.01	23.03	5.84	3.94	20.70	6.08	3.41	
	25	28.38	5.82	4.88	28.38	5.82	4.88	23.31	5.88	3.96	20.95	6.14	3.41	
	30	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	35	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
30	LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
			HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
			-25	12.55	2.17	5.78	12.55	2.17	5.78	12.55	2.17	5.78	11.25	2.20
	-20	14.84	2.39	6.22	14.84	2.39	6.22	14.84	2.39	6.22	13.30	2.43	5.48	
	-15	17.43	2.68	6.50	17.43	2.68	6.50	17.43	2.68	6.50	15.63	2.73	5.72	
	-10	20.36	2.65	7.69	20.36	2.65	7.69	20.08	2.70	7.44	18.00	2.85	6.32	
	-7	22.29	2.81	7.92	22.29	2.81	7.92	21.67	2.87	7.54	19.43	3.07	6.34	
	-5	21.92	2.80	7.82	21.92	2.80	7.82	21.60	2.87	7.52	19.38	3.06	6.33	
	-2	22.63	2.88	7.85	22.63	2.88	7.85	21.96	2.97	7.39	19.70	3.13	6.30	
	0	22.90	3.15	7.27	22.90	3.15	7.27	22.20	3.22	6.90	19.92	3.39	5.88	
	2	23.32	3.38	6.91	23.32	3.38	6.91	22.56	3.45	6.54	20.25	3.69	5.49	
	5	24.21	4.10	5.91	24.21	4.10	5.91	22.70	4.15	5.47	20.39	4.35	4.68	
	7	25.06	4.61	5.43	25.06	4.61	5.43	22.91	4.70	4.88	20.58	4.82	4.27	
	10	25.46	4.95	5.15	25.46	4.95	5.15	23.07	5.03	4.59	20.73	5.16	4.02	
	15	27.09	5.13	5.28	27.09	5.13	5.28	22.86	5.19	4.41	20.57	5.39	3.82	
	20	28.53	5.23	5.46	28.53	5.23	5.46	22.60	5.28	4.28	20.31	5.51	3.69	
	25	27.84	5.26	5.29	27.84	5.26	5.29	22.84	5.32	4.29	20.54	5.59	3.68	
	30	29.26	5.60	5.22	29.26	5.60	5.22	22.61	5.69	3.98	20.38	5.71	3.57	
	35	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
35	LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
			HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
			-25	12.49	2.01	6.20	12.49	2.01	6.20	12.49	2.01	6.20	11.19	2.04
	-20	14.75	2.18	6.75	14.75	2.18	6.75	14.75	2.18	6.75	13.22	2.23	5.94	
	-15	17.30	2.41	7.17	17.30	2.41	7.17	17.30	2.41	7.17	15.51	2.46	6.29	
	-10	20.19	2.45	8.23	20.19	2.45	8.23	19.91	2.50	7.95	17.85	2.66	6.72	
	-7	21.79	2.54	8.58	21.79	2.54	8.58	21.00	2.60	8.08	19.25	2.79	6.90	
	-5	21.70	2.61	8.32	21.70	2.61	8.32	21.39	2.68	7.98	19.18	2.87	6.69	
	-2	22.39	2.71	8.26	22.39	2.71	8.26	21.72	2.80	7.76	19.48	2.96	6.59	
	0	22.64	2.92	7.76	22.64	2.92	7.76	21.95	2.99	7.35	19.69	3.16	6.24	
	2	23.02	3.03	7.61	23.02	3.03	7.61	22.00	3.10	7.10	19.98	3.33	5.99	
	5	23.34	3.74	6.24	23.34	3.74	6.24	22.34	3.79	5.89	20.06	4.00	5.02	
	7	24.14	4.32	5.59	24.14	4.32	5.59	22.00	4.40	5.00	20.24	4.52	4.48	
	10	24.45	4.45	5.49	24.45	4.45	5.49	22.67	4.53	5.00	20.36	4.67	4.36	
	15	26.59	4.74	5.61	26.59	4.74	5.61	22.42	4.80	4.67	20.17	5.00	4.03	
	20	27.97	4.90	5.71	27.97	4.90	5.71	22.13	4.95	4.47	19.89	5.18	3.84	
	25	27.24	4.96	5.49	27.24	4.96	5.49	22.34	5.02	4.45	20.08	5.28	3.80	
	30	28.60	5.20	5.51	28.60	5.20	5.51	22.07	5.28	4.18	19.90	5.30	3.75	
	35	28.81	5.54	5.20	28.65	5.54	5.17	22.03	5.59	3.94	19.80	5.60	3.54	
40	LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
			HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
			-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	14.04	1.92	7.33	14.04	1.92	7.33	14.04	1.92	7.33	12.58	1.99	6.33	
	-15	16.45	2.11	7.79	16.45	2.11	7.79	16.45	2.11	7.79	14.75	2.22	6.64	
	-10	19.00	2.32	8.19	19.00	2.32	8.19	18.73	2.32	8.07	16.80	2.47	6.81	
	-7	20.78	2.39	8.68	20.78	2.39	8.68	20.19	2.39	8.43	18.10	2.60	6.95	
	-5	20.73	2.49	8.34	20.73	2.49	8.34	20.42	2.56	7.99	18.32	2.76	6.64	
	-2	21.55	2.53	8.52	21.55	2.53	8.52	20.89	2.62	7.98	18.74	2.86	6.56	
	0	21.77	2.71	8.04	21.77	2.71	8.04	21.09	2.78	7.59	18.92	3.03	6.25	
	2	22.86	2.84	8.06	22.86	2.84	8.06	22.09	2.91	7.59	19.83	3.12	6.35	
	5	22.93	3.48	6.60	22.93	3.48	6.60	22.44	3.53	6.36	20.15	3.74	5.39	
	7	23.70	3.91	6.07	23.70	3.91	6.07	22.65	3.99	5.67	20.34	4.15	4.90	
	10	23.98	4.04	5.93	23.98	4.04	5.93	22.81	4.12	5.53	20.49	4.32	4.74	
	15	26.05	4.26	6.12	26.05	4.26	6.12	22.64	4.32	5.24	20.34	4.52	4.50	
	20	27.35	4.51	6.07	27.35	4.51	6.07	22.43	4.56	4.92	20.15	4.69	4.30	
	25	26.59	4.63	5.74	26.59	4.63	5.74	22.73	4.69	4.84	20.43	4.80	4.26	
	30	28.17	4.98	5.66	28.17	4.98	5.66	22.59	5.04	4.48	20.30	5.08	3.99	
	35	28.04	5.06	5.54	28.04	5.06	5.54	22.64	5.11	4.43	20.35	5.13	3.97	

22kW Heating Capacity

LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
		HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	
		/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
45	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	-15	16.22	1.97	8.25	16.22	1.97	8.25	16.22	1.97	8.25	14.54	2.08	7.00	
	-10	18.61	2.12	8.78	18.61	2.12	8.78	18.61	2.12	8.78	16.68	2.26	7.37	
	-7	20.00	2.20	9.09	20.00	2.20	9.09	20.00	2.20	9.09	20.31	2.41	8.43	
	-5	20.27	2.28	8.88	20.27	2.28	8.88	19.96	2.35	8.48	17.90	2.55	7.01	
	-2	21.04	2.36	8.90	21.04	2.36	8.90	20.40	2.45	8.32	18.29	2.69	6.80	
	0	21.72	2.49	8.72	21.72	2.49	8.72	21.04	2.56	8.21	18.87	2.81	6.71	
	2	22.42	2.53	8.88	22.42	2.53	8.88	22.00	2.60	8.46	18.94	2.81	6.73	
	5	22.70	3.04	7.47	22.70	3.04	7.47	22.21	3.09	7.18	19.94	3.30	6.04	
	7	23.22	3.31	7.01	23.22	3.31	7.01	22.00	3.40	6.47	20.39	3.56	5.72	
	10	23.47	3.54	6.63	23.47	3.54	6.63	22.32	3.62	6.17	20.04	3.82	5.25	
	15	25.45	3.72	6.84	25.45	3.72	6.84	22.10	3.79	5.84	19.86	3.99	4.98	
	20	26.68	3.93	6.79	26.68	3.93	6.79	22.80	3.98	5.73	20.51	4.11	4.99	
	25	25.89	4.17	6.21	25.89	4.17	6.21	22.11	4.23	5.23	19.87	4.33	4.59	
	30	27.11	4.40	6.16	27.11	4.40	6.16	21.93	4.46	4.91	19.72	4.50	4.38	
	35	27.21	4.65	5.85	27.21	4.65	5.85	21.98	4.70	4.68	19.75	4.72	4.18	
50	LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
			HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-15	15.72	1.74	9.04	15.72	1.74	9.04	15.72	1.74	9.04	14.09	1.87	7.53	
	-10	18.01	1.78	10.13	18.01	1.78	10.13	18.01	1.78	10.13	16.14	1.95	8.27	
	-7	19.66	1.89	10.40	19.66	1.89	10.40	19.37	1.90	10.19	17.37	2.14	8.12	
	-5	20.06	1.95	10.29	20.06	1.95	10.29	19.76	1.98	9.96	17.72	2.21	8.03	
	-2	20.88	2.05	10.17	20.88	2.05	10.17	20.23	2.07	9.77	18.14	2.33	7.79	
	0	21.73	2.16	10.05	21.73	2.16	10.05	21.04	2.21	9.54	18.87	2.46	7.66	
	2	22.40	2.32	9.67	22.40	2.32	9.67	21.24	2.32	9.17	19.05	2.60	7.33	
	5	22.46	2.56	8.76	22.46	2.56	8.76	21.98	2.61	8.42	19.74	2.85	6.93	
	7	22.69	2.93	7.75	22.69	2.93	7.75	22.18	3.02	7.33	19.92	3.19	6.25	
	10	22.90	3.17	7.23	22.90	3.17	7.23	22.34	3.21	6.96	20.06	3.43	5.85	
	15	24.80	3.34	7.42	24.80	3.34	7.42	22.18	3.40	6.53	19.92	3.61	5.51	
	20	24.36	3.49	6.99	24.36	3.49	6.99	22.15	3.58	6.20	19.92	3.73	5.34	
	25	25.12	3.57	7.04	25.12	3.57	7.04	22.33	3.62	6.16	20.06	3.86	5.20	
	30	26.26	3.73	7.05	26.26	3.73	7.05	21.23	3.77	5.63	19.08	3.94	4.85	
	35	26.31	3.86	6.81	26.31	3.86	6.81	21.25	3.86	5.50	19.09	4.24	4.51	
55	LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
			HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-15	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-10	17.70	1.53	11.58	17.70	1.53	11.58	17.70	1.53	11.58	15.87	1.70	17.70	
	-7	18.00	1.55	11.61	18.00	1.55	11.61	18.00	1.55	11.61	18.56	1.79	18.00	
	-5	19.69	1.61	12.20	19.69	1.61	12.20	19.39	1.65	11.77	17.38	1.87	19.69	
	-2	20.09	1.72	11.70	20.09	1.72	11.70	19.46	1.73	11.22	17.45	1.99	20.09	
	0	21.09	1.81	11.67	21.09	1.81	11.67	20.76	1.85	11.22	18.61	2.11	21.09	
	2	22.00	1.90	11.58	22.00	1.90	11.58	22.00	1.90	11.58	20.92	2.18	22.00	
	5	22.81	2.31	9.89	22.81	2.31	9.89	22.34	2.35	9.49	20.05	2.59	22.81	
	7	22.60	2.55	8.86	22.60	2.55	8.86	22.00	2.65	8.30	19.84	2.81	22.60	
	10	22.28	2.79	8.00	22.28	2.79	8.00	22.28	2.83	7.87	20.00	3.05	22.28	
	15	23.44	2.99	7.84	23.44	2.99	7.84	22.17	3.05	7.27	19.91	3.26	23.44	
	20	23.68	3.16	7.50	23.68	3.16	7.50	22.19	3.25	6.84	19.96	3.40	23.68	
	25	24.27	3.35	7.24	24.27	3.35	7.24	22.42	3.41	6.58	20.15	3.64	24.27	
	30	24.95	3.49	7.14	24.95	3.49	7.14	22.08	3.54	6.24	19.91	3.70	24.95	
	35	24.21	3.79	6.38	24.21	3.79	6.38	21.97	3.81	5.77	19.81	4.18	24.21	
60	LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
			HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-15	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-10	15.77	1.40	11.27	15.77	1.40	11.27	15.77	1.40	11.27	14.14	1.53	9.24	
	-7	17.18	1.42	12.07	17.18	1.42	12.07	17.18	1.42	12.07	15.41	1.59	9.72	
	-5	17.61	1.48	11.87	17.61	1.48	11.87	17.61	1.48	11.87	15.79	1.66	9.48	
	-2	18.20	1.59	11.41	18.20	1.59	11.41	17.88	1.59	11.21	16.04	1.76	9.12	
	0	19.22	1.71	11.23	19.22	1.71	11.23	18.55	1.71	10.84	16.63	1.88	8.86	
	2	20.18	1.79	11.28	20.18	1.79	11.28	19.45	1.79	10.87	17.45	2.00	8.72	
	5	21.28	2.19	9.71	21.28	2.19	9.71	20.82	2.19	9.50	18.68	2.34	7.97	
	7	21.45	2.44	8.80	21.45	2.44	8.80	20.96	2.44	8.60	18.82	2.54	7.41	
	10	21.05	2.66	7.90	21.05	2.66	7.90	20.51	2.66	7.70	18.41	2.77	6.65	
	15	21.42	2.80	7.65	21.42	2.80	7.65	20.79	2.80	7.43	18.67	2.99	6.25	
	20	21.67	3.01	7.19	21.67	3.01	7.19	20.25	3.01	6.72	18.58	3.12	5.95	
	25	20.33	3.23	6.29	20.33	3.23	6.29	19.51	3.23	6.04	17.89	3.33	5.38	
	30	19.22	3.37	5.71	19.22	3.37	5.71	19.22	3.37	5.71	17.03	3.48	4.89	
	35	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	

22kW Heating Capacity

LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum			
		HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	
25	-25	8.67	2.46	3.52	6.14	2.54	2.41	3.76	2.68	1.40	3.76	2.68	1.40	
	-20	10.26	2.79	3.67	7.28	2.85	2.55	4.45	2.97	1.50	4.45	2.97	1.50	
	-15	12.08	3.21	3.77	8.56	3.29	2.60	5.25	3.43	1.53	5.25	3.43	1.53	
	-10	14.12	3.23	4.37	10.02	3.31	3.03	6.14	3.48	1.76	6.14	3.48	1.76	
	-7	15.47	3.55	4.36	10.98	3.67	2.99	6.74	3.84	1.75	6.74	3.84	1.75	
	-5	15.32	3.48	4.40	10.87	3.58	3.04	6.93	3.85	1.80	6.93	3.85	1.80	
	-2	15.38	3.47	4.43	10.92	3.54	3.08	7.34	3.81	1.93	7.34	3.81	1.93	
	0	15.56	3.77	4.13	11.05	3.84	2.88	7.61	4.12	1.85	7.61	4.12	1.85	
	2	15.86	4.27	3.71	11.27	4.36	2.58	7.94	4.53	1.75	7.94	4.53	1.75	
	5	16.10	4.91	3.28	11.46	4.95	2.31	9.18	5.31	1.73	9.18	5.31	1.73	
	7	16.19	5.39	3.00	11.55	5.46	2.12	9.71	5.73	1.69	9.71	5.73	1.69	
	10	16.34	5.91	2.76	11.65	5.98	1.95	10.56	6.00	1.76	10.56	6.00	1.76	
	15	16.23	6.07	2.67	12.11	6.15	1.97	12.11	6.15	1.97	12.11	6.15	1.97	
	20	16.09	6.19	2.60	13.85	6.21	2.23	13.85	6.21	2.23	13.85	6.21	2.23	
	25	16.29	6.23	2.62	15.80	6.24	2.53	15.80	6.24	2.53	15.80	6.24	2.53	
	30	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	35	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
30	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum		
	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP
	-25	8.68	2.27	3.83	6.14	2.35	2.62	3.71	2.46	1.51	3.71	2.46	1.51	
	-20	10.26	2.55	4.02	7.27	2.61	2.79	4.39	2.69	1.63	4.39	2.69	1.63	
	-15	12.06	2.90	4.16	8.55	2.98	2.87	5.17	3.11	1.67	5.17	3.11	1.67	
	-10	13.90	3.00	4.63	9.86	3.07	3.21	6.05	3.23	1.87	6.05	3.23	1.87	
	-7	15.01	3.20	4.70	10.65	3.31	3.21	6.63	3.47	1.91	6.63	3.47	1.91	
	-5	14.97	3.25	4.61	10.62	3.35	3.17	6.82	3.60	1.90	6.82	3.60	1.90	
	-2	15.23	3.26	4.68	10.81	3.33	3.25	7.22	3.58	2.02	7.22	3.58	2.02	
	0	15.40	3.50	4.40	10.93	3.56	3.07	7.48	3.83	1.95	7.48	3.83	1.95	
	2	15.67	3.82	4.10	11.13	3.91	2.85	7.80	3.98	1.96	7.80	3.98	1.96	
	5	15.79	4.47	3.53	11.24	4.51	2.49	9.02	4.86	1.86	9.02	4.86	1.86	
	7	15.95	4.98	3.20	11.38	5.06	2.25	9.54	5.31	1.80	9.54	5.31	1.80	
	10	16.08	5.32	3.02	11.47	5.38	2.13	10.37	5.40	1.92	10.37	5.40	1.92	
	15	15.94	5.49	2.90	11.88	5.57	2.13	11.88	5.57	2.13	11.88	5.57	2.13	
	20	15.79	5.62	2.81	13.57	5.64	2.41	13.57	5.64	2.41	13.57	5.64	2.41	
	25	15.97	5.67	2.82	15.47	5.68	2.72	15.47	5.68	2.72	15.47	5.68	2.72	
	30	17.61	5.73	3.07	17.61	5.73	3.07	17.61	5.73	3.07	17.61	5.73	3.07	
	35	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
35	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum		
	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP
	-25	8.63	2.11	4.09	6.11	2.19	2.79	3.71	2.30	1.61	3.71	2.30	1.61	
	-20	10.20	2.35	4.33	7.22	2.41	3.00	4.40	2.49	1.76	4.40	2.49	1.76	
	-15	11.97	2.63	4.54	8.48	2.72	3.12	5.17	2.84	1.82	5.17	2.84	1.82	
	-10	13.78	2.81	4.91	9.77	2.88	3.39	6.04	3.04	1.99	6.04	3.04	1.99	
	-7	14.86	2.92	5.09	10.54	3.04	3.47	6.62	3.20	2.07	6.62	3.20	2.07	
	-5	14.82	3.05	4.85	10.51	3.15	3.33	6.70	3.41	1.97	6.70	3.41	1.97	
	-2	15.05	3.08	4.88	10.68	3.16	3.38	6.98	3.40	2.05	6.98	3.40	2.05	
	0	15.22	3.26	4.66	10.80	3.33	3.24	7.18	3.59	2.00	7.18	3.59	2.00	
	2	15.46	3.47	4.46	10.98	3.56	3.09	7.65	3.63	2.11	7.65	3.63	2.11	
	5	15.54	4.11	3.78	11.05	4.16	2.66	8.83	4.56	1.94	8.83	4.56	1.94	
	7	15.68	4.69	3.34	11.19	4.76	2.35	9.33	5.06	1.85	9.33	5.06	1.85	
	10	15.79	4.82	3.27	11.26	4.89	2.30	10.14	5.18	1.96	10.14	5.18	1.96	
	15	15.63	5.11	3.06	11.63	5.18	2.24	11.63	5.18	2.24	11.63	5.18	2.24	
	20	15.46	5.30	2.92	13.28	5.31	2.50	13.28	5.31	2.50	13.28	5.31	2.50	
	25	15.61	5.37	2.91	15.12	5.38	2.81	15.12	5.38	2.81	15.12	5.38	2.81	
	30	17.19	5.32	3.23	17.19	5.32	3.23	17.19	5.32	3.23	17.19	5.32	3.23	
	35	19.52	5.60	3.49	19.52	5.60	3.49	19.52	5.60	3.49	19.52	5.60	3.49	
40	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum		
	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	9.71	2.11	4.59	6.87	2.17	3.17	4.01	2.29	1.75	4.01	2.29	1.75	
	-15	11.38	2.39	4.76	8.06	2.47	3.26	4.71	2.57	1.83	4.71	2.57	1.83	
	-10	12.97	2.62	4.95	9.19	2.69	3.42	5.50	2.84	1.93	5.50	2.84	1.93	
	-7	13.98	2.73	5.11	9.91	2.85	3.48	6.02	3.01	2.00	6.02	3.01	2.00	
	-5	14.15	2.94	4.81	10.04	3.04	3.30	6.18	3.21	1.93	6.18	3.21	1.93	
	-2	14.48	2.98	4.85	10.27	3.06	3.36	6.53	3.23	2.02	6.53	3.23	2.02	
	0	14.62	3.14	4.66	10.38	3.20	3.24	6.77	3.36	2.01	6.77	3.36	2.01	
	2	15.34	3.26	4.71	10.90	3.35	3.26	7.15	3.42	2.09	7.15	3.42	2.09	
	5	15.60	3.86	4.05	11.09	3.90	2.85	8.76	4.12	2.12	8.76	4.12	2.12	
	7	15.75	4.32	3.65	11.24	4.39	2.56	9.25	4.49	2.06	9.25	4.49	2.06	
	10	15.89	4.48	3.55	11.33	4.54	2.49	9.93	4.56	2.18	9.93	4.56	2.18	
	15	15.78	4.63	3.41	11.36	4.71	2.41	11.36	4.71	2.41	11.36	4.71	2.41	
	20	15.67	4.80	3.27	12.95	4.84	2.67	12.95	4.84	2.67	12.95	4.84	2.67	
	25	15.88	4.88	3.25	14.74	4.90	3.01	14.74	4.90	3.01	14.74	4.90	3.01	
	30	16.74	5.10	3.28	16.74	5.10	3.28	16.74	5.10	3.28	16.74	5.10	3.28	
	35	18.99	5.16	3.68	18.99	5.16	3.68	18.99	5.16	3.68	18.99	5.16	3.68	

22kW Heating Capacity

LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum			
		HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	
45	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	-15	11.22	2.25	4.99	7.94	2.33	3.41	4.67	2.43	1.92	4.67	2.43	1.92	
	-10	12.88	2.42	5.32	9.13	2.49	3.67	5.44	2.64	2.06	5.44	2.64	2.06	
	-7	15.67	2.54	6.17	11.10	2.66	4.18	6.33	2.82	2.25	6.33	2.82	2.25	
	-5	13.82	2.74	5.05	9.80	2.84	3.45	6.50	3.01	2.16	6.50	3.01	2.16	
	-2	14.13	2.82	5.01	10.02	2.89	3.47	6.44	3.07	2.10	6.44	3.07	2.10	
	0	14.58	2.92	4.99	10.34	2.99	3.46	6.44	3.14	2.05	6.44	3.14	2.05	
	2	14.65	2.95	4.97	10.40	3.04	3.42	7.29	3.10	2.35	7.29	3.10	2.35	
	5	15.44	3.42	4.52	10.98	3.46	3.17	8.32	3.69	2.26	8.32	3.69	2.26	
	7	15.78	3.73	4.23	11.22	3.80	2.95	8.79	3.98	2.21	8.79	3.98	2.21	
	10	15.54	3.98	3.91	11.08	4.04	2.74	9.69	4.06	2.39	9.69	4.06	2.39	
	15	15.40	4.10	3.76	11.07	4.17	2.65	11.07	4.17	2.65	11.07	4.17	2.65	
	20	15.89	4.22	3.77	12.61	4.27	2.95	12.61	4.27	2.95	12.61	4.27	2.95	
	25	15.45	4.42	3.50	14.33	4.44	3.23	14.33	4.44	3.23	14.33	4.44	3.23	
	30	16.25	4.52	3.59	16.25	4.52	3.59	16.25	4.52	3.59	16.25	4.52	3.59	
	35	18.41	4.75	3.88	18.41	4.75	3.88	18.41	4.75	3.88	18.41	4.75	3.88	
50	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum		
	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-15	10.87	1.96	5.55	7.70	2.01	3.84	4.57	2.08	2.20	4.57	2.09	2.19	
	-10	12.46	2.07	6.02	8.83	2.13	4.14	5.32	2.24	2.38	5.32	2.26	2.35	
	-7	13.41	2.27	5.91	9.50	2.33	4.08	5.94	2.43	2.44	5.94	2.43	2.44	
	-5	13.68	2.35	5.81	9.70	2.46	3.94	6.10	2.61	2.34	6.10	2.61	2.34	
	-2	14.01	2.44	5.74	9.93	2.57	3.86	6.17	2.74	2.25	6.17	2.74	2.25	
	0	14.57	2.60	5.61	10.34	2.70	3.82	6.38	2.84	2.24	6.38	2.84	2.24	
	2	14.73	2.75	5.37	10.46	2.87	3.64	7.25	3.00	2.42	6.94	3.02	2.30	
	5	15.28	2.95	5.17	10.86	3.06	3.55	8.24	3.24	2.54	8.24	3.24	2.54	
	7	15.42	3.24	4.75	10.96	3.30	3.32	8.40	3.46	2.43	8.40	3.46	2.43	
	10	15.55	3.48	4.46	11.08	3.54	3.13	9.43	3.57	2.64	9.01	3.64	2.48	
	15	15.45	3.76	4.11	11.01	3.83	2.87	10.75	3.85	2.79	10.27	3.94	2.61	
	20	15.44	3.86	4.00	12.23	3.89	3.14	12.23	3.89	3.14	11.68	3.99	2.93	
	25	15.60	3.99	3.91	13.88	4.01	3.46	13.88	4.01	3.46	13.25	4.01	3.31	
	30	15.72	4.00	3.93	15.72	4.00	3.93	15.72	4.00	3.93	15.01	4.05	3.71	
	35	17.79	4.26	4.18	17.79	4.26	4.18	17.79	4.26	4.18	16.98	4.33	3.92	
55	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum		
	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-15	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-10	12.24	1.82	6.73	8.67	1.88	4.60	4.63	1.99	2.33	4.63	1.99	2.33	
	-7	14.31	1.92	7.46	10.13	1.98	5.13	5.06	2.08	2.43	5.06	2.08	2.43	
	-5	13.42	2.02	6.65	9.51	2.13	4.47	5.69	2.27	2.51	5.69	2.27	2.51	
	-2	13.48	2.11	6.40	9.55	2.24	4.27	6.00	2.40	2.49	6.00	2.40	2.49	
	0	14.37	2.24	6.42	10.19	2.35	4.34	6.20	2.49	2.49	6.20	2.49	2.49	
	2	16.16	2.33	6.93	11.46	2.46	4.67	6.89	2.58	2.67	6.89	2.58	2.67	
	5	15.51	2.70	5.75	11.02	2.80	3.94	7.84	2.98	2.63	7.84	2.98	2.63	
	7	15.36	2.87	5.35	10.91	2.93	3.73	8.27	3.09	2.68	8.27	3.09	2.68	
	10	15.50	3.10	5.00	11.04	3.16	3.50	9.14	3.19	2.87	9.14	3.19	2.87	
	15	15.43	3.41	4.52	11.00	3.49	3.16	10.41	3.51	2.97	10.41	3.51	2.97	
	20	15.46	3.53	4.38	11.82	3.56	3.32	11.82	3.56	3.32	11.82	3.56	3.32	
	25	15.66	3.78	4.15	13.39	3.80	3.53	13.39	3.80	3.53	13.39	3.80	3.53	
	30	15.42	3.77	4.09	14.90	3.79	3.94	14.90	3.79	3.94	14.90	3.79	3.94	
	35	17.10	4.20	4.07	17.10	4.20	4.07	17.10	4.20	4.07	17.10	4.20	4.07	
60	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum		
	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-15	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-10	10.91	1.64	6.65	7.73	1.76	4.40	4.93	1.92	2.58	4.93	1.92	2.58	
	-7	11.89	1.73	6.86	8.43	1.85	4.55	5.22	2.02	2.58	5.22	2.02	2.58	
	-5	12.19	1.77	6.90	8.64	1.90	4.56	5.52	2.06	2.68	5.52	2.06	2.68	
	-2	12.39	1.87	6.63	8.78	1.99	4.40	5.81	2.15	2.70	5.81	2.15	2.70	
	0	12.85	2.01	6.39	9.11	2.14	4.26	6.01	2.30	2.61	6.01	2.30	2.61	
	2	13.49	2.10	6.43	9.57	2.22	4.32	6.53	2.32	2.82	6.53	2.32	2.82	
	5	14.45	2.42	5.97	10.27	2.53	4.05	7.74	2.73	2.84	7.74	2.73	2.84	
	7	14.56	2.59	5.61	10.34	2.69	3.84	7.89	2.89	2.73	7.89	2.89	2.73	
	10	14.27	2.81	5.08	10.17	2.92	3.48	8.82	3.01	2.93	8.82	3.01	2.93	
	15	14.48	3.10	4.67	10.32	3.21	3.22	10.03	3.30	3.04	10.03	3.30	3.04	
	20	14.39	3.21	4.48	11.37	3.35	3.39	11.37	3.59	3.17	11.37	3.59	3.17	
	25	13.90	3.62	3.84	12.86	3.65	3.52	12.86	3.81	3.38	12.86	3.81	3.38	
	30	14.51	3.78	3.83	14.51	3.78	3.83	14.51	3.87	3.75	14.51	3.87	3.75	
	35													

Abbreviations:

LWT: Leaving water temperature (°C)

DB: Dry-bulb temperature for Outdoor air temperature (°C)

HC: Total heating capacity (kW)

PI: Power input (kW)

M thermal Arctic Mono



26kW Heating Capacity

LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
		HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	
25	-25	12.91	2.35	5.48	12.91	2.35	5.48	12.91	2.35	5.48	11.57	2.39	4.85	
	-20	15.28	2.60	5.87	15.28	2.60	5.87	15.28	2.60	5.87	13.69	2.65	5.18	
	-15	17.83	2.97	6.01	17.83	2.97	6.01	17.83	2.97	6.01	15.98	3.02	5.30	
	-10	20.84	2.90	7.18	20.84	2.90	7.18	20.84	2.90	7.18	18.69	3.05	6.12	
	-7	22.48	3.13	7.19	22.48	3.13	7.19	22.48	3.13	7.19	20.15	3.32	6.08	
	-5	23.11	2.96	7.80	23.11	2.96	7.80	22.82	3.03	7.52	20.46	3.22	6.35	
	-2	23.92	3.04	7.88	23.92	3.04	7.88	23.92	3.12	7.66	21.45	3.28	6.54	
	0	24.93	3.25	7.66	24.93	3.25	7.66	24.93	3.32	7.50	22.36	3.49	6.40	
	2	26.40	3.61	7.31	26.40	3.61	7.31	26.05	3.69	7.07	23.36	3.92	5.96	
	5	28.19	4.22	6.68	28.19	4.22	6.68	26.31	4.27	6.16	23.62	4.48	5.28	
	7	28.84	4.73	6.09	28.84	4.73	6.09	26.77	4.78	5.60	24.04	4.90	4.90	
	10	29.33	5.33	5.50	29.33	5.33	5.50	26.45	5.41	4.89	23.76	5.54	4.28	
	15	31.61	5.52	5.72	31.61	5.52	5.72	26.84	5.59	4.81	24.12	5.78	4.17	
	20	31.44	5.61	5.60	31.44	5.61	5.60	26.58	5.66	4.69	23.91	5.90	4.05	
	25	31.23	5.68	5.50	31.23	5.68	5.50	26.24	5.74	4.58	23.59	6.00	3.93	
	30	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	35	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
30	LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
			HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
			-25	12.77	2.16	5.92	12.77	2.16	5.92	12.77	2.16	5.92	11.44	2.19
	-20	15.10	2.36	6.39	15.10	2.36	6.39	15.10	2.36	6.39	13.53	2.40	5.63	
	-15	17.74	2.66	6.67	17.74	2.66	6.67	17.74	2.66	6.67	15.90	2.71	5.86	
	-10	20.71	2.67	7.76	20.71	2.67	7.76	20.71	2.67	7.76	18.56	2.82	6.59	
	-7	22.32	2.77	8.05	22.32	2.77	8.05	22.32	2.77	8.05	20.01	2.97	6.75	
	-5	22.94	2.80	8.20	22.94	2.80	8.20	22.64	2.80	8.09	20.30	2.99	6.79	
	-2	23.72	2.91	8.15	23.72	2.91	8.15	23.72	2.91	8.15	21.27	3.07	6.93	
	0	24.71	3.05	8.10	24.71	3.05	8.10	24.71	3.05	8.10	22.16	3.22	6.89	
	2	26.16	3.16	8.29	26.16	3.16	8.29	25.80	3.23	7.99	23.14	3.47	6.68	
	5	28.36	3.78	7.50	28.36	3.78	7.50	26.46	3.84	6.90	23.75	4.04	5.88	
	7	28.47	4.29	6.63	28.47	4.29	6.63	26.41	4.38	6.03	23.71	4.50	5.27	
	10	28.91	4.73	6.11	28.91	4.73	6.11	26.63	4.81	5.53	23.92	4.95	4.83	
	15	31.05	4.94	6.28	31.05	4.94	6.28	26.40	5.01	5.27	23.72	5.20	4.56	
	20	31.20	5.05	6.18	31.20	5.05	6.18	26.36	5.10	5.17	23.71	5.33	4.45	
	25	31.25	5.12	6.11	31.25	5.12	6.11	26.25	5.18	5.07	23.60	5.44	4.34	
	30	30.93	5.35	5.78	30.93	5.35	5.78	26.51	5.43	4.88	23.83	5.46	4.37	
	35	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
35	LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
			HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
			-25	12.71	2.00	6.35	12.71	2.00	6.35	12.71	2.00	6.35	11.39	2.03
	-20	15.01	2.16	6.94	15.01	2.16	6.94	15.01	2.16	6.94	13.45	2.20	6.11	
	-15	17.62	2.39	7.36	17.62	2.39	7.36	17.62	2.39	7.36	15.79	2.44	6.46	
	-10	20.55	2.48	8.30	20.55	2.48	8.30	20.55	2.48	8.30	18.42	2.63	7.02	
	-7	22.00	2.50	8.80	22.00	2.50	8.80	22.00	2.50	8.80	20.99	2.69	7.80	
	-5	22.74	2.61	8.73	22.74	2.61	8.73	22.74	2.61	8.73	20.38	2.80	7.29	
	-2	23.49	2.74	8.58	23.49	2.74	8.58	23.49	2.74	8.58	21.06	2.89	7.28	
	0	24.05	2.82	8.53	24.05	2.82	8.53	24.05	2.82	8.53	21.56	2.99	7.22	
	2	25.59	2.81	9.12	25.59	2.81	9.12	24.00	2.88	8.33	22.63	3.11	7.27	
	5	27.72	3.42	8.09	27.72	3.42	8.09	25.84	3.48	7.43	23.19	3.68	6.30	
	7	27.90	3.99	6.98	27.90	3.99	6.98	26.00	4.08	6.37	23.68	4.20	5.64	
	10	28.45	4.24	6.71	28.45	4.24	6.71	26.76	4.32	6.20	24.03	4.45	5.40	
	15	30.58	4.56	6.71	30.58	4.56	6.71	26.59	4.62	5.76	23.89	4.82	4.96	
	20	30.96	4.72	6.56	30.96	4.72	6.56	26.38	4.77	5.53	23.70	5.00	4.74	
	25	30.91	4.82	6.42	30.91	4.82	6.42	26.11	4.88	5.36	23.47	5.14	4.57	
	30	30.94	4.94	6.26	30.94	4.94	6.26	26.20	5.03	5.21	23.55	5.05	4.66	
	35	30.76	5.38	5.71	30.76	5.38	5.71	26.32	5.41	4.86	23.66	5.43	4.36	
40	LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
			HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
			-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	14.06	1.88	7.47	14.06	1.88	7.47	14.06	1.88	7.47	12.60	1.95	6.45	
	-15	16.49	2.10	7.85	16.49	2.10	7.85	16.49	2.10	7.85	14.78	2.21	6.69	
	-10	19.21	2.31	8.33	19.21	2.31	8.33	19.21	2.31	8.33	17.22	2.45	7.02	
	-7	21.00	2.34	8.96	21.00	2.34	8.96	21.00	2.34	8.96	18.83	2.55	7.37	
	-5	21.57	2.36	9.13	21.57	2.36	9.13	21.28	2.39	8.89	19.08	2.59	7.35	
	-2	22.45	2.40	9.37	22.45	2.40	9.37	22.45	2.42	9.28	20.13	2.66	7.58	
	0	23.75	2.44	9.72	23.75	2.44	9.72	23.75	2.51	9.45	21.30	2.76	7.71	
	2	25.12	2.59	9.72	25.12	2.59	9.72	24.77	2.66	9.31	22.21	2.87	7.73	
	5	27.07	3.40	7.95	27.07	3.40	7.95	25.65	3.46	7.42	23.03	3.67	6.28	
	7	26.89	3.61	7.46	26.89	3.61	7.46	26.39	3.69	7.15	23.69	3.85	6.15	
	10	27.94	3.78	7.40	27.94	3.78	7.40	26.26	3.86	6.81	23.59	4.06	5.81	
	15	30.30	4.06	7.46	30.30	4.06	7.46	26.38	4.12	6.40	23.70	4.33	5.47	
	20	31.17	4.32	7.22	31.17	4.32	7.22	26.18	4.37	6.00	23.52	4.49	5.23	
	25	30.20	4.39	6.87	30.20	4.39	6.87	26.36	4.45	5.92	23.71	4.56	5.20	
	30	30.17	4.75	6.35	30.17	4.75	6.35	26.32	4.82	5.46	23.66	4.86	4.87	
	35	30.43	4.95	6.14	30.43	4.95	6.14	26.23	5.00	5.24	23.57	5.02	4.70	

26kW Heating Capacity

LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
		HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	
		/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
45	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	-15	16.60	1.95	8.50	16.60	1.95	8.50	16.60	1.95	8.50	14.88	2.06	7.21	
	-10	19.32	2.10	9.18	19.32	2.10	9.18	19.32	2.10	9.18	17.32	2.25	7.69	
	-7	21.00	2.15	9.77	21.00	2.15	9.77	21.00	2.15	9.77	20.82	2.36	8.82	
	-5	23.50	2.17	10.83	23.50	2.17	10.83	23.18	2.19	10.59	20.78	2.39	8.69	
	-2	23.62	2.20	10.75	23.62	2.20	10.75	23.29	2.25	10.34	20.88	2.49	8.38	
	0	24.64	2.23	11.06	24.64	2.23	11.06	24.29	2.30	10.57	21.77	2.55	8.55	
	2	25.08	2.28	11.03	25.08	2.28	11.03	24.00	2.35	10.21	23.42	2.56	9.14	
	5	27.00	2.97	9.10	27.00	2.97	9.10	26.32	3.02	8.72	23.62	3.23	7.32	
	7	27.08	3.02	8.98	27.08	3.02	8.98	26.00	3.10	8.39	23.86	3.26	7.31	
	10	27.91	3.27	8.53	27.91	3.27	8.53	26.27	3.35	7.83	23.59	3.55	6.64	
	15	29.32	3.53	8.31	29.32	3.53	8.31	26.11	3.59	7.27	23.45	3.79	6.18	
	20	30.43	3.74	8.14	30.43	3.74	8.14	26.30	3.79	6.94	23.63	3.92	6.03	
	25	30.28	3.93	7.70	30.28	3.93	7.70	26.33	3.99	6.60	23.69	4.09	5.79	
	30	30.34	4.17	7.27	30.34	4.17	7.27	26.09	4.24	6.16	23.45	4.28	5.48	
	35	30.68	4.55	6.75	30.68	4.55	6.75	26.03	4.59	5.67	23.40	4.61	5.07	
50	LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
			HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-15	16.26	1.72	9.46	16.26	1.72	9.46	16.26	1.72	9.46	14.57	1.85	7.87	
	-10	18.89	1.74	10.83	18.89	1.74	10.83	18.89	1.74	10.83	16.93	1.92	8.82	
	-7	21.34	1.87	11.41	21.34	1.87	11.41	21.34	1.87	11.41	19.12	2.11	9.06	
	-5	21.90	1.89	11.56	21.90	1.89	11.56	21.60	1.91	11.32	19.35	2.13	9.09	
	-2	22.75	1.99	11.41	22.75	1.99	11.41	22.43	2.01	11.15	20.10	2.27	8.86	
	0	23.71	2.08	11.39	23.71	2.08	11.39	23.37	2.12	11.00	20.95	2.38	8.79	
	2	24.69	2.30	10.76	24.69	2.30	10.76	24.33	2.30	10.60	21.81	2.58	8.46	
	5	26.45	2.36	11.22	26.45	2.36	11.22	26.00	2.41	10.81	23.33	2.65	8.82	
	7	26.80	2.73	9.83	26.80	2.73	9.83	26.31	2.82	9.31	23.61	2.99	7.90	
	10	27.26	3.10	8.80	27.26	3.10	8.80	26.16	3.14	8.32	23.49	3.36	6.99	
	15	28.74	3.27	8.79	28.74	3.27	8.79	26.21	3.33	7.87	23.54	3.54	6.64	
	20	29.62	3.39	8.73	29.62	3.39	8.73	26.32	3.48	7.57	23.64	3.64	6.50	
	25	29.70	3.49	8.52	29.70	3.49	8.52	26.25	3.54	7.41	23.61	3.78	6.25	
	30	29.41	3.67	8.01	29.41	3.67	8.01	26.26	3.72	7.07	23.60	3.88	6.08	
	35	29.68	3.78	7.85	29.68	3.78	7.85	26.31	3.82	6.89	23.64	4.15	5.70	
55	LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
			HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-15	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-10	18.59	1.50	12.43	18.59	1.50	12.43	18.59	1.50	12.43	16.66	1.67	9.96	
	-7	20.00	1.52	13.16	20.00	1.52	13.16	20.00	1.52	13.16	18.17	1.76	10.32	
	-5	21.11	1.57	13.43	21.11	1.57	13.43	21.11	1.57	13.43	18.92	1.79	10.55	
	-2	22.56	1.68	13.47	22.56	1.68	13.47	22.56	1.68	13.47	20.22	1.93	10.45	
	0	23.84	1.77	13.48	23.84	1.77	13.48	23.84	1.77	13.48	21.36	2.03	10.54	
	2	24.00	1.88	12.77	24.00	1.88	12.77	24.00	1.88	12.77	23.44	2.16	10.83	
	5	26.58	2.10	12.65	26.58	2.10	12.65	26.13	2.15	12.16	23.44	2.39	9.82	
	7	26.61	2.35	11.32	26.61	2.35	11.32	26.00	2.45	10.61	23.45	2.61	8.98	
	10	26.76	2.72	9.84	26.76	2.72	9.84	26.22	2.76	9.49	23.53	2.98	7.90	
	15	27.99	2.92	9.58	27.99	2.92	9.58	26.09	2.98	8.76	23.43	3.19	7.33	
	20	29.00	3.06	9.47	29.00	3.06	9.47	26.03	3.15	8.27	23.38	3.31	7.07	
	25	29.45	3.27	9.00	29.45	3.27	9.00	26.02	3.33	7.82	23.40	3.56	6.57	
	30	28.38	3.44	8.25	28.38	3.44	8.25	25.34	3.48	7.28	22.76	3.65	6.24	
	35	28.59	3.72	7.68	28.59	3.72	7.68	25.32	3.76	6.73	22.75	4.09	5.57	
60	LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
			HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-15	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-10	17.74	1.37	12.98	17.74	1.37	12.98	17.74	1.37	12.98	15.90	1.50	10.62	
	-7	19.13	1.39	13.73	19.13	1.39	13.73	18.86	1.39	13.54	16.90	1.56	10.87	
	-5	19.89	1.40	14.18	19.89	1.40	14.18	19.60	1.41	13.93	17.57	1.59	11.06	
	-2	20.61	1.52	13.58	20.61	1.52	13.58	20.31	1.54	13.22	18.20	1.70	10.70	
	0	20.96	1.58	13.24	20.96	1.58	13.24	20.65	1.63	12.68	18.51	1.79	10.31	
	2	21.78	1.71	12.75	21.78	1.71	12.75	21.45	1.77	12.13	19.23	1.98	9.70	
	5	25.63	1.91	13.44	25.63	1.91	13.44	25.19	1.99	12.68	22.60	2.14	10.57	
	7	25.86	2.21	11.68	25.86	2.21	11.68	25.38	2.24	11.34	22.77	2.34	9.73	
	10	25.76	2.55	10.09	25.76	2.55	10.09	25.24	2.60	9.72	22.65	2.70	8.39	
	15	26.30	2.69	9.77	26.30	2.69	9.77	25.10	2.73	9.20	22.54	2.92	7.73	
	20	27.04	2.87	9.42	27.04	2.87	9.42	25.65	2.92	8.80	23.04	3.03	7.61	
	25	25.79	3.12	8.27	25.79	3.12	8.27	24.98	3.15	7.93	22.47	3.25	6.92	
	30	25.40	3.24	7.84	25.40	3.24	7.84	25.40	3.24	7.84	22.85	3.36	6.81	
	35	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

26kW Heating Capacity

LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum				
		HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI		
25	-25	8.92	2.45	3.64	6.31	2.53	2.50	3.85	2.60	1.48	3.85	2.60	1.48		
	-20	10.56	2.77	3.81	7.48	2.83	2.64	4.57	2.86	1.60	4.57	2.86	1.60		
	-15	12.33	3.19	3.87	8.74	3.27	2.67	5.33	3.32	1.61	5.33	3.32	1.61		
	-10	14.42	3.21	4.50	10.23	3.28	3.12	6.24	3.34	1.87	6.24	3.34	1.87		
	-7	15.56	3.45	4.51	11.04	3.57	3.09	6.72	3.62	1.85	6.72	3.62	1.85		
	-5	15.80	3.41	4.64	11.21	3.51	3.19	6.91	3.62	1.91	6.91	3.62	1.91		
	-2	16.57	3.41	4.86	11.75	3.48	3.38	7.24	3.59	2.02	7.24	3.59	2.02		
	0	17.27	3.60	4.80	12.26	3.67	3.34	7.53	3.77	2.00	7.53	3.77	2.00		
	2	18.05	4.05	4.45	12.80	4.14	3.09	8.06	4.21	1.91	8.06	4.21	1.91		
	5	18.29	4.59	3.98	13.01	4.64	2.81	9.18	5.31	1.73	9.18	5.31	1.73		
	7	18.62	5.07	3.67	13.24	5.14	2.57	9.71	5.73	1.69	9.71	5.73	1.69		
	10	18.42	5.70	3.23	13.11	5.77	2.27	10.56	6.00	1.76	10.56	6.00	1.76		
	15	18.71	5.89	3.18	13.32	5.97	2.23	12.11	6.15	1.97	12.11	6.15	1.97		
	20	18.54	6.01	3.08	13.85	6.21	2.23	13.85	6.21	2.23	13.85	6.21	2.23		
	25	18.34	6.09	3.01	15.80	6.24	2.53	15.80	6.24	2.53	15.80	6.24	2.53		
	30	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
	35	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
30	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum			
	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	
	-25	8.82	2.25	3.91	6.24	2.33	2.68	3.77	2.40	1.57	3.77	2.40	1.57	2.40	1.57
	-20	10.43	2.53	4.12	7.39	2.59	2.86	4.47	2.62	1.71	4.47	2.62	1.71	2.62	1.71
	-15	12.26	2.88	4.26	8.69	2.96	2.93	5.26	3.01	1.75	5.26	3.01	1.75	3.01	1.75
	-10	14.33	2.97	4.82	10.15	3.04	3.34	6.15	3.11	1.98	6.15	3.11	1.98	3.11	1.98
	-7	15.44	3.10	4.99	10.95	3.21	3.41	6.61	3.27	2.02	6.61	3.27	2.02	3.27	2.02
	-5	15.67	3.17	4.94	11.11	3.27	3.39	6.80	3.38	2.01	6.80	3.38	2.01	3.38	2.01
	-2	16.42	3.19	5.14	11.65	3.27	3.56	7.12	3.38	2.11	7.12	3.38	2.11	3.38	2.11
	0	17.12	3.33	5.14	12.14	3.40	3.58	7.40	3.49	2.12	7.40	3.49	2.12	3.49	2.12
	2	17.88	3.60	4.97	12.68	3.69	3.44	7.92	3.76	2.11	7.92	3.76	2.11	3.76	2.11
	5	18.38	4.16	4.42	13.07	4.20	3.11	9.02	4.86	1.86	9.02	4.86	1.86	4.86	1.86
	7	18.36	4.66	3.94	13.06	4.74	2.76	9.54	5.31	1.80	9.54	5.31	1.80	5.31	1.80
	10	18.53	5.11	3.63	13.19	5.17	2.55	10.37	5.40	1.92	10.37	5.40	1.92	5.40	1.92
	15	18.40	5.31	3.46	13.12	5.39	2.44	11.88	5.57	2.13	11.88	5.57	2.13	5.57	2.13
	20	18.38	5.44	3.38	13.57	5.64	2.41	13.57	5.64	2.41	13.57	5.64	2.41	5.64	2.41
	25	18.35	5.53	3.32	15.47	5.68	2.72	15.47	5.68	2.72	15.47	5.68	2.72	5.68	2.72
	30	18.53	5.48	3.38	17.61	5.73	3.07	17.61	5.73	3.07	17.61	5.73	3.07	5.73	3.07
	35	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
35	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum			
	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	
	-25	8.78	2.10	4.18	6.21	2.18	2.85	3.72	2.25	1.66	3.72	2.25	1.66	2.25	1.66
	-20	10.37	2.33	4.45	7.34	2.39	3.08	4.40	2.42	1.82	4.40	2.42	1.82	2.42	1.82
	-15	12.18	2.61	4.66	8.63	2.70	3.20	5.18	2.74	1.89	5.18	2.74	1.89	2.74	1.89
	-10	14.21	2.78	5.11	10.07	2.85	3.53	6.05	2.91	2.08	6.05	2.91	2.08	2.91	2.08
	-7	16.20	2.82	5.74	11.48	2.94	3.90	6.91	3.00	2.30	6.91	3.00	2.30	3.00	2.30
	-5	15.73	2.98	5.28	11.15	3.08	3.62	6.69	3.19	2.10	6.69	3.19	2.10	3.19	2.10
	-2	16.26	3.02	5.38	11.53	3.10	3.72	7.00	3.21	2.18	7.00	3.21	2.18	3.21	2.18
	0	16.65	3.10	5.38	11.81	3.16	3.73	7.12	3.26	2.18	7.12	3.26	2.18	3.26	2.18
	2	17.48	3.25	5.38	12.40	3.34	3.71	7.61	3.41	2.23	7.61	3.41	2.23	3.41	2.23
	5	17.95	3.80	4.73	12.76	3.84	3.32	8.83	4.56	1.94	8.83	4.56	1.94	4.56	1.94
	7	18.33	4.37	4.20	13.03	4.41	2.96	9.33	5.06	1.85	9.33	5.06	1.85	5.06	1.85
	10	18.61	4.61	4.04	13.25	4.64	2.85	10.14	5.18	1.96	10.14	5.18	1.96	5.18	1.96
	15	18.53	4.93	3.76	13.21	5.00	2.64	11.63	5.18	2.24	11.63	5.18	2.24	5.18	2.24
	20	18.39	5.12	3.59	13.28	5.31	2.50	13.28	5.31	2.50	13.28	5.31	2.50	5.31	2.50
	25	18.25	5.23	3.49	15.12	5.38	2.81	15.12	5.38	2.81	15.12	5.38	2.81	5.38	2.81
	30	18.31	5.07	3.61	17.19	5.32	3.23	17.19	5.32	3.23	17.19	5.32	3.23	5.32	3.23
	35	19.52	5.60	3.49	19.52	5.60	3.49	19.52	5.60	3.49	19.52	5.60	3.49	5.60	3.49
40	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum			
	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	-20	9.72	2.08	4.67	6.88	2.14	3.22	4.04	2.17	1.86	4.04	2.17	1.86	2.17	1.86
	-15	11.40	2.38	4.79	8.07	2.46	3.28	4.74	2.51	1.89	4.74	2.51	1.89	2.51	1.89
	-10	13.29	2.61	5.10	9.42	2.68	3.52	5.54	2.74	2.02	5.54	2.74	2.02	2.74	2.02
	-7	14.53	2.68	5.41	10.30	2.80	3.68	6.06	2.86	2.12	6.06	2.86	2.12	2.86	2.12
	-5	14.73	2.78	5.30	10.44	2.88	3.63	6.23	2.99	2.09	6.23	2.99	2.09	2.99	2.09
	-2	15.54	2.78	5.58	11.02	2.86	3.86	6.59	2.97	2.22	6.59	2.97	2.22	2.97	2.22
	0	16.44	2.87	5.73	11.66	2.94	3.97	6.98	3.04	2.30	6.98	3.04	2.30	3.04	2.30
	2	17.15	3.01	5.70	12.16	3.10	3.92	7.44	3.17	2.35	7.44	3.17	2.35	3.17	2.35
	5	17.82	3.78	4.71	12.66	3.83	3.31	8.76	4.12	2.12	8.76	4.12	2.12	4.12	2.12
	7	18.33	4.02	4.56	13.03	4.09	3.18	9.25	4.49	2.06	9.25	4.49	2.06	4.49	2.06
	10	18.26	4.22	4.33	12.99	4.28	3.04	9.93	4.56	2.18	9.93	4.56	2.18	4.56	2.18
	15	18.38	4.44	4.14	13.10	4.51	2.90	11.36	4.71	2.41	11.36	4.71	2.41	4.71	2.41
	20	18.25	4.61	3.96	12.95	4.84	2.67	12.95	4.84	2.67	12.95	4.84	2.67	4.84	2.67
	25	18.38	4.64	3.96	14.74	4.90	3.01	14.74	4.90	3.01	14.74	4.90	3.01	4.90	3.01
	30	18.40	4.88	3.77	16.74	5.10	3.28	16.74	5.10	3.28	16.74	5.10	3.28	5.10	3.28
	35	18.99	5.16	3.68	18.99	5.16	3.68	18.99	5.16	3.68	18.99	5.16	3.68	5.16	3.68

26kW Heating Capacity

LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum			
		HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	
45	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	-15	11.47	2.23	5.14	8.12	2.32	3.51	4.75	2.36	2.01	4.75	2.36	2.01	
	-10	13.36	2.40	5.56	9.46	2.48	3.82	5.54	2.54	2.18	5.54	2.54	2.18	
	-7	16.05	2.49	6.44	11.37	2.61	4.36	6.76	2.67	2.54	6.76	2.67	2.54	
	-5	16.02	2.58	6.22	11.35	2.68	4.24	6.82	2.78	2.45	6.82	2.78	2.45	
	-2	16.11	2.62	6.15	11.42	2.69	4.24	6.93	2.80	2.47	6.93	2.80	2.47	
	0	16.80	2.65	6.33	11.91	2.72	4.37	7.33	2.82	2.60	7.33	2.82	2.60	
	2	18.08	2.70	6.70	12.81	2.79	4.60	8.08	2.85	2.83	8.08	2.85	2.83	
	5	18.26	3.35	5.46	12.97	3.39	3.83	8.32	3.69	2.26	8.32	3.69	2.26	
	7	18.46	3.43	5.38	13.11	3.50	3.75	8.79	3.98	2.21	8.79	3.98	2.21	
	10	18.26	3.71	4.92	12.99	3.75	3.46	9.69	4.06	2.39	9.69	4.06	2.39	
	15	18.18	3.90	4.66	12.96	3.96	3.28	11.07	4.17	2.65	11.07	4.17	2.65	
	20	18.33	4.03	4.55	13.07	4.06	3.22	12.61	4.27	2.95	12.61	4.27	2.95	
	25	18.36	4.18	4.39	14.33	4.20	3.41	14.33	4.44	3.23	14.33	4.44	3.23	
	30	18.23	4.30	4.24	16.25	4.32	3.76	16.25	4.52	3.59	16.25	4.52	3.59	
	35	18.41	4.63	3.98	18.41	4.63	3.98	18.41	4.75	3.88	18.41	4.75	3.88	
50	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum		
	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-15	11.23	1.94	5.79	7.95	1.99	4.00	4.61	2.03	2.26	4.61	1.80	2.56	
	-10	13.06	2.04	6.41	9.25	2.10	4.40	5.36	2.16	2.48	5.36	1.91	2.80	
	-7	14.75	2.24	6.59	10.44	2.30	4.55	6.11	2.35	2.59	6.11	2.00	3.05	
	-5	14.93	2.28	6.55	10.57	2.39	4.43	6.27	2.49	2.51	6.27	2.16	2.91	
	-2	15.51	2.38	6.51	10.99	2.52	4.37	6.61	2.65	2.50	6.61	2.31	2.86	
	0	16.16	2.51	6.43	11.45	2.62	4.37	7.00	2.73	2.57	7.00	2.37	2.95	
	2	16.83	2.73	6.17	11.92	2.85	4.18	7.46	2.98	2.50	7.46	2.56	2.91	
	5	18.04	2.75	6.56	12.81	2.85	4.49	8.24	3.24	2.54	8.24	2.98	2.76	
	7	18.26	3.05	6.00	12.97	3.10	4.18	8.40	3.46	2.43	8.40	3.09	2.72	
	10	18.18	3.42	5.32	12.93	3.47	3.72	9.43	3.57	2.64	9.43	3.19	2.96	
	15	18.24	3.69	4.94	13.00	3.76	3.45	10.75	3.85	2.79	10.75	3.51	3.07	
	20	18.33	3.77	4.87	13.07	3.79	3.44	12.23	3.89	3.14	12.23	3.56	3.43	
	25	18.29	3.91	4.68	13.88	4.01	3.46	13.88	4.01	3.46	13.88	3.80	3.66	
	30	18.35	3.95	4.65	15.72	4.00	3.93	15.72	4.00	3.93	15.72	3.79	4.15	
	35	18.38	4.17	4.41	17.79	4.26	4.18	17.79	4.26	4.18	17.79	4.20	4.23	
55	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum		
	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-15	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-10	12.84	1.79	7.19	9.09	1.85	4.91	5.23	1.91	2.73	5.23	1.91	2.73	
	-7	14.01	1.89	7.42	9.92	1.95	5.10	5.71	2.00	2.85	5.71	2.00	2.85	
	-5	14.58	1.94	7.51	10.33	2.05	5.04	5.98	2.16	2.77	5.98	2.16	2.77	
	-2	15.59	2.05	7.61	11.04	2.18	5.07	6.38	2.31	2.76	6.38	2.31	2.76	
	0	16.47	2.16	7.63	11.67	2.27	5.15	6.75	2.37	2.84	6.75	2.37	2.84	
	2	18.08	2.31	7.82	12.80	2.44	5.25	7.49	2.56	2.92	7.49	2.56	2.92	
	5	18.11	2.49	7.27	12.86	2.59	4.96	7.84	2.98	2.63	7.84	2.98	2.63	
	7	18.13	2.67	6.79	12.87	2.73	4.72	8.27	3.09	2.68	8.27	3.09	2.68	
	10	18.20	3.03	6.00	12.94	3.09	4.19	9.14	3.19	2.87	9.14	3.19	2.87	
	15	18.13	3.34	5.42	12.90	3.42	3.78	10.41	3.51	2.97	10.41	3.51	2.97	
	20	18.13	3.44	5.27	12.92	3.47	3.73	11.82	3.56	3.32	11.82	3.56	3.32	
	25	18.13	3.67	4.95	13.39	3.80	3.53	13.39	3.80	3.53	13.39	3.80	3.53	
	30	17.70	3.80	4.65	14.90	3.79	3.94	14.90	3.79	3.94	14.90	3.79	3.94	
	35	17.69	4.13	4.28	17.10	4.20	4.07	17.10	4.20	4.07	17.10	4.20	4.07	
60	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum		
	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-15	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-10	12.26	1.61	7.62	8.68	1.72	5.03	4.93	1.86	2.65	4.93	1.86	2.65	
	-7	13.03	1.70	7.65	9.23	1.82	5.06	5.32	1.96	2.71	5.32	1.96	2.71	
	-5	13.55	1.69	8.02	9.59	1.82	5.27	5.63	1.98	2.84	5.63	1.98	2.84	
	-2	14.04	1.81	7.76	9.94	1.93	5.14	5.93	2.06	2.88	5.93	2.06	2.88	
	0	14.28	1.93	7.40	10.11	2.06	4.91	6.12	2.19	2.80	6.12	2.19	2.80	
	2	14.84	2.08	7.14	10.50	2.20	4.78	6.51	2.31	2.81	6.51	2.31	2.81	
	5	17.46	2.22	7.88	12.39	2.33	5.32	7.74	2.73	2.84	7.74	2.73	2.84	
	7	17.60	2.39	7.35	12.49	2.49	5.01	7.89	2.89	2.73	7.89	2.89	2.73	
	10	17.52	2.74	6.39	12.45	2.85	4.36	8.82	3.01	2.93	8.82	3.01	2.93	
	15	17.46	3.03	5.77	12.40	3.14	3.95	10.03	3.30	3.04	10.03	3.30	3.04	
	20	17.85	3.12	5.73	12.73	3.19	3.99	11.37	3.59	3.17	11.37	3.59	3.17	
	25	17.40	3.45	5.04	12.86	3.81	3.38	12.86	3.81	3.38	12.86	3.81	3.38	
	30	17.76	3.60	4.93	14.51	3.87	3.75	14.51	3.87	3.75	14.51	3.87	3.75	
	35													

Abbreviations:

LWT: Leaving water temperature (°C)

DB: Dry-bulb temperature for Outdoor air temperature (°C)

HC: Total heating capacity (kW)

PI: Power input (kW)

M thermal Arctic Mono



30kW Heating Capacity

LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
		HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
		-25	12.91	2.32	5.56	12.91	2.32	5.56	12.91	2.32	5.56	11.57	2.35
25	-20	15.28	2.53	6.04	15.28	2.53	6.04	15.28	2.53	6.04	13.69	2.57	5.33
	-15	17.83	2.92	6.10	17.83	2.92	6.10	17.83	2.92	6.10	15.98	2.97	5.38
	-10	20.84	2.85	7.32	20.84	2.85	7.32	20.84	2.85	7.32	18.69	3.00	6.23
	-7	22.48	3.08	7.31	22.48	3.08	7.31	22.48	3.08	7.31	20.15	3.27	6.17
	-5	23.11	2.96	7.81	23.11	2.96	7.81	23.11	2.96	7.81	20.72	3.15	6.58
	-2	24.23	3.01	8.04	24.23	3.01	8.04	24.23	3.01	8.04	21.73	3.17	6.85
	0	25.26	3.23	7.83	25.26	3.23	7.83	25.26	3.23	7.83	22.66	3.40	6.67
	2	26.59	3.61	7.37	26.59	3.61	7.37	26.59	3.61	7.37	23.85	3.84	6.21
	5	30.47	4.12	7.40	30.47	4.12	7.40	29.12	4.17	6.98	26.13	4.37	5.97
	7	30.49	4.56	6.68	30.49	4.56	6.68	29.98	4.61	6.50	26.92	4.73	5.68
	10	31.31	5.22	6.00	31.31	5.22	6.00	30.16	5.30	5.69	27.08	5.44	4.98
	15	32.50	5.29	6.14	32.50	5.29	6.14	29.89	5.36	5.58	26.85	5.55	4.83
	20	33.71	5.44	6.19	33.71	5.44	6.19	30.08	5.49	5.48	27.03	5.73	4.72
	25	34.27	5.53	6.20	34.27	5.53	6.20	29.53	5.59	5.28	26.56	5.85	4.54
	30	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	35	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
		HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
		-25	12.77	2.12	6.01	12.77	2.12	6.01	12.77	2.12	6.01	11.44	2.15
30	-20	15.10	2.29	6.60	15.10	2.29	6.60	15.10	2.29	6.60	13.53	2.33	5.81
	-15	17.74	2.62	6.78	17.74	2.62	6.78	17.74	2.62	6.78	15.90	2.67	5.96
	-10	20.71	2.61	7.92	20.71	2.61	7.92	20.71	2.61	7.92	18.56	2.76	6.72
	-7	22.32	2.72	8.19	22.32	2.72	8.19	22.32	2.72	8.19	20.01	2.92	6.86
	-5	22.94	2.73	8.42	22.94	2.73	8.42	22.94	2.73	8.42	20.57	2.92	7.05
	-2	24.04	2.80	8.58	24.04	2.80	8.58	24.04	2.80	8.58	21.55	2.96	7.29
	0	25.04	2.96	8.47	25.04	2.96	8.47	25.04	2.96	8.47	22.46	3.12	7.19
	2	26.35	3.15	8.36	26.35	3.15	8.36	26.35	3.15	8.36	23.63	3.39	6.98
	5	30.12	3.68	8.19	30.12	3.68	8.19	29.22	3.73	7.83	26.23	3.94	6.66
	7	30.11	4.12	7.30	30.11	4.12	7.30	30.11	4.21	7.16	27.02	4.33	6.24
	10	30.88	4.63	6.68	30.88	4.63	6.68	30.02	4.71	6.38	26.96	4.84	5.57
	15	32.01	4.71	6.79	32.01	4.71	6.79	29.97	4.78	6.27	26.92	4.97	5.41
	20	33.14	4.87	6.80	33.14	4.87	6.80	29.96	4.92	6.08	26.92	5.09	5.29
	25	33.83	4.97	6.80	33.83	4.97	6.80	29.72	5.03	5.90	26.73	5.17	5.17
	30	34.82	5.24	6.65	34.82	5.24	6.65	29.26	5.32	5.50	26.30	5.35	4.92
	35	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
		HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
		-25	12.71	1.97	6.46	12.71	1.97	6.46	12.71	1.97	6.46	11.39	2.00
35	-20	15.01	2.09	7.19	15.01	2.09	7.19	15.01	2.09	7.19	13.45	2.13	6.32
	-15	17.62	2.35	7.50	17.62	2.35	7.50	17.62	2.35	7.50	15.79	2.40	6.58
	-10	20.55	2.42	8.49	20.55	2.42	8.49	20.55	2.42	8.49	18.42	2.57	7.16
	-7	23.00	2.45	9.39	23.00	2.45	9.39	23.00	2.45	9.39	20.94	2.64	7.93
	-5	22.74	2.53	8.98	22.74	2.53	8.98	22.74	2.53	8.98	20.38	2.72	7.49
	-2	23.81	2.63	9.06	23.81	2.63	9.06	23.81	2.63	9.06	21.34	2.79	7.66
	0	24.79	2.72	9.10	24.79	2.72	9.10	24.79	2.72	9.10	22.23	2.89	7.69
	2	26.00	2.80	9.29	26.00	2.80	9.29	26.00	2.80	9.29	23.38	3.03	7.70
	5	29.72	3.32	8.95	29.72	3.32	8.95	28.83	3.37	8.54	25.87	3.58	7.23
	7	30.10	3.91	7.70	30.10	3.91	7.70	30.10	3.91	7.70	26.98	4.03	6.69
	10	30.40	4.16	7.31	30.40	4.16	7.31	29.83	4.21	7.09	26.78	4.35	6.16
	15	31.46	4.30	7.31	31.46	4.30	7.31	30.12	4.39	6.86	27.05	4.59	5.89
	20	32.52	4.52	7.20	32.52	4.52	7.20	30.18	4.60	6.56	27.11	4.83	5.61
	25	33.58	4.67	7.19	33.58	4.67	7.19	30.00	4.73	6.34	26.96	5.00	5.40
	30	34.06	4.86	7.01	34.06	4.86	7.01	30.20	4.92	6.14	27.16	4.94	5.50
	35	34.22	5.19	6.59	34.22	5.19	6.59	30.09	5.23	5.75	27.04	5.26	5.14
LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
		HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
		-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
40	-20	14.06	1.87	7.51	14.06	1.87	7.51	14.06	1.87	7.51	12.60	1.94	6.48
	-15	16.49	2.05	8.05	16.49	2.05	8.05	16.49	2.05	8.05	14.78	2.16	6.84
	-10	19.21	2.25	8.54	19.21	2.25	8.54	19.21	2.25	8.54	17.22	2.40	7.19
	-7	21.00	2.29	9.16	21.00	2.29	9.16	21.00	2.29	9.16	18.83	2.50	7.52
	-5	22.50	2.35	9.57	22.50	2.35	9.57	22.50	2.35	9.57	20.17	2.55	7.90
	-2	23.54	2.36	9.97	23.54	2.36	9.97	23.54	2.36	9.97	21.10	2.60	8.12
	0	24.50	2.42	10.14	24.50	2.42	10.14	24.50	2.42	10.14	21.96	2.67	8.24
	2	25.75	2.56	10.06	25.75	2.56	10.06	25.75	2.56	10.06	23.08	2.77	8.32
	5	29.27	3.19	9.19	29.27	3.19	9.19	28.38	3.24	8.76	25.47	3.45	7.39
	7	29.83	3.41	8.76	29.83	3.41	8.76	29.83	3.49	8.55	26.77	3.65	7.33
	10	30.42	3.66	8.30	30.42	3.66	8.30	29.86	3.74	7.98	26.81	3.94	6.80
	15	30.85	3.95	7.81	30.85	3.95	7.81	29.53	4.01	7.36	26.52	4.22	6.29
	20	31.84	4.19	7.60	31.84	4.19	7.60	29.62	4.24	6.99	26.52	4.37	6.08
	25	33.00	4.30	7.68	33.00	4.30	7.68	29.31	4.36	6.72	26.36	4.46	5.91
	30	33.74	4.66	7.24	33.74	4.66	7.24	29.65	4.73	6.27	26.67	4.77	5.59
	35	33.59	4.82	6.96	33.59	4.82	6.96	29.61	4.87	6.08	26.61	4.89	5.44

30kW Heating Capacity

LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
		HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	
		/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
45	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	-15	16.60	1.90	8.73	16.60	1.90	8.73	16.60	1.90	8.73	14.88	2.01	7.39	
	-10	19.32	2.05	9.44	19.32	2.05	9.44	19.32	2.05	9.44	17.32	2.19	7.90	
	-7	22.00	2.10	10.48	22.00	2.10	10.48	22.00	2.10	10.48	20.49	2.31	8.87	
	-5	22.22	2.15	10.34	22.22	2.15	10.34	22.22	2.15	10.34	19.91	2.35	8.48	
	-2	23.42	2.19	10.67	23.42	2.19	10.67	23.42	2.19	10.67	20.99	2.43	8.63	
	0	24.36	2.20	11.07	24.36	2.20	11.07	24.36	2.20	11.07	21.84	2.45	8.92	
	2	26.00	2.25	11.56	26.00	2.25	11.56	26.00	2.25	11.56	25.37	2.46	10.30	
	5	28.77	2.75	10.47	28.77	2.75	10.47	27.89	2.80	9.96	25.02	3.01	8.31	
	7	30.00	2.90	10.35	30.00	2.90	10.35	30.00	2.90	10.35	26.78	3.06	8.74	
	10	30.36	3.16	9.61	30.36	3.16	9.61	29.82	3.24	9.20	26.76	3.44	7.78	
	15	30.18	3.42	8.83	30.18	3.42	8.83	29.53	3.48	8.49	26.51	3.68	7.20	
	20	31.69	3.61	8.78	31.69	3.61	8.78	29.58	3.66	8.08	26.57	3.79	7.01	
	25	32.42	3.83	8.46	32.42	3.83	8.46	29.42	3.89	7.55	26.43	4.00	6.61	
	30	33.32	4.08	8.16	33.32	4.08	8.16	29.34	4.15	7.07	26.39	4.19	6.30	
	35	32.78	4.39	7.46	32.78	4.30	7.62	29.50	4.42	6.67	26.51	4.46	5.94	
50	LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
			HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-15	16.26	1.69	9.61	16.26	1.69	9.61	16.26	1.69	9.61	14.57	1.82	7.99	
	-10	18.89	1.73	10.90	18.89	1.73	10.90	18.89	1.73	10.90	16.93	1.91	8.87	
	-7	21.34	1.85	11.54	21.34	1.85	11.54	21.34	1.85	11.54	19.12	2.09	9.15	
	-5	21.90	1.87	11.72	21.90	1.87	11.72	21.90	1.87	11.72	19.62	2.09	9.39	
	-2	23.06	1.97	11.68	23.06	1.97	11.68	23.06	1.97	11.68	20.67	2.23	9.26	
	0	23.97	2.07	11.58	23.97	2.07	11.58	23.97	2.07	11.58	21.48	2.33	9.23	
	2	25.75	2.27	11.37	25.75	2.27	11.37	25.75	2.27	11.37	23.08	2.55	9.06	
	5	28.20	2.30	12.27	28.20	2.30	12.27	27.33	2.35	11.65	24.52	2.59	9.48	
	7	29.71	2.58	11.53	29.71	2.58	11.53	29.71	2.67	11.11	26.65	2.84	9.39	
	10	29.69	3.02	9.83	29.69	3.02	9.83	29.69	3.06	9.69	26.64	3.28	8.12	
	15	30.07	3.19	9.44	30.07	3.19	9.44	29.44	3.24	9.08	26.43	3.46	7.64	
	20	31.00	3.31	9.37	31.00	3.31	9.37	29.53	3.40	8.69	26.51	3.56	7.45	
	25	31.91	3.38	9.45	31.91	3.38	9.45	29.41	3.43	8.57	26.41	3.67	7.20	
	30	32.79	3.59	9.13	32.79	3.59	9.13	29.41	3.63	8.09	26.45	3.80	6.96	
	35	31.72	3.67	8.63	31.72	3.67	8.63	29.13	3.75	7.77	26.17	4.12	6.35	
55	LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
			HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-15	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-10	18.59	1.48	12.52	18.59	1.48	12.52	18.59	1.48	12.52	16.66	1.66	10.03	
	-7	21.00	1.50	14.00	21.00	1.50	14.00	21.00	1.50	14.00	18.68	1.74	10.73	
	-5	21.52	1.53	14.05	21.52	1.53	14.05	21.52	1.53	14.05	19.28	1.75	11.00	
	-2	22.65	1.64	13.82	22.65	1.64	13.82	22.65	1.64	13.82	20.29	1.90	10.69	
	0	23.52	1.71	13.72	23.52	1.71	13.72	23.52	1.71	13.72	21.08	1.97	10.69	
	2	26.00	1.85	14.05	26.00	1.85	14.05	26.00	1.85	14.05	22.63	2.13	10.61	
	5	28.09	2.04	13.76	28.09	2.04	13.76	27.22	2.09	13.02	24.41	2.33	10.48	
	7	30.00	2.30	13.04	30.00	2.30	13.04	30.00	2.30	13.04	26.71	2.46	10.84	
	10	29.46	2.68	10.98	29.46	2.68	10.98	29.46	2.68	10.98	26.43	2.90	9.11	
	15	29.24	2.90	10.10	29.24	2.90	10.10	29.24	2.90	10.10	26.24	3.11	8.44	
	20	30.07	2.98	10.09	30.07	2.98	10.09	29.35	3.07	9.56	26.35	3.23	8.17	
	25	30.88	3.16	9.76	30.88	3.16	9.76	29.27	3.22	9.09	26.28	3.45	7.61	
	30	32.12	3.36	9.57	32.12	3.36	9.57	29.32	3.40	8.62	26.37	3.57	7.39	
	35	30.57	3.65	8.38	30.57	3.65	8.38	28.05	3.70	7.59	25.20	4.07	6.19	
60	LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
			HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI
			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-15	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-10	17.74	1.36	13.08	17.74	1.36	13.08	17.74	1.36	13.08	15.90	1.49	10.70	
	-7	19.69	1.37	14.34	19.69	1.37	14.34	19.69	1.37	14.34	17.64	1.54	11.49	
	-5	21.09	1.37	15.43	21.09	1.37	15.43	21.09	1.37	15.43	18.89	1.55	12.20	
	-2	22.17	1.50	14.79	22.17	1.50	14.79	22.17	1.50	14.79	19.86	1.66	11.94	
	0	23.00	1.57	14.61	23.00	1.57	14.61	23.00	1.57	14.61	20.61	1.74	11.84	
	2	24.69	1.74	14.20	24.69	1.74	14.20	24.69	1.74	14.20	22.12	1.95	11.33	
	5	27.36	1.90	14.40	27.36	1.90	14.40	26.50	1.93	13.74	23.77	2.08	11.43	
	7	28.53	2.09	13.67	28.53	2.09	13.67	28.53	2.09	13.67	25.59	2.19	11.69	
	10	28.61	2.52	11.37	28.61	2.52	11.37	28.61	2.52	11.37	25.67	2.62	9.80	
	15	28.31	2.64	10.70	28.31	2.64	10.70	28.31	2.64	10.70	25.41	2.83	8.98	
	20	29.04	2.84	10.24	29.04	2.84	10.24	29.04	2.84	10.24	26.07	2.95	8.85	
	25	29.75	3.04	9.78	29.75	3.04	9.78	28.97	3.04	9.53	26.01	3.14	8.29	
	30	29.25	3.23	9.05	29.25	3.23	9.05	29.25	3.23	9.05	26.27	3.35	7.85	
	35	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

30kW Heating Capacity

LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum			
		HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	
25	-25	8.92	2.42	3.69	6.31	2.50	2.53	3.85	2.60	1.48	3.85	2.60	1.48	
	-20	10.56	2.70	3.92	7.48	2.75	2.72	4.57	2.86	1.60	4.57	2.86	1.60	
	-15	12.33	3.14	3.93	8.74	3.22	2.71	5.33	3.32	1.61	5.33	3.32	1.61	
	-10	14.42	3.15	4.58	10.23	3.22	3.17	6.24	3.34	1.87	6.24	3.34	1.87	
	-7	15.56	3.40	4.58	11.04	3.52	3.14	6.72	3.62	1.85	6.72	3.62	1.85	
	-5	16.00	3.33	4.80	11.35	3.43	3.31	6.91	3.62	1.91	6.91	3.62	1.91	
	-2	16.78	3.30	5.09	11.91	3.37	3.53	7.24	3.59	2.02	7.24	3.59	2.02	
	0	17.50	3.50	4.99	12.42	3.57	3.48	7.53	3.77	2.00	7.53	3.77	2.00	
	2	18.42	3.97	4.64	13.07	4.06	3.22	7.92	4.13	1.92	7.92	4.13	1.92	
	5	20.22	4.49	4.50	14.37	4.53	3.17	9.18	5.31	1.73	9.18	5.31	1.73	
	7	20.83	4.90	4.25	14.81	4.97	2.98	9.71	5.73	1.69	9.71	5.73	1.69	
	10	20.97	5.59	3.75	14.93	5.66	2.64	10.56	6.00	1.76	10.56	6.00	1.76	
	15	20.83	5.66	3.68	14.86	5.74	2.59	12.11	6.15	1.97	12.11	6.15	1.97	
	20	20.97	5.84	3.59	14.96	5.86	2.55	13.85	6.21	2.23	13.85	6.21	2.23	
	25	20.60	5.94	3.47	15.80	6.24	2.53	15.80	6.24	2.53	15.80	6.24	2.53	
	30	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	35	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
30	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum		
	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP
	-25	8.82	2.22	3.97	6.24	2.30	2.71	3.77	2.40	1.57	3.77	2.40	1.57	
	-20	10.43	2.46	4.25	7.39	2.51	2.94	4.47	2.62	1.71	4.47	2.62	1.71	
	-15	12.26	2.84	4.32	8.69	2.92	2.98	5.26	3.01	1.75	5.26	3.01	1.75	
	-10	14.33	2.92	4.91	10.15	2.99	3.40	6.15	3.11	1.98	6.15	3.11	1.98	
	-7	15.44	3.05	5.07	10.95	3.16	3.46	6.61	3.27	2.02	6.61	3.27	2.02	
	-5	15.88	3.10	5.12	11.26	3.20	3.52	6.80	3.38	2.01	6.80	3.38	2.01	
	-2	16.64	3.09	5.39	11.80	3.16	3.74	7.12	3.38	2.11	7.12	3.38	2.11	
	0	17.34	3.23	5.37	12.30	3.30	3.73	7.40	3.49	2.12	7.40	3.49	2.12	
	2	18.25	3.52	5.18	12.95	3.61	3.59	7.79	3.68	2.12	7.79	3.68	2.12	
	5	20.29	4.05	5.01	14.42	4.10	3.52	9.02	4.86	1.86	9.02	4.86	1.86	
	7	20.91	4.49	4.65	14.86	4.57	3.25	9.54	5.31	1.80	9.54	5.31	1.80	
	10	20.87	5.00	4.18	14.85	5.06	2.93	10.37	5.40	1.92	10.37	5.40	1.92	
	15	20.87	5.08	4.11	14.89	5.16	2.89	11.88	5.57	2.13	11.88	5.57	2.13	
	20	20.88	5.20	4.01	14.90	5.22	2.85	13.57	5.64	2.41	13.57	5.64	2.41	
	25	20.72	5.25	3.95	15.47	5.68	2.72	15.47	5.68	2.72	15.47	5.68	2.72	
	30	20.45	5.37	3.81	17.61	5.73	3.07	17.61	5.73	3.07	17.61	5.73	3.07	
	35	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
35	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum		
	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP
	-25	8.78	2.06	4.26	6.21	2.14	2.90	3.72	2.25	1.66	3.72	2.25	1.66	
	-20	10.37	2.26	4.60	7.34	2.31	3.18	4.40	2.42	1.82	4.40	2.42	1.82	
	-15	12.18	2.57	4.74	8.63	2.65	3.25	5.18	2.74	1.89	5.18	2.74	1.89	
	-10	14.21	2.72	5.22	10.07	2.80	3.60	6.05	2.91	2.08	6.05	2.91	2.08	
	-7	16.16	2.77	5.83	11.45	2.89	3.96	6.91	3.00	2.30	6.91	3.00	2.30	
	-5	15.73	2.91	5.41	11.15	3.01	3.71	6.69	3.19	2.10	6.69	3.19	2.10	
	-2	16.47	2.91	5.66	11.68	2.99	3.91	7.00	3.21	2.18	7.00	3.21	2.18	
	0	17.16	3.00	5.72	12.17	3.07	3.97	7.12	3.26	2.18	7.12	3.26	2.18	
	2	18.05	3.17	5.70	12.79	3.26	3.93	7.61	3.41	2.23	7.61	3.41	2.23	
	5	20.01	3.70	5.41	14.21	3.74	3.80	8.83	4.56	1.94	8.83	4.56	1.94	
	7	20.87	4.20	4.97	14.83	4.27	3.47	9.33	5.06	1.85	9.33	5.06	1.85	
	10	20.73	4.50	4.60	14.75	4.57	3.23	10.14	5.18	1.96	10.14	5.18	1.96	
	15	20.95	4.70	4.46	14.91	4.77	3.12	11.63	5.18	2.24	11.63	5.18	2.24	
	20	21.03	4.94	4.25	15.00	4.96	3.02	13.28	5.31	2.50	13.28	5.31	2.50	
	25	20.92	5.08	4.12	15.12	5.38	2.81	15.12	5.38	2.81	15.12	5.38	2.81	
	30	21.12	4.96	4.26	17.19	5.32	3.23	17.19	5.32	3.23	17.19	5.32	3.23	
	35	21.03	5.28	3.98	19.52	5.60	3.49	19.52	5.60	3.49	19.52	5.60	3.49	
40	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum		
	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	9.72	2.07	4.69	6.88	2.13	3.23	4.04	2.17	1.86	4.04	2.17	1.86	
	-15	11.40	2.33	4.89	8.07	2.41	3.35	4.74	2.51	1.89	4.74	2.51	1.89	
	-10	13.29	2.55	5.21	9.42	2.62	3.59	5.54	2.74	2.02	5.54	2.74	2.02	
	-7	14.53	2.63	5.52	10.30	2.75	3.74	6.06	2.86	2.12	6.06	2.86	2.12	
	-5	15.56	2.74	5.69	11.03	2.84	3.89	6.23	2.99	2.09	6.23	2.99	2.09	
	-2	16.28	2.73	5.97	11.54	2.80	4.12	6.59	2.97	2.22	6.59	2.97	2.22	
	0	16.95	2.77	6.11	12.02	2.84	4.23	6.98	3.04	2.30	6.98	3.04	2.30	
	2	17.82	2.91	6.13	12.63	3.00	4.21	7.48	3.07	2.44	7.48	3.07	2.44	
	5	19.69	3.57	5.52	13.99	3.61	3.88	8.76	4.12	2.12	8.76	4.12	2.12	
	7	20.70	3.82	5.42	14.71	3.89	3.78	9.25	4.49	2.06	9.25	4.49	2.06	
	10	20.74	4.10	5.06	14.75	4.16	3.54	9.93	4.56	2.18	9.93	4.56	2.18	
	15	20.55	4.33	4.75	14.61	4.40	3.32	11.36	4.71	2.41	11.36	4.71	2.41	
	20	20.57	4.48	4.59	14.67	4.52	3.24	12.95	4.84	2.67	12.95	4.84	2.67	
	25	20.43	4.55	4.49	14.74	4.90	3.01	14.74	4.90	3.01	14.74	4.90	3.01	
	30	20.74	4.79	4.33	16.74	5.10	3.28	16.74	5.10	3.28	16.74	5.10	3.28	
	35	20.69	4.92	4.21	18.99	5.16	3.68	18.99	5.16	3.68	18.99	5.16	3.68	

30kW Heating Capacity

LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum			
		HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	
45	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	-15	11.47	2.18	5.26	8.12	2.27	3.59	4.75	2.36	2.01	4.75	2.36	2.01	
	-10	13.36	2.35	5.69	9.46	2.42	3.91	5.54	2.54	2.18	5.54	2.54	2.18	
	-7	15.80	2.44	6.48	11.19	2.56	4.38	6.76	2.67	2.54	6.76	2.67	2.54	
	-5	15.36	2.53	6.06	10.88	2.63	4.13	6.82	2.78	2.45	6.82	2.78	2.45	
	-2	16.19	2.56	6.32	11.47	2.63	4.36	6.93	2.80	2.47	6.93	2.80	2.47	
	0	16.85	2.56	6.59	11.94	2.63	4.55	7.33	2.82	2.60	7.33	2.82	2.60	
	2	19.57	2.60	7.54	13.87	2.69	5.16	8.25	2.75	2.99	8.25	2.75	2.99	
	5	19.34	3.13	6.19	13.74	3.17	4.33	8.32	3.69	2.26	8.32	3.69	2.26	
	7	20.70	3.23	6.41	14.70	3.30	4.45	8.79	3.98	2.21	8.79	3.98	2.21	
	10	20.70	3.60	5.75	14.72	3.66	4.02	9.69	4.06	2.39	9.69	4.06	2.39	
	15	20.53	3.79	5.41	14.60	3.87	3.78	11.07	4.17	2.65	11.07	4.17	2.65	
	20	20.60	3.90	5.28	14.69	3.95	3.72	12.61	4.27	2.95	12.61	4.27	2.95	
	25	20.50	4.08	5.02	14.62	4.10	3.56	14.33	4.44	3.23	14.33	4.44	3.23	
	30	20.45	4.22	4.85	16.25	4.52	3.59	16.25	4.52	3.59	16.25	4.52	3.59	
	35	20.61	4.48	4.60	18.41	4.75	3.88	18.41	4.75	3.88	18.41	4.75	3.88	
50	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum		
	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-15	11.23	1.91	5.87	7.95	1.96	4.06	4.61	2.03	2.26	4.61	2.03	2.26	
	-10	13.06	2.02	6.45	9.25	2.09	4.43	5.36	2.16	2.48	5.36	2.16	2.48	
	-7	14.75	2.22	6.65	10.44	2.28	4.59	6.11	2.35	2.59	6.11	2.35	2.59	
	-5	15.13	2.24	6.76	10.72	2.35	4.57	6.27	2.49	2.51	6.27	2.49	2.51	
	-2	15.94	2.35	6.79	11.29	2.48	4.55	6.61	2.65	2.50	6.61	2.65	2.50	
	0	16.57	2.46	6.74	11.74	2.57	4.57	7.00	2.73	2.57	7.00	2.73	2.57	
	2	17.80	2.70	6.60	12.61	2.82	4.47	7.40	2.95	2.51	7.40	2.95	2.51	
	5	18.95	2.69	7.05	13.45	2.79	4.82	8.24	3.24	2.54	8.24	3.24	2.54	
	7	20.59	2.90	7.11	14.62	2.95	4.95	8.40	3.46	2.43	8.40	3.46	2.43	
	10	20.60	3.34	6.18	14.65	3.39	4.32	9.43	3.57	2.64	9.43	3.57	2.64	
	15	20.45	3.61	5.67	14.55	3.68	3.95	10.75	3.85	2.79	10.75	3.85	2.79	
	20	20.55	3.68	5.58	14.65	3.71	3.95	12.23	3.89	3.14	12.23	3.89	3.14	
	25	20.48	3.80	5.39	14.61	3.84	3.80	13.88	4.01	3.46	13.88	4.01	3.46	
	30	20.49	3.87	5.30	15.72	4.00	3.93	15.72	4.00	3.93	15.72	4.00	3.93	
	35	20.35	4.14	4.91	17.79	4.26	4.18	17.79	4.26	4.18	17.79	4.26	4.18	
55	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum		
	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-15	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-10	12.84	1.78	7.23	9.09	1.84	4.94	5.23	1.91	2.73	5.23	1.91	2.73	
	-7	14.39	1.87	7.70	10.19	1.93	5.29	5.71	2.00	2.85	5.71	2.00	2.85	
	-5	14.87	1.90	7.82	10.52	2.01	5.24	5.98	2.16	2.77	5.98	2.16	2.77	
	-2	15.65	2.01	7.78	11.08	2.14	5.17	6.38	2.31	2.76	6.38	2.31	2.76	
	0	16.25	2.10	7.73	11.51	2.21	5.21	6.75	2.37	2.84	6.75	2.37	2.84	
	2	17.45	2.28	7.65	12.36	2.41	5.14	7.19	2.55	2.82	7.19	2.55	2.82	
	5	18.86	2.43	7.75	13.38	2.53	5.28	7.84	2.98	2.63	7.84	2.98	2.63	
	7	20.63	2.52	8.18	14.64	2.58	5.68	8.27	3.09	2.68	8.27	3.09	2.68	
	10	20.44	2.95	6.92	14.52	3.01	4.82	9.14	3.19	2.87	9.14	3.19	2.87	
	15	20.30	3.26	6.23	14.44	3.35	4.31	10.41	3.51	2.97	10.41	3.51	2.97	
	20	20.42	3.36	6.09	14.56	3.40	4.28	11.82	3.56	3.32	11.82	3.56	3.32	
	25	20.38	3.59	5.68	14.53	3.62	4.02	13.39	3.80	3.53	13.39	3.80	3.53	
	30	20.43	3.74	5.47	14.90	3.79	3.94	14.90	3.79	3.94	14.90	3.79	3.94	
	35	19.59	4.11	4.77	17.10	4.20	4.07	17.10	4.20	4.07	17.10	4.20	4.07	
60	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%(Normal)			Minimum		
	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP	PI	HC	COP
	-25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-15	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	-10	12.26	1.60	7.67	8.68	1.71	5.06	4.93	1.86	2.65	4.93	1.86	2.65	
	-7	13.60	1.68	8.08	9.63	1.80	5.34	5.32	1.96	2.71	5.32	1.96	2.71	
	-5	14.56	1.65	8.83	10.30	1.78	5.79	5.63	1.98	2.84	5.63	1.98	2.84	
	-2	15.31	1.77	8.64	10.83	1.90	5.71	5.93	2.06	2.88	5.93	2.06	2.88	
	0	15.89	1.88	8.47	11.25	2.00	5.61	6.12	2.19	2.80	6.12	2.19	2.80	
	2	17.05	2.05	8.32	12.07	2.17	5.57	6.96	2.29	3.04	6.96	2.29	3.04	
	5	18.36	2.16	8.51	13.02	2.27	5.74	7.74	2.73	2.84	7.74	2.73	2.84	
	7	19.76	2.24	8.80	14.02	2.34	5.98	7.89	2.89	2.73	7.89	2.89	2.73	
	10	19.84	2.66	7.45	14.09	2.77	5.08	8.82	3.01	2.93	8.82	3.01	2.93	
	15	19.65	2.94	6.68	13.97	3.05	4.58	10.03	3.30	3.04	10.03	3.30	3.04	
	20	20.20	3.04	6.65	14.39	3.14	4.58	11.37	3.59	3.17	11.37	3.59	3.17	
	25	20.16	3.43	5.87	14.37	3.53	4.07	12.86	3.81	3.38	12.86	3.81	3.38	
	30	20.37	3.65	5.58	14.51	3.87	3.75	14.51	3.87	3.75	14.51	3.87	3.75	
	35	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	

Abbreviations:

LWT: Leaving water temperature (°C)

DB: Dry-bulb temperature for Outdoor air temperature (°C)

HC: Total heating capacity (kW)

PI: Power input (kW)

4.2 Cooling Capacity Tables (Test standard: EN14511)

18kW Cooling Capacity

LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
0	-10	10.01	5.47	1.83	10.01	5.47	1.83	9.50	5.70	1.67	8.55	5.80	1.47
	-5	9.75	5.06	1.93	9.75	5.06	1.93	9.24	5.29	1.75	8.36	5.39	1.55
	0	9.46	4.77	1.98	9.46	4.77	1.98	8.95	5.00	1.79	8.14	5.10	1.60
	5	9.78	4.48	2.18	9.78	4.48	2.18	9.26	4.71	1.97	8.38	4.81	1.74
	10	11.03	4.20	2.63	11.03	4.20	2.63	10.52	4.43	2.37	9.52	4.53	2.10
	15	12.91	3.99	3.23	12.91	3.99	3.23	12.67	4.22	3.00	11.94	4.32	2.77
	20	14.05	3.41	4.12	14.05	3.41	4.12	13.59	3.64	3.74	12.31	3.74	3.30
	25	15.69	2.97	5.29	15.69	2.97	5.29	13.54	3.24	4.18	12.27	3.35	3.66
	30	15.89	2.60	6.11	15.89	2.60	6.11	13.86	2.83	4.89	12.57	2.95	4.26
	35	14.07	2.36	5.96	14.07	2.36	5.96	13.68	2.41	5.67	12.42	2.55	4.87
	40	12.70	2.12	5.98	12.70	2.12	5.98	12.70	2.12	5.98	11.53	2.19	5.27
	45	11.38	1.93	5.89	11.38	1.93	5.89	11.38	1.93	5.89	10.33	2.06	5.02
LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
5	-10	12.21	6.23	1.96	12.21	6.23	1.96	11.58	6.46	1.79	10.42	6.56	1.59
	-5	11.89	5.94	2.00	11.89	5.94	2.00	11.26	6.17	1.83	10.19	6.27	1.63
	0	11.54	5.58	2.07	11.54	5.58	2.07	10.91	5.81	1.88	9.93	5.91	1.68
	5	11.92	5.30	2.25	11.92	5.30	2.25	11.29	5.53	2.04	10.22	5.63	1.82
	10	13.45	4.99	2.69	13.45	4.99	2.69	12.82	5.22	2.46	11.61	5.32	2.18
	15	15.74	4.63	3.40	15.74	4.63	3.40	15.45	4.86	3.18	14.56	4.96	2.94
	20	17.13	3.97	4.31	17.13	3.97	4.31	16.58	4.20	3.95	15.02	4.30	3.49
	25	19.14	3.44	5.57	19.14	3.44	5.57	16.52	3.71	4.45	14.97	3.82	3.92
	30	19.38	2.97	6.52	19.38	2.97	6.52	16.90	3.20	5.28	15.33	3.32	4.62
	35	17.16	2.58	6.64	17.16	2.58	6.64	16.69	2.63	6.34	15.15	2.77	5.47
	40	15.49	2.40	6.45	15.49	2.40	6.45	15.49	2.40	6.45	14.06	2.47	5.70
	45	13.88	2.16	6.42	13.88	2.16	6.42	13.88	2.16	6.42	12.60	2.29	5.51
LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
6	-10	11.78	6.75	1.75	11.78	6.75	1.75	11.78	6.75	1.75	10.60	6.88	1.54
	-5	11.49	6.44	1.79	11.49	6.44	1.79	11.49	6.44	1.79	10.40	6.57	1.58
	0	11.14	6.02	1.85	11.14	6.02	1.85	11.14	6.02	1.85	10.14	6.15	1.65
	5	11.52	5.70	2.02	11.52	5.70	2.02	11.52	5.70	2.02	10.43	5.83	1.79
	10	13.05	5.60	2.33	13.05	5.60	2.33	13.05	5.60	2.33	11.81	5.70	2.07
	15	16.36	4.88	3.35	16.36	4.88	3.35	16.07	4.88	3.35	15.18	4.98	3.05
	20	17.60	4.29	4.12	17.60	4.29	4.12	16.74	4.47	3.76	15.16	4.59	3.32
	25	19.67	3.64	5.41	19.67	3.64	5.41	16.70	3.88	4.31	15.13	4.03	3.76
	30	19.91	3.12	6.40	19.91	3.12	6.40	16.84	3.40	4.97	15.27	3.56	4.31
	35	17.64	2.79	6.35	17.64	2.79	6.35	16.84	2.84	5.96	15.44	3.03	5.12
	40	15.91	2.62	6.11	15.91	2.62	6.11	15.91	2.62	6.11	14.45	2.74	5.31
	45	14.30	2.33	6.15	14.30	2.33	6.15	14.30	2.33	6.15	12.99	2.50	5.21
LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
7	-10	12.12	6.93	1.75	12.12	6.93	1.75	12.12	6.93	1.75	10.91	7.06	1.55
	-5	11.82	6.62	1.79	11.82	6.62	1.79	11.82	6.62	1.79	10.70	6.75	1.59
	0	11.51	6.20	1.86	11.51	6.20	1.86	11.51	6.20	1.86	10.47	6.33	1.66
	5	11.80	5.88	2.01	11.80	5.88	2.01	11.80	5.88	2.01	10.68	6.01	1.78
	10	13.38	5.48	2.44	13.38	5.48	2.44	13.38	5.48	2.44	12.11	5.61	2.16
	15	16.38	5.18	3.16	16.38	5.18	3.16	15.71	5.22	3.01	14.23	5.35	2.66
	20	18.07	4.60	3.93	18.07	4.60	3.93	16.91	4.74	3.57	15.31	4.88	3.14
	25	20.20	3.85	5.25	20.20	3.85	5.25	16.88	4.05	4.17	15.30	4.24	3.61
	30	20.44	3.26	6.27	20.44	3.26	6.27	16.78	3.60	4.66	15.21	3.80	4.00
	35	18.11	2.99	6.06	18.11	2.99	6.06	17.00	3.05	5.57	15.74	3.30	4.77
	40	16.33	2.83	5.78	16.33	2.83	5.78	16.33	2.83	5.78	14.83	3.01	4.93
	45	14.72	2.50	5.89	14.72	2.50	5.89	14.72	2.50	5.89	13.37	2.72	4.92
LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
8	-10	12.42	7.21	1.72	12.42	7.21	1.72	12.42	7.21	1.72	11.18	7.30	1.53
	-5	12.10	6.90	1.75	12.10	6.90	1.75	12.10	6.90	1.75	10.95	6.99	1.57
	0	11.75	6.48	1.81	11.75	6.48	1.81	11.75	6.48	1.81	10.69	6.57	1.63
	5	12.13	6.16	1.97	12.13	6.16	1.97	12.13	6.16	1.97	10.98	6.25	1.76
	10	15.55	5.48	2.84	15.55	5.48	2.84	15.13	5.51	2.75	13.67	5.63	2.43
	15	16.80	5.35	3.14	16.80	5.35	3.14	16.12	5.41	2.98	14.59	5.53	2.64
	20	18.48	4.70	3.93	18.48	4.70	3.93	17.01	4.83	3.52	15.41	4.97	3.10
	25	20.54	4.03	5.11	20.54	4.03	5.11	17.01	4.23	4.03	15.42	4.40	3.51
	30	20.84	3.47	6.03	20.68	3.49	5.97	16.73	3.77	4.46	15.17	3.94	3.86
	35	18.79	3.14	6.00	18.79	3.14	6.00	17.02	3.24	5.29	15.66	3.45	4.55
	40	17.26	2.92	5.90	17.26	2.92	5.90	16.52	2.96	5.60	15.00	3.12	4.81
	45	15.35	2.65	5.81	15.35	2.65	5.81	15.35	2.65	5.81	13.95	2.84	4.91
LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
9	-10	12.85	7.37	1.74	12.85	7.37	1.74	12.85	7.37	1.74	11.56	7.46	1.55
	-5	12.53	7.03	1.78	12.53	7.03	1.78	12.53	7.03	1.78	11.34	7.12	1.59
	0	12.18	6.61	1.84	12.18	6.61	1.84	12.18	6.61	1.84	11.08	6.70	1.66
	5	12.56	6.32	1.99	12.56	6.32	1.99	12.56	6.32	1.99	11.37	6.41	1.77
	10	14.10	5.95	2.37	14.10	5.95	2.37	14.09	5.93	2.38	12.67	6.02	2.10
	15	17.23	5.52	3.12	17.23	5.52	3.12	16.52	5.59	2.96	14.96	5.71	2.62
	20	18.90	4.80	3.94	18.90	4.80	3.94	17.12	4.93	3.48	15.50	5.06	3.07
	25	20.89	4.21	4.98	20.89	4.21	4.98	17.15	4.42	3.89	15.54	4.57	3.41

18kW Cooling Capacity

LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
9	30	21.24	3.68	5.79	20.91	3.72	5.66	16.68	3.94	4.25	15.12	4.08	3.72	
	35	19.47	3.28	5.93	19.47	3.28	5.93	17.05	3.43	5.00	15.58	3.61	4.34	
	40	18.19	3.01	6.03	18.19	3.01	6.03	16.70	3.09	5.43	15.17	3.24	4.69	
	45	15.98	2.79	5.74	15.98	2.79	5.74	15.98	2.79	5.74	14.52	2.97	4.89	
10	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
		-10	13.44	7.58	1.77	13.44	7.58	1.77	13.44	7.58	1.77	12.10	7.67	1.58
		-5	13.12	7.24	1.81	13.12	7.24	1.81	13.12	7.24	1.81	11.87	7.33	1.62
		0	12.77	6.82	1.87	12.77	6.82	1.87	12.77	6.82	1.87	11.62	6.91	1.68
		5	13.15	6.50	2.02	13.15	6.50	2.02	13.15	6.50	2.02	11.90	6.59	1.81
		10	14.53	6.15	2.36	14.53	6.15	2.36	14.53	6.15	2.36	13.07	6.24	2.10
		15	17.65	5.69	3.10	17.65	5.69	3.10	16.93	5.78	2.93	15.33	5.89	2.60
		20	19.31	4.90	3.94	19.31	4.90	3.94	17.22	5.02	3.43	15.60	5.15	3.03
		25	21.23	4.38	4.84	21.23	4.38	4.84	17.28	4.60	3.75	15.66	4.73	3.31
		30	21.64	3.89	5.56	21.15	3.95	5.36	16.63	4.10	4.05	15.07	4.22	3.57
		35	20.15	3.43	5.87	20.15	3.43	5.87	17.07	3.62	4.71	15.49	3.76	4.12
		40	19.13	3.11	6.16	19.13	3.11	6.16	16.89	3.22	5.25	15.34	3.35	4.58
		45	16.60	2.93	5.66	16.60	2.93	5.66	16.60	2.93	5.66	15.10	3.09	4.88
15	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
		-10	16.06	8.12	1.98	16.06	8.12	1.98	16.06	8.12	1.98	14.59	8.31	1.76
		-5	15.70	7.78	2.02	15.70	7.78	2.02	15.70	7.78	2.02	14.23	7.85	1.81
		0	15.41	7.40	2.08	15.41	7.40	2.08	15.41	7.40	2.08	13.96	7.45	1.87
		5	15.09	7.02	2.15	15.09	7.02	2.15	15.09	7.02	2.15	13.65	7.08	1.93
		10	15.58	6.65	2.34	15.58	6.65	2.34	15.58	6.65	2.34	14.02	6.72	2.09
		15	18.41	6.07	3.03	18.41	6.07	3.03	17.58	6.15	2.86	15.92	6.25	2.55
		20	20.22	5.50	3.67	20.22	5.50	3.67	17.86	5.65	3.16	16.17	5.76	2.81
		25	22.45	4.95	4.54	22.45	4.95	4.54	17.98	5.15	3.49	16.30	5.28	3.09
		30	22.97	4.38	5.24	22.90	4.38	5.23	18.03	4.60	3.92	16.35	4.72	3.46
		35	22.65	3.95	5.74	22.65	3.95	5.74	17.98	4.18	4.31	16.32	4.35	3.75
		40	20.37	3.49	5.84	20.37	3.49	5.84	17.83	3.71	4.81	16.20	3.92	4.13
		45	18.77	3.34	5.62	18.77	3.34	5.62	18.18	3.40	5.34	16.54	3.61	4.58
18	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
		-10	16.28	8.37	1.95	16.28	8.37	1.95	16.28	8.37	1.95	15.06	8.56	1.76
		-5	15.65	8.03	1.95	15.65	8.03	1.95	15.65	8.03	1.95	14.19	8.10	1.75
		0	15.37	7.81	1.97	15.37	7.81	1.97	15.37	7.81	1.97	13.92	7.90	1.76
		5	15.05	7.44	2.02	15.05	7.44	2.02	15.05	7.44	2.02	13.61	7.52	1.81
		10	15.54	7.09	2.19	15.54	7.09	2.19	15.54	7.09	2.19	13.98	7.20	1.94
		15	18.19	6.50	2.80	18.19	6.50	2.80	17.33	6.60	2.63	15.70	6.75	2.33
		20	20.10	5.98	3.36	20.10	5.98	3.36	18.47	6.18	2.99	16.73	6.33	2.64
		25	22.44	5.30	4.23	22.44	5.30	4.23	18.59	5.60	3.32	16.86	5.81	2.90
		30	23.57	4.81	4.90	23.50	4.81	4.89	18.53	5.10	3.63	16.81	5.25	3.20
		35	22.69	4.50	5.05	22.69	4.50	5.05	18.50	4.75	3.89	16.77	4.89	3.43
		40	20.90	3.80	5.49	20.90	3.80	5.49	17.65	4.17	4.23	16.04	4.32	3.71
		45	19.25	3.38	5.70	19.25	3.38	5.70	16.79	3.79	4.43	15.27	3.95	3.87
20	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
		-10	17.51	8.42	2.08	17.51	8.42	2.08	17.51	8.42	2.08	15.92	8.53	1.87
		-5	17.05	8.25	2.07	17.05	8.25	2.07	17.05	8.25	2.07	15.46	8.36	1.85
		0	16.76	8.03	2.09	16.76	8.03	2.09	16.76	8.03	2.09	15.18	8.15	1.86
		5	16.42	7.79	2.11	16.42	7.79	2.11	16.42	7.79	2.11	14.86	7.91	1.88
		10	16.96	7.47	2.27	16.96	7.47	2.27	16.96	7.47	2.27	15.25	7.58	2.01
		15	19.11	7.00	2.73	19.11	7.00	2.73	18.22	7.10	2.57	16.51	7.24	2.28
		20	21.11	6.57	3.21	21.11	6.57	3.21	18.55	6.74	2.75	16.80	6.94	2.42
		25	23.55	5.95	3.96	23.55	5.95	3.96	18.71	6.20	3.02	16.97	6.39	2.65
		30	24.86	5.22	4.76	23.83	5.30	4.49	18.79	5.65	3.32	17.05	5.85	2.91
		35	23.94	4.91	4.88	23.87	4.91	4.86	18.87	5.16	3.66	17.04	5.32	3.20
		40	22.03	4.20	5.25	22.03	4.20	5.25	18.63	4.62	4.03	16.93	4.76	3.56
		45	20.29	3.95	5.14	20.29	3.95	5.14	17.71	4.15	4.27	16.12	4.32	3.73
25	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
		-10	17.77	8.65	2.06	17.77	8.65	2.06	17.77	8.65	2.06	17.77	8.65	2.06
		-5	17.36	8.52	2.04	17.36	8.52	2.04	17.36	8.52	2.04	17.36	8.52	2.04
		0	17.07	8.27	2.06	17.07	8.27	2.06	17.07	8.27	2.06	17.07	8.27	2.06
		5	16.73	8.05	2.08	16.73	8.05	2.08	16.73	8.05	2.08	16.73	8.05	2.08
		10	18.37	7.69	2.39	18.37	7.69	2.39	18.37	7.69	2.39	16.65	7.82	2.13
		15	20.00	7.35	2.72	20.00	7.35	2.72	18.96	7.45	2.54	17.05	7.60	2.24
		20	22.38	6.92	3.23	22.38	6.92	3.23	18.40	7.07	2.60	16.60	7.12	2.33
		25	26.16	6.08	4.30	23.80	6.33	3.76	18.71	6.53	2.87	16.88	6.72	2.51
		30	27.66	5.63	4.92	24.00	5.83	4.12	18.91	6.03	3.14	17.16	6.09	2.82
		35	26.46	5.06	5.23	24.05	5.37	4.48	19.01	5.68	3.34	17.26	5.74	3.01
		40	25.20	4.68	5.38	23.93	4.84	4.94	18.98	5.09	3.73	17.25	5.23	3.30
		45	23.19	4.35	5.33	22.70	4.40	5.16	18.05	4.59	3.93	16.42	4.74	3.46

M thermal Arctic Mono



18kW Cooling Capacity

LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum		
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
0	-10	6.96	6.19	1.12	6.96	6.19	1.12	6.96	6.19	1.12	6.96	6.19	1.12
	-5	6.73	5.78	1.16	6.73	5.78	1.16	6.73	5.78	1.16	6.73	5.78	1.16
	0	6.44	5.49	1.17	6.44	5.49	1.17	6.44	5.49	1.17	6.44	5.49	1.17
	5	6.75	5.20	1.30	6.75	5.20	1.30	6.75	5.20	1.30	6.75	5.20	1.30
	10	7.89	4.95	1.59	7.19	4.92	1.46	7.19	4.92	1.46	7.19	4.92	1.46
	15	9.50	4.74	2.01	6.78	5.07	1.34	6.85	5.17	1.32	6.85	5.17	1.32
	20	9.70	4.16	2.33	7.00	4.49	1.56	7.00	4.59	1.53	7.00	4.59	1.53
	25	9.68	3.78	2.56	7.00	4.11	1.70	6.76	4.23	1.60	6.76	4.23	1.60
	30	9.93	3.36	2.95	7.20	3.73	1.93	6.53	3.87	1.69	6.53	3.87	1.69
	35	9.82	2.97	3.31	7.14	3.33	2.14	6.28	3.50	1.79	6.28	3.50	1.79
	40	9.13	2.59	3.52	6.63	2.96	2.24	6.02	3.10	1.94	6.02	3.10	1.94
	45	8.18	2.47	3.31	5.94	2.83	2.10	5.74	2.97	1.93	5.74	2.97	1.93
	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum	
5	-10	8.48	6.95	1.22	8.48	6.95	1.22	8.48	6.95	1.22	8.48	6.95	1.22
	-5	8.20	6.66	1.23	8.20	6.66	1.23	8.20	6.66	1.23	8.20	6.66	1.23
	0	7.85	6.30	1.25	7.85	6.30	1.25	7.85	6.30	1.25	7.85	6.30	1.25
	5	8.23	6.02	1.37	8.23	6.02	1.37	8.23	6.02	1.37	8.23	6.02	1.37
	10	9.62	5.74	1.68	8.76	5.71	1.53	8.76	5.71	1.53	8.76	5.71	1.53
	15	11.59	5.38	2.15	8.26	5.71	1.45	8.35	5.81	1.44	8.35	5.81	1.44
	20	11.83	4.72	2.51	8.54	5.05	1.69	8.54	5.15	1.66	8.54	5.15	1.66
	25	11.80	4.25	2.78	8.53	4.58	1.86	8.25	4.70	1.75	8.25	4.70	1.75
	30	12.11	3.73	3.24	8.78	4.10	2.14	7.96	4.24	1.88	7.96	4.24	1.88
	35	11.98	3.19	3.76	8.70	3.55	2.45	7.65	3.72	2.06	7.65	3.72	2.06
	40	11.13	2.87	3.88	8.09	3.24	2.49	7.34	3.38	2.17	7.34	3.38	2.17
	45	9.97	2.70	3.70	7.24	3.06	2.37	7.00	3.20	2.19	7.00	3.20	2.19
	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum	
6	-10	9.28	7.10	1.31	9.28	7.10	1.31	9.28	7.10	1.31	9.28	7.10	1.31
	-5	8.99	6.89	1.31	8.99	6.89	1.31	8.99	6.89	1.31	8.99	6.89	1.31
	0	8.64	6.47	1.34	8.64	6.47	1.34	8.64	6.47	1.34	8.64	6.47	1.34
	5	9.02	6.15	1.47	9.02	6.15	1.47	9.02	6.15	1.47	9.02	6.15	1.47
	10	9.79	5.94	1.65	9.38	5.84	1.61	9.38	5.84	1.61	9.38	5.84	1.61
	15	11.95	5.39	2.22	8.88	5.53	1.60	8.97	5.61	1.60	8.97	5.61	1.60
	20	11.95	5.00	2.39	8.79	5.22	1.68	8.79	5.32	1.65	8.79	5.32	1.65
	25	11.93	4.45	2.69	8.63	4.76	1.81	8.48	4.87	1.74	8.48	4.87	1.74
	30	12.06	3.97	3.05	8.75	4.31	2.04	8.19	4.45	1.84	8.19	4.45	1.84
	35	12.22	3.45	3.55	8.88	3.77	2.36	7.87	3.95	2.00	7.87	3.95	2.00
	40	11.44	3.15	3.65	8.32	3.50	2.38	7.54	3.67	2.06	7.54	3.67	2.06
	45	10.28	2.91	3.55	7.47	3.28	2.29	7.23	3.41	2.12	7.23	3.41	2.12
	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum	
7	-10	9.53	7.36	1.29	9.53	7.36	1.29	9.53	7.36	1.29	9.53	7.36	1.29
	-5	9.21	7.00	1.32	9.21	7.00	1.32	9.21	7.00	1.32	9.21	7.00	1.32
	0	8.86	6.58	1.35	8.86	6.58	1.35	8.86	6.58	1.35	8.86	6.58	1.35
	5	9.24	6.26	1.48	9.24	6.26	1.48	9.24	6.26	1.48	9.24	6.26	1.48
	10	10.56	5.73	1.84	10.56	5.73	1.84	10.56	5.73	1.84	10.56	5.73	1.84
	15	11.15	5.58	2.00	10.18	5.65	1.80	10.18	5.65	1.80	10.18	5.65	1.80
	20	12.06	5.29	2.28	9.03	5.39	1.68	9.03	5.49	1.65	9.03	5.49	1.65
	25	12.06	4.65	2.59	8.72	4.94	1.77	8.72	5.04	1.73	8.72	5.04	1.73
	30	12.01	4.22	2.85	8.71	4.51	1.93	8.42	4.65	1.81	8.42	4.65	1.81
	35	12.46	3.72	3.35	9.06	3.99	2.27	8.09	4.18	1.94	8.09	4.18	1.94
	40	11.75	3.43	3.43	8.54	3.76	2.27	7.75	3.95	1.96	7.75	3.95	1.96
	45	10.59	3.12	3.40	7.70	3.49	2.21	7.45	3.62	2.06	7.45	3.62	2.06
	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum	
8	-10	9.85	7.50	1.31	9.85	7.50	1.31	9.85	7.50	1.31	9.85	7.50	1.31
	-5	9.53	7.19	1.32	9.53	7.19	1.32	9.53	7.19	1.32	9.53	7.19	1.32
	0	9.18	6.77	1.36	9.18	6.77	1.36	9.18	6.77	1.36	9.18	6.77	1.36
	5	9.56	6.45	1.48	9.56	6.45	1.48	9.56	6.45	1.48	9.56	6.45	1.48
	10	11.38	5.93	1.92	10.74	5.91	1.82	10.74	5.91	1.82	10.74	5.91	1.82
	15	11.43	5.79	1.98	10.44	5.88	1.78	10.44	5.88	1.78	10.44	5.88	1.78
	20	12.13	5.36	2.26	9.59	5.50	1.74	9.59	5.60	1.71	9.59	5.60	1.71
	25	12.15	4.82	2.53	9.26	5.08	1.82	9.26	5.18	1.78	9.26	5.18	1.78
	30	11.97	4.34	2.76	9.14	4.62	1.98	8.94	4.75	1.88	8.94	4.75	1.88
	35	12.39	3.86	3.22	9.22	4.14	2.23	8.58	4.30	1.99	8.58	4.30	1.99
	40	11.88	3.53	3.37	8.74	3.84	2.28	8.22	4.00	2.05	8.22	4.00	2.05
	45	11.06	3.22	3.43	8.05	3.58	2.25	7.88	3.70	2.13	7.88	3.70	2.13
	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum	
9	-10	10.17	7.72	1.32	10.17	7.72	1.32	10.17	7.72	1.32	10.17	7.72	1.32
	-5	9.85	7.38	1.33	9.85	7.38	1.33	9.85	7.38	1.33	9.85	7.38	1.33
	0	9.50	6.96	1.36	9.50	6.96	1.36	9.50	6.96	1.36	9.50	6.96	1.36
	5	9.88	6.64	1.49	9.88	6.64	1.49	9.88	6.64	1.49	9.88	6.64	1.49
	10	11.46	6.28	1.81	11.41	6.23	1.83	11.41	6.23	1.83	11.41	6.23	1.83
	15	11.72	6.01	1.95	10.70	6.12	1.75	10.70	6.12	1.75	10.70	6.12	1.75
	20	12.19	5.43	2.24	10.16	5.61	1.81	10.16	5.71	1.78	10.16	5.71	1.78
	25	12.23	4.99	2.46	9.80	5.23	1.87	9.80	5.33	1.84	9.80	5.33	1.84

18kW Cooling Capacity

LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
9	30	11.93	4.47	2.68	9.57	4.73	2.02	9.47	4.85	1.95	9.47	4.85	1.95	
	35	12.32	4.01	3.08	9.38	4.28	2.19	9.06	4.42	2.05	9.06	4.42	2.05	
	40	12.02	3.62	3.32	8.95	3.91	2.28	8.68	4.05	2.14	8.68	4.05	2.14	
	45	11.52	3.33	3.46	8.39	3.67	2.29	8.30	3.78	2.20	8.30	3.78	2.20	
10	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum		
			HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	10.39	7.93	1.31	10.39	7.93	1.31	10.39	7.93	1.31	10.39	7.93	1.31	
	-5	10.07	7.59	1.33	10.07	7.59	1.33	10.07	7.59	1.33	10.07	7.59	1.33	
	0	9.72	7.17	1.36	9.72	7.17	1.36	9.72	7.17	1.36	9.72	7.17	1.36	
	5	10.10	6.85	1.47	10.10	6.85	1.47	10.10	6.85	1.47	10.10	6.85	1.47	
	10	11.63	6.50	1.79	11.63	6.50	1.79	11.63	6.50	1.79	11.63	6.50	1.79	
	15	12.01	6.22	1.93	10.97	6.35	1.73	10.97	6.35	1.73	10.97	6.35	1.73	
	20	12.25	5.50	2.23	10.72	5.71	1.88	10.72	5.81	1.84	10.72	5.81	1.84	
	25	12.31	5.15	2.39	10.35	5.38	1.93	10.35	5.48	1.89	10.35	5.48	1.89	
	30	11.89	4.59	2.59	9.99	4.85	2.06	9.99	4.95	2.02	9.99	4.95	2.02	
	35	12.25	4.15	2.95	9.55	4.43	2.15	9.55	4.53	2.11	9.55	4.53	2.11	
	40	12.15	3.72	3.27	9.15	3.99	2.29	9.15	4.09	2.24	9.15	4.09	2.24	
	45	11.98	3.43	3.49	8.73	3.75	2.33	8.73	3.85	2.27	8.73	3.85	2.27	
15	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum		
			HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	14.37	8.62	1.67	14.37	8.62	1.67	14.37	8.62	1.67	14.37	8.62	1.67	
	-5	13.86	8.30	1.67	13.86	8.30	1.67	13.86	8.30	1.67	13.86	8.30	1.67	
	0	13.59	7.90	1.72	13.59	7.90	1.72	13.59	7.90	1.72	13.59	7.90	1.72	
	5	13.29	7.53	1.76	13.29	7.53	1.76	13.29	7.53	1.76	13.29	7.53	1.76	
	10	12.88	7.20	1.79	12.88	7.20	1.79	12.88	7.20	1.79	12.88	7.20	1.79	
	15	12.48	6.85	1.82	12.48	6.85	1.82	12.48	6.85	1.82	12.48	6.85	1.82	
	20	12.70	6.18	2.06	12.13	6.32	1.92	12.13	6.42	1.89	12.13	6.42	1.89	
	25	12.81	5.76	2.22	11.71	5.92	1.98	11.71	6.02	1.94	11.71	6.02	1.94	
	30	12.91	5.17	2.50	11.31	5.37	2.11	11.31	5.47	2.07	11.31	5.47	2.07	
	35	12.91	4.84	2.67	10.86	5.06	2.15	10.86	5.16	2.10	10.86	5.16	2.10	
	40	12.84	4.42	2.91	10.41	4.62	2.25	10.41	4.72	2.20	10.41	4.72	2.20	
	45	13.15	4.06	3.24	9.93	4.29	2.32	9.93	4.39	2.26	9.93	4.39	2.26	
18	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum		
			HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	14.45	8.77	1.65	14.45	8.77	1.65	14.45	8.77	1.65	14.45	8.77	1.65	
	-5	13.86	8.30	1.67	13.86	8.30	1.67	13.86	8.30	1.67	13.86	8.30	1.67	
	0	13.59	7.90	1.72	13.59	7.90	1.72	13.59	8.36	1.62	13.55	8.36	1.62	
	5	13.29	7.53	1.76	13.29	7.53	1.76	13.25	7.97	1.66	13.25	7.97	1.66	
	10	12.88	7.20	1.79	12.88	7.20	1.79	12.85	7.66	1.68	12.85	7.66	1.68	
	15	12.48	6.85	1.82	12.48	6.85	1.82	12.91	7.27	1.77	12.91	7.27	1.77	
	20	13.15	6.63	1.98	12.56	6.76	1.86	12.56	6.86	1.83	12.56	6.86	1.83	
	25	13.26	6.23	2.13	12.12	6.39	1.90	12.12	6.49	1.87	12.12	6.49	1.87	
	30	13.29	5.67	2.34	11.64	5.85	1.99	11.64	5.95	1.96	11.64	5.95	1.96	
	35	13.28	5.30	2.51	11.18	5.55	2.02	11.18	5.65	1.98	11.18	5.65	1.98	
	40	12.71	4.73	2.69	10.71	5.02	2.13	10.71	5.12	2.09	10.71	5.12	2.09	
	45	12.12	4.35	2.78	10.22	4.65	2.20	10.22	4.75	2.15	10.22	4.75	2.15	
20	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum		
			HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	15.58	8.97	1.74	15.58	8.97	1.74	15.58	8.97	1.74	15.58	8.97	1.74	
	-5	15.06	8.80	1.71	15.06	8.80	1.71	15.06	8.80	1.71	15.06	8.80	1.71	
	0	14.78	8.60	1.72	14.78	8.60	1.72	14.78	8.60	1.72	14.78	8.60	1.72	
	5	14.47	8.36	1.73	14.47	8.36	1.73	14.47	8.36	1.73	14.47	8.36	1.73	
	10	14.03	8.05	1.74	14.03	8.05	1.74	14.03	8.05	1.74	14.03	8.05	1.74	
	15	13.58	7.75	1.75	13.58	7.75	1.75	13.58	7.75	1.75	13.58	7.75	1.75	
	20	13.21	7.48	1.76	13.21	7.48	1.76	13.21	7.48	1.76	13.21	7.48	1.76	
	25	13.35	6.72	1.99	12.75	6.87	1.85	12.75	6.97	1.83	12.75	6.97	1.83	
	30	13.48	6.30	2.14	12.31	6.49	1.90	12.31	6.59	1.87	12.31	6.59	1.87	
	35	13.49	5.79	2.33	11.83	6.00	1.97	11.83	6.10	1.94	11.83	6.10	1.94	
	40	13.44	5.28	2.55	11.33	5.46	2.07	11.33	5.56	2.04	11.33	5.56	2.04	
	45	12.81	4.77	2.68	10.81	4.98	2.17	10.81	5.08	2.13	10.81	5.08	2.13	
25	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum		
			HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	17.77	8.85	2.01	17.92	9.05	1.98	17.92	9.05	1.98	17.92	9.05	1.98	
	-5	17.36	8.72	1.99	17.36	8.82	1.97	17.36	8.92	1.95	17.36	8.92	1.95	
	0	17.07	8.47	2.02	17.07	8.57	1.99	17.07	8.67	1.97	17.07	8.67	1.97	
	5	16.73	8.25	2.03	16.73	8.35	2.00	16.73	8.45	1.98	16.73	8.45	1.98	
	10	16.21	8.07	2.01	16.21	8.17	1.98	16.21	8.27	1.96	16.21	8.27	1.96	
	15	15.69	7.89	1.99	15.69	7.99	1.96	15.69	8.09	1.94	15.69	8.09	1.94	
	20	15.27	7.38	2.07	15.27	7.48	2.04	15.27	7.58	2.01	15.27	7.58	2.01	
	25	14.73	7.06	2.09	14.73	7.16	2.06	14.73	7.26	2.03	14.73	7.26	2.03	
	30	14.24	6.46	2.20	14.24	6.56	2.17	14.24	6.66	2.14	14.24	6.66	2.14	
	35	13.67	6.04	2.26	13.67	6.14	2.23	13.67	6.24	2.19	13.67	6.24	2.19	
	40	13.69	5.50	2.49	13.08	5.63	2.32	13.08	5.73	2.28	13.08	5.73	2.28	
	45	13.05	5.05	2.58	12.47	5.17	2.41	12.47	5.27	2.37	12.47	5.27	2.37	

Abbreviations:

LWT: Leaving water temperature (°C)

DB: Dry-bulb temperature for Outdoor air temperature (°C)

CC: Total cooling capacity (kW)

PI: Power input (kW)

M thermal Arctic Mono



22kW Cooling Capacity

LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
0	-10	11.79	5.60	2.11	11.79	5.60	2.11	11.79	5.60	2.11	10.61	5.70	1.86
	-5	11.53	5.19	2.22	11.53	5.19	2.22	11.53	5.19	2.22	10.43	5.29	1.97
	0	11.24	4.90	2.30	11.24	4.90	2.30	11.24	4.90	2.30	10.23	5.00	2.05
	5	11.55	4.61	2.51	11.55	4.61	2.51	11.55	4.61	2.51	10.46	4.71	2.22
	10	12.81	4.33	2.96	12.81	4.33	2.96	12.81	4.33	2.96	11.59	4.43	2.62
	15	14.69	4.12	3.57	14.69	4.12	3.57	14.69	4.12	3.57	13.62	4.22	3.23
	20	15.79	3.54	4.46	15.79	3.54	4.46	15.79	3.54	4.46	14.31	3.64	3.94
	25	17.38	3.06	5.68	17.38	3.06	5.68	16.95	3.12	5.44	15.39	3.23	4.77
	30	18.31	2.51	7.29	18.31	2.51	7.29	16.70	2.74	6.09	15.18	2.86	5.31
	35	17.54	2.25	7.79	17.54	2.25	7.79	17.16	2.30	7.45	15.61	2.44	6.40
	40	15.64	2.03	7.69	15.64	2.03	7.69	15.64	2.03	7.69	14.24	2.10	6.79
	45	13.11	1.82	7.19	13.11	1.82	7.19	13.11	1.82	7.19	11.92	1.95	6.12
5	LWT	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	14.38	6.36	2.26	14.38	6.36	2.26	14.38	6.36	2.26	12.94	6.46	2.00
	-5	14.06	6.07	2.32	14.06	6.07	2.32	14.06	6.07	2.32	12.72	6.17	2.06
	0	13.71	5.71	2.40	13.71	5.71	2.40	13.71	5.71	2.40	12.47	5.81	2.15
	5	14.09	5.43	2.60	14.09	5.43	2.60	14.09	5.43	2.60	12.75	5.53	2.31
	10	15.62	5.12	3.05	15.62	5.12	3.05	15.62	5.12	3.05	14.13	5.22	2.71
	15	17.91	4.76	3.76	17.91	4.76	3.76	17.91	4.76	3.76	16.61	4.86	3.42
	20	19.25	4.10	4.70	19.25	4.10	4.70	19.25	4.10	4.70	17.46	4.20	4.16
	25	21.19	3.53	6.00	21.19	3.53	6.00	20.67	3.59	5.77	18.77	3.70	5.08
	30	22.33	2.88	7.75	22.33	2.88	7.75	20.37	3.11	6.54	18.51	3.23	5.73
	35	21.39	2.47	8.65	21.39	2.47	8.65	20.92	2.52	8.29	19.04	2.66	7.16
	40	19.08	2.31	8.25	19.08	2.31	8.25	19.08	2.31	8.25	17.36	2.38	7.30
	45	15.99	2.05	7.78	15.99	2.05	7.78	15.99	2.05	7.78	14.54	2.18	6.67
6	LWT	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	14.90	6.43	2.32	14.90	6.43	2.32	14.90	6.43	2.32	13.41	6.61	2.03
	-5	14.61	6.12	2.39	14.61	6.12	2.39	14.61	6.12	2.39	13.22	6.30	2.10
	0	14.26	5.70	2.50	14.26	5.70	2.50	14.26	5.70	2.50	12.98	5.88	2.21
	5	14.64	5.38	2.72	14.64	5.38	2.72	14.64	5.38	2.72	13.25	5.56	2.38
	10	16.17	5.48	2.95	16.17	5.48	2.95	16.17	5.48	2.95	14.63	5.47	2.67
	15	18.53	4.76	3.89	18.53	4.76	3.89	18.53	4.76	3.89	17.23	4.75	3.63
	20	19.72	4.26	4.63	19.72	4.26	4.63	19.72	4.26	4.63	17.88	4.38	4.09
	25	21.70	3.70	5.87	21.70	3.70	5.87	20.90	3.77	5.55	18.97	3.92	4.86
	30	22.87	3.07	7.46	22.87	3.07	7.46	20.59	3.31	6.25	18.71	3.46	5.43
	35	21.89	2.63	8.33	21.89	2.63	8.33	20.96	2.74	7.71	19.04	2.93	6.56
	40	19.30	2.51	7.73	19.30	2.51	7.73	19.30	2.51	7.73	17.56	2.63	6.73
	45	16.37	2.21	7.43	16.37	2.21	7.43	16.37	2.21	7.43	14.89	2.38	6.28
7	LWT	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	17.28	6.61	2.61	17.28	6.61	2.61	17.28	6.61	2.61	15.56	6.79	2.29
	-5	16.98	6.30	2.70	16.98	6.30	2.70	16.98	6.30	2.70	15.37	6.48	2.37
	0	16.67	5.88	2.84	16.67	5.88	2.84	16.67	5.88	2.84	15.17	6.06	2.50
	5	16.96	5.56	3.05	16.96	5.56	3.05	16.96	5.56	3.05	15.35	5.74	2.67
	10	18.42	5.16	3.57	18.42	5.16	3.57	18.42	5.16	3.57	16.67	5.34	3.12
	15	19.75	4.90	4.03	19.75	4.90	4.03	19.75	4.90	4.03	17.91	5.08	3.53
	20	20.19	4.42	4.57	20.19	4.42	4.57	20.19	4.42	4.57	18.31	4.56	4.02
	25	22.21	3.88	5.73	22.21	3.88	5.73	21.12	3.95	5.34	19.18	4.14	4.64
	30	23.40	3.27	7.16	23.40	3.27	7.16	20.82	3.50	5.95	18.92	3.70	5.12
	35	22.40	2.79	8.02	22.40	2.79	8.02	21.00	2.95	7.12	19.05	3.20	5.96
	40	19.52	2.70	7.21	19.52	2.70	7.21	19.52	2.70	7.21	17.76	2.89	6.15
	45	16.76	2.37	7.07	16.76	2.37	7.07	16.76	2.37	7.07	15.24	2.59	5.89
8	LWT	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	16.89	7.01	2.41	16.89	7.01	2.41	16.89	7.01	2.41	15.20	7.14	2.13
	-5	16.57	6.70	2.47	16.57	6.70	2.47	16.57	6.70	2.47	15.00	6.83	2.20
	0	16.22	6.28	2.58	16.22	6.28	2.58	16.22	6.28	2.58	14.76	6.41	2.30
	5	16.60	5.96	2.78	16.60	5.96	2.78	16.60	5.96	2.78	15.03	6.09	2.47
	10	18.96	5.24	3.62	18.96	5.24	3.62	18.96	5.24	3.62	17.19	5.41	3.17
	15	20.06	5.08	3.95	20.06	5.08	3.95	20.06	5.08	3.95	18.19	5.24	3.47
	20	20.98	4.54	4.62	20.98	4.54	4.62	20.33	4.58	4.45	18.44	4.71	3.92
	25	23.07	4.01	5.75	23.07	4.01	5.75	21.12	4.13	5.13	19.18	4.30	4.47
	30	24.29	3.43	7.09	24.29	3.43	7.09	20.85	3.66	5.72	18.95	3.83	4.96
	35	23.07	2.94	7.86	23.07	2.94	7.86	21.05	3.13	6.76	19.11	3.35	5.73
	40	20.43	2.79	7.31	20.43	2.79	7.31	19.92	2.83	7.05	18.13	3.00	6.05
	45	17.73	2.52	7.04	17.73	2.52	7.04	17.73	2.52	7.04	16.14	2.72	5.93
9	LWT	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	16.62	7.17	2.32	16.62	7.17	2.32	16.62	7.17	2.32	14.95	7.30	2.05
	-5	16.30	6.83	2.39	16.30	6.83	2.39	16.30	6.83	2.39	14.75	6.96	2.12
	0	15.95	6.41	2.49	15.95	6.41	2.49	15.95	6.41	2.49	14.51	6.54	2.22
	5	16.33	6.12	2.67	16.33	6.12	2.67	16.33	6.12	2.67	14.77	6.25	2.37
	10	17.86	5.76	3.10	17.86	5.76	3.10	17.86	5.76	3.10	16.18	5.92	2.74
	15	20.37	5.27	3.87	20.37	5.27	3.87	20.37	5.27	3.87	18.46	5.40	3.42
	20	21.78	4.65	4.68	21.78	4.65	4.68	20.48	4.73	4.33	18.57	4.86	3.82
	25	23.93	4.14	5.78	23.93	4.14	5.78	21.13	4.31	4.92	19.18	4.46	4.31

22kW Cooling Capacity

LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
9	30	25.18	3.59	7.02	25.18	3.59	7.02	20.88	3.82	5.48	18.97	3.97	4.79
	35	23.74	3.09	7.71	23.74	3.09	7.71	21.10	3.32	6.40	19.18	3.49	5.51
	40	21.35	2.88	7.40	21.35	2.88	7.40	20.31	2.96	6.89	18.50	3.11	5.96
	45	18.70	2.67	7.02	18.70	2.67	7.02	18.70	2.67	7.02	17.04	2.85	5.98
10	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
	10	17.31	7.38	2.34	17.31	7.38	2.34	17.31	7.38	2.34	15.58	7.51	2.08
	-5	16.99	7.04	2.41	16.99	7.04	2.41	16.99	7.04	2.41	15.38	7.17	2.15
	0	16.64	6.62	2.51	16.64	6.62	2.51	16.64	6.62	2.51	15.14	6.75	2.24
	5	17.02	6.30	2.70	17.02	6.30	2.70	17.02	6.30	2.70	15.40	6.43	2.40
	10	18.40	5.95	3.09	18.40	5.95	3.09	18.40	5.95	3.09	16.67	6.08	2.74
	15	20.67	5.45	3.79	20.67	5.45	3.79	20.67	5.45	3.79	18.74	5.56	3.37
	20	22.57	4.77	4.73	22.57	4.77	4.73	20.62	4.89	4.22	18.70	5.02	3.73
	25	24.80	4.27	5.80	24.80	4.27	5.80	21.13	4.49	4.70	19.18	4.62	4.15
	30	26.08	3.75	6.95	26.08	3.75	6.95	20.90	3.98	5.25	18.99	4.10	4.63
	35	24.42	3.23	7.56	24.42	3.23	7.56	21.15	3.50	6.04	19.24	3.64	5.28
	40	22.26	2.97	7.49	22.26	2.97	7.49	20.71	3.08	6.72	18.86	3.22	5.86
	45	19.68	2.82	6.99	19.68	2.82	6.99	19.68	2.82	6.99	17.94	2.98	6.03
15	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
	-10	20.50	7.86	2.61	20.50	7.97	2.57	20.50	7.97	2.57	18.63	8.04	2.32
	-5	19.99	7.65	2.61	19.99	7.65	2.61	19.99	7.65	2.61	18.12	7.72	2.35
	0	19.61	7.25	2.71	19.61	7.25	2.71	19.61	7.25	2.71	17.77	7.30	2.43
	5	19.17	6.88	2.79	19.17	6.88	2.79	19.17	6.88	2.79	17.35	6.94	2.50
	10	20.22	6.51	3.11	20.22	6.51	3.11	20.22	6.51	3.11	18.32	6.58	2.79
	15	21.13	6.01	3.51	21.13	6.01	3.51	21.13	6.01	3.51	19.17	6.11	3.13
	20	22.76	5.47	4.16	22.76	5.47	4.16	22.01	5.52	3.99	19.97	5.63	3.55
	25	26.14	4.83	5.42	26.14	4.83	5.42	21.93	5.03	4.36	19.92	5.16	3.86
	30	28.32	4.23	6.70	27.49	4.23	6.50	21.77	4.49	4.85	19.78	4.61	4.29
	35	27.67	3.73	7.42	27.67	3.73	7.42	22.14	4.05	5.47	20.15	4.22	4.77
	40	24.66	3.36	7.34	24.66	3.36	7.34	21.73	3.58	6.07	19.80	3.80	5.21
	45	21.20	3.30	6.43	21.20	3.30	6.43	21.20	3.30	6.43	19.34	3.51	5.51
18	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
	-10	22.66	8.08	2.80	22.66	8.08	2.80	22.66	8.08	2.80	20.62	8.15	2.53
	-5	22.03	7.85	2.81	22.03	7.85	2.81	22.03	7.85	2.81	19.99	7.92	2.52
	0	21.64	7.70	2.81	21.64	7.70	2.81	21.64	7.70	2.81	19.61	7.79	2.52
	5	21.16	7.32	2.89	21.16	7.32	2.89	21.16	7.32	2.89	19.17	7.40	2.59
	10	21.40	6.92	3.09	21.40	6.92	3.09	21.40	6.92	3.09	19.40	7.03	2.76
	15	22.44	6.45	3.48	22.44	6.45	3.48	22.44	6.45	3.48	20.36	6.60	3.08
	20	25.07	5.90	4.25	25.07	5.90	4.25	23.43	6.05	3.87	21.27	6.20	3.43
	25	26.46	5.18	5.11	26.46	5.18	5.11	23.37	5.48	4.26	21.23	5.69	3.73
	30	28.98	4.62	6.27	28.98	4.62	6.27	23.21	4.95	4.68	21.10	5.10	4.14
	35	28.37	4.03	7.03	28.37	4.03	7.03	23.00	4.60	5.00	20.88	4.75	4.40
	40	23.86	3.69	6.47	23.86	3.69	6.47	23.21	3.72	6.23	21.16	4.19	5.05
	45	22.03	3.25	6.78	22.03	3.25	6.78	22.03	3.25	6.78	20.10	3.81	5.28
20	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
	-10	24.14	8.22	2.94	24.14	8.22	2.94	23.10	8.30	2.79	21.01	8.40	2.50
	-5	23.68	8.05	2.94	23.68	8.05	2.94	22.64	8.13	2.79	20.55	8.23	2.50
	0	23.28	7.91	2.94	23.28	7.91	2.94	23.28	7.91	2.94	21.11	8.04	2.63
	5	22.77	7.65	2.98	22.77	7.65	2.98	22.77	7.65	2.98	20.64	7.77	2.66
	10	23.99	7.30	3.28	23.99	7.30	3.28	23.03	7.35	3.13	20.88	7.45	2.80
	15	24.12	6.90	3.49	24.12	6.90	3.49	23.20	6.96	3.33	21.05	7.10	2.96
	20	26.93	6.39	4.22	26.93	6.39	4.22	23.41	6.61	3.54	21.25	6.81	3.12
	25	29.21	5.80	5.04	28.56	5.80	4.93	22.56	6.05	3.73	20.48	6.24	3.28
	30	31.05	5.15	6.02	29.40	5.15	5.70	23.31	5.50	4.24	21.19	5.70	3.72
	35	30.37	4.79	6.33	29.04	4.79	6.06	23.10	5.05	4.57	21.02	5.20	4.04
	40	25.56	4.26	6.00	25.56	4.26	6.00	22.76	4.48	5.08	20.74	4.62	4.49
	45	22.94	4.03	5.70	22.94	4.03	5.70	22.94	4.03	5.70	20.94	4.19	4.99
25	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
	-10	25.73	8.38	3.07	25.73	8.38	3.07	23.40	8.50	2.75	20.96	8.50	2.47
	-5	25.32	8.25	3.07	25.32	8.25	3.07	22.99	8.37	2.75	20.55	8.37	2.46
	0	24.91	8.02	3.10	24.91	8.02	3.10	22.60	8.13	2.78	20.25	8.13	2.49
	5	25.50	7.83	3.26	25.50	7.83	3.26	23.24	7.92	2.93	21.06	7.92	2.66
	10	25.77	7.42	3.47	25.77	7.42	3.47	22.51	7.57	2.97	20.41	7.69	2.65
	15	25.94	7.22	3.59	25.94	7.22	3.59	22.83	7.35	3.11	20.71	7.49	2.76
	20	29.10	6.70	4.35	29.10	6.70	4.35	23.17	6.95	3.34	21.02	7.00	3.00
	25	31.64	5.98	5.29	29.48	6.10	4.83	23.30	6.38	3.65	21.16	6.57	3.22
	30	34.49	5.47	6.30	29.41	5.65	5.21	23.31	5.90	3.95	21.19	5.96	3.56
	35	33.31	5.02	6.63	28.85	5.24	5.51	22.94	5.54	4.14	20.87	5.59	3.73
	40	27.63	4.69	5.89	27.63	4.69	5.89	22.14	4.94	4.48	20.16	5.07	3.97
	45	24.75	4.29	5.76	24.75	4.29	5.76	22.55	4.45	5.06	20.58	4.61	4.47

M thermal Arctic Mono



22kW Cooling Capacity

LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum		
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
0	-10	8.25	6.12	1.35	6.96	6.19	1.12	6.96	6.19	1.12	6.96	6.19	1.12
	-5	8.01	5.71	1.40	6.73	5.78	1.16	6.73	5.78	1.16	6.73	5.78	1.16
	0	7.98	5.42	1.47	6.44	5.49	1.17	6.44	5.49	1.17	6.44	5.49	1.17
	5	8.66	5.13	1.69	6.75	5.20	1.30	6.75	5.20	1.30	6.75	5.20	1.30
	10	9.61	4.85	1.98	7.19	4.92	1.46	7.19	4.92	1.46	7.19	4.92	1.46
	15	11.01	4.64	2.37	7.53	4.97	1.52	6.85	5.17	1.32	6.85	5.17	1.32
	20	11.30	4.06	2.78	8.18	4.39	1.86	7.00	4.59	1.53	7.00	4.59	1.53
	25	12.18	3.66	3.33	8.86	3.98	2.22	6.76	4.23	1.60	6.76	4.23	1.60
	30	12.03	3.27	3.68	8.76	3.64	2.40	6.53	3.87	1.69	6.53	3.87	1.69
	35	12.41	2.86	4.34	9.06	3.22	2.81	6.28	3.50	1.79	6.28	3.50	1.79
	40	11.32	2.50	4.53	8.26	2.87	2.87	6.02	3.10	1.94	6.02	3.10	1.94
	45	9.47	2.36	4.01	6.90	2.72	2.53	5.74	2.97	1.93	5.74	2.97	1.93
5	LWT	70%			50%			30%			Minimum		
	DB	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	10.07	6.88	1.46	8.48	6.95	1.22	8.48	6.95	1.22	8.48	6.95	1.22
	-5	9.77	6.59	1.48	8.20	6.66	1.23	8.20	6.66	1.23	8.20	6.66	1.23
	0	9.73	6.23	1.56	7.85	6.30	1.25	7.85	6.30	1.25	7.85	6.30	1.25
	5	10.57	5.95	1.78	8.23	6.02	1.37	8.23	6.02	1.37	8.23	6.02	1.37
	10	11.71	5.64	2.08	8.76	5.71	1.53	8.76	5.71	1.53	8.76	5.71	1.53
	15	13.43	5.28	2.54	9.18	5.61	1.64	8.35	5.81	1.44	8.35	5.81	1.44
	20	13.78	4.62	2.98	9.97	4.95	2.01	8.54	5.15	1.66	8.54	5.15	1.66
	25	14.86	4.13	3.60	10.80	4.45	2.43	8.25	4.70	1.75	8.25	4.70	1.75
	30	14.67	3.64	4.03	10.68	4.01	2.66	7.96	4.24	1.88	7.96	4.24	1.88
	35	15.13	3.08	4.92	11.05	3.44	3.21	7.65	3.72	2.06	7.65	3.72	2.06
	40	13.80	2.78	4.97	10.08	3.15	3.19	7.34	3.38	2.17	7.34	3.38	2.17
	45	11.54	2.59	4.46	8.41	2.95	2.85	7.00	3.20	2.19	7.00	3.20	2.19
6	LWT	70%			50%			30%			Minimum		
	DB	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	10.43	6.97	1.50	9.28	7.10	1.31	9.28	7.10	1.31	9.28	7.10	1.31
	-5	10.15	6.76	1.50	8.99	6.89	1.31	8.99	6.89	1.31	8.99	6.89	1.31
	0	10.12	6.34	1.60	8.64	6.47	1.34	8.64	6.47	1.34	8.64	6.47	1.34
	5	10.32	6.02	1.72	9.02	6.15	1.47	9.02	6.15	1.47	9.02	6.15	1.47
	10	12.13	5.71	2.12	9.38	5.84	1.61	9.38	5.84	1.61	9.38	5.84	1.61
	15	13.59	5.16	2.63	9.80	5.48	1.79	8.97	5.61	1.60	8.97	5.61	1.60
	20	14.12	4.79	2.95	10.22	5.11	2.00	8.79	5.32	1.65	8.79	5.32	1.65
	25	15.02	4.34	3.47	10.92	4.65	2.35	8.48	4.87	1.74	8.48	4.87	1.74
	30	14.84	3.88	3.84	10.80	4.21	2.57	8.19	4.45	1.84	8.19	4.45	1.84
	35	15.14	3.35	4.55	11.05	3.66	3.03	7.87	3.95	2.00	7.87	3.95	2.00
	40	13.97	3.04	4.62	10.20	3.40	3.01	7.54	3.67	2.06	7.54	3.67	2.06
	45	11.83	2.79	4.26	8.62	3.16	2.74	7.23	3.41	2.12	7.23	3.41	2.12
7	LWT	70%			50%			30%			Minimum		
	DB	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	12.10	7.08	1.71	9.53	7.36	1.29	9.53	7.36	1.29	9.53	7.36	1.29
	-5	11.80	6.77	1.74	9.21	7.00	1.32	9.21	7.00	1.32	9.21	7.00	1.32
	0	11.84	6.35	1.86	8.86	6.58	1.35	8.86	6.58	1.35	8.86	6.58	1.35
	5	11.96	6.03	1.98	9.24	6.26	1.48	9.24	6.26	1.48	9.24	6.26	1.48
	10	13.36	5.63	2.37	10.56	5.73	1.84	10.56	5.73	1.84	10.56	5.73	1.84
	15	14.09	5.37	2.62	10.18	5.65	1.80	10.18	5.65	1.80	10.18	5.65	1.80
	20	14.47	4.97	2.91	10.47	5.27	1.99	9.03	5.49	1.65	9.03	5.49	1.65
	25	15.18	4.55	3.34	11.04	4.84	2.28	8.72	5.04	1.73	8.72	5.04	1.73
	30	15.00	4.11	3.65	10.92	4.41	2.48	8.42	4.65	1.81	8.42	4.65	1.81
	35	15.14	3.62	4.18	11.05	3.89	2.84	8.09	4.18	1.94	8.09	4.18	1.94
	40	14.13	3.31	4.27	10.31	3.64	2.84	7.75	3.95	1.96	7.75	3.95	1.96
	45	12.11	2.99	4.05	8.83	3.36	2.63	7.45	3.62	2.06	7.45	3.62	2.06
8	LWT	70%			50%			30%			Minimum		
	DB	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	11.83	7.30	1.62	9.85	7.50	1.31	9.85	7.50	1.31	9.85	7.50	1.31
	-5	11.52	6.99	1.65	9.53	7.19	1.32	9.53	7.19	1.32	9.53	7.19	1.32
	0	11.52	6.57	1.75	9.18	6.77	1.36	9.18	6.77	1.36	9.18	6.77	1.36
	5	11.71	6.25	1.87	9.56	6.45	1.48	9.56	6.45	1.48	9.56	6.45	1.48
	10	13.51	5.66	2.39	10.74	5.89	1.82	10.74	5.91	1.82	10.74	5.91	1.82
	15	14.31	5.55	2.58	10.44	5.85	1.79	10.44	5.88	1.78	10.44	5.88	1.78
	20	14.57	5.10	2.86	10.55	5.41	1.95	9.59	5.60	1.71	9.59	5.60	1.71
	25	15.18	4.72	3.23	11.03	5.01	2.21	9.26	5.18	1.78	9.26	5.18	1.78
	30	15.02	4.23	3.55	10.93	4.51	2.43	8.94	4.75	1.88	8.94	4.75	1.88
	35	15.19	3.76	4.05	11.08	4.03	2.76	8.58	4.30	1.99	8.58	4.30	1.99
	40	14.42	3.40	4.24	10.53	3.71	2.84	8.22	4.00	2.05	8.22	4.00	2.05
	45	12.84	3.10	4.14	9.38	3.45	2.71	7.88	3.70	2.13	7.88	3.70	2.13
9	LWT	70%			50%			30%			Minimum		
	DB	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	11.63	7.46	1.56	10.17	7.72	1.32	10.17	7.72	1.32	10.17	7.72	1.32
	-5	11.33	7.12	1.59	9.85	7.38	1.33	9.85	7.38	1.33	9.85	7.38	1.33
	0	11.32	6.70	1.69	9.50	6.96	1.36	9.50	6.96	1.36	9.50	6.96	1.36
	5	11.51	6.41	1.79	9.88	6.64	1.49	9.88	6.64	1.49	9.88	6.64	1.49
	10	12.69	6.05	2.10	11.41	6.23	1.83	11.41	6.23	1.83	11.41	6.23	1.83
	15	14.52	5.74	2.53	10.70	6.05	1.77	10.70	6.12	1.75	10.70	6.12	1.75
	20	14.67	5.24	2.80	10.62	5.54	1.92	10.16	5.71	1.78	10.16	5.71	1.78
	25	15.18	4.88	3.12	11.02	5.17	2.13	9.80	5.33	1.84	9.80	5.33	1.84

22kW Cooling Capacity

LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
9	30	15.04	4.35	3.46	10.94	4.62	2.37	9.47	4.85	1.95	9.47	4.85	1.95	
	35	15.24	3.90	3.92	11.11	4.17	2.67	9.06	4.42	2.05	9.06	4.42	2.05	
	40	14.72	3.49	4.22	10.75	3.79	2.84	8.68	4.05	2.14	8.68	4.05	2.14	
	45	13.57	3.21	4.23	9.92	3.54	2.79	8.30	3.78	2.20	8.30	3.78	2.20	
10	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
		-10	12.12	7.67	1.58	10.39	7.93	1.31	10.39	7.93	1.31	10.39	7.93	1.31
		-5	11.81	7.33	1.61	10.07	7.59	1.33	10.07	7.59	1.33	10.07	7.59	1.33
		0	11.81	6.91	1.71	9.72	7.17	1.36	9.72	7.17	1.36	9.72	7.17	1.36
		5	12.00	6.59	1.82	10.10	6.85	1.47	10.10	6.85	1.47	10.10	6.85	1.47
		10	13.06	6.24	2.09	11.63	6.50	1.79	11.63	6.50	1.79	11.63	6.50	1.79
		15	14.74	5.92	2.49	10.97	6.25	1.75	10.97	6.35	1.73	10.97	6.35	1.73
		20	14.78	5.37	2.75	10.69	5.68	1.88	10.72	5.81	1.84	10.72	5.81	1.84
		25	15.18	5.04	3.01	11.00	5.34	2.06	10.35	5.48	1.89	10.35	5.48	1.89
		30	15.05	4.47	3.37	10.95	4.73	2.32	9.99	4.95	2.02	9.99	4.95	2.02
		35	15.28	4.03	3.79	11.15	4.31	2.58	9.55	4.53	2.11	9.55	4.53	2.11
		40	15.02	3.58	4.19	10.97	3.86	2.84	9.15	4.09	2.24	9.15	4.09	2.24
		45	14.30	3.32	4.31	10.47	3.64	2.88	8.73	3.85	2.27	8.73	3.85	2.27
15	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
		-10	14.68	8.29	1.77	14.37	8.62	1.67	14.37	8.62	1.67	14.37	8.62	1.67
		-5	14.17	7.97	1.78	13.86	8.20	1.69	13.86	8.30	1.67	13.86	8.30	1.67
		0	13.89	7.55	1.84	13.59	7.80	1.74	13.59	7.90	1.72	13.59	7.90	1.72
		5	13.59	7.19	1.89	13.29	7.43	1.79	13.29	7.53	1.76	13.29	7.53	1.76
		10	14.36	6.86	2.09	12.88	7.10	1.81	12.88	7.20	1.79	12.88	7.20	1.79
		15	15.14	6.52	2.32	12.48	6.75	1.85	12.48	6.85	1.82	12.48	6.85	1.82
		20	15.79	6.04	2.61	12.13	6.32	1.92	12.13	6.42	1.89	12.13	6.42	1.89
		25	15.76	5.64	2.79	11.71	5.92	1.98	11.71	6.02	1.94	11.71	6.02	1.94
		30	15.68	5.06	3.10	11.41	5.26	2.17	11.31	5.47	2.07	11.31	5.47	2.07
		35	16.01	4.71	3.40	11.68	4.93	2.37	10.86	5.16	2.10	10.86	5.16	2.10
		40	15.77	4.29	3.67	11.53	4.50	2.56	10.41	4.72	2.20	10.41	4.72	2.20
		45	15.45	3.96	3.90	11.32	4.18	2.71	9.93	4.39	2.26	9.93	4.39	2.26
18	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
		-10	16.26	8.40	1.94	14.45	8.77	1.65	14.45	8.77	1.65	14.45	8.77	1.65
		-5	15.63	8.17	1.91	13.82	8.44	1.64	13.82	8.54	1.62	13.82	8.54	1.62
		0	15.34	8.05	1.91	13.55	8.26	1.64	13.55	8.36	1.62	13.55	8.36	1.62
		5	15.02	7.65	1.96	13.25	7.87	1.68	13.25	7.97	1.66	13.25	7.97	1.66
		10	15.21	7.29	2.09	12.85	7.56	1.70	12.85	7.66	1.68	12.85	7.66	1.68
		15	15.98	6.92	2.31	12.91	7.17	1.80	12.91	7.27	1.77	12.91	7.27	1.77
		20	16.83	6.50	2.59	12.56	6.76	1.86	12.56	6.86	1.83	12.56	6.86	1.83
		25	16.82	6.11	2.75	12.12	6.39	1.90	12.12	6.49	1.87	12.12	6.49	1.87
		30	16.75	5.52	3.03	11.64	5.85	1.99	11.64	5.95	1.96	11.64	5.95	1.96
		35	16.60	5.15	3.22	12.12	5.51	2.20	11.18	5.65	1.98	11.18	5.65	1.98
		40	16.88	4.60	3.67	12.35	4.92	2.51	10.71	5.12	2.09	10.71	5.12	2.09
		45	16.07	4.22	3.81	11.78	4.55	2.59	10.22	4.75	2.15	10.22	4.75	2.15
20	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
		-10	16.52	8.64	1.91	15.58	8.97	1.74	15.58	8.97	1.74	15.58	8.97	1.74
		-5	16.06	8.47	1.90	15.06	8.70	1.73	15.06	8.80	1.71	15.06	8.80	1.71
		0	16.51	8.29	1.99	14.78	8.50	1.74	14.78	8.60	1.72	14.78	8.60	1.72
		5	16.17	8.02	2.02	14.47	8.26	1.75	14.47	8.36	1.73	14.47	8.36	1.73
		10	16.38	7.73	2.12	14.03	7.95	1.76	14.03	8.05	1.74	14.03	8.05	1.74
		15	16.52	7.41	2.23	13.58	7.65	1.78	13.58	7.75	1.75	13.58	7.75	1.75
		20	16.74	7.16	2.34	13.21	7.38	1.79	13.21	7.48	1.76	13.21	7.48	1.76
		25	16.15	6.57	2.46	12.75	6.87	1.85	12.75	6.97	1.83	12.75	6.97	1.83
		30	16.82	6.15	2.74	12.31	6.49	1.90	12.31	6.59	1.87	12.31	6.59	1.87
		35	16.71	5.68	2.94	11.83	6.00	1.97	11.83	6.10	1.94	11.83	6.10	1.94
		40	16.53	5.14	3.22	11.33	5.46	2.07	11.33	5.56	2.04	11.33	5.56	2.04
		45	16.76	4.65	3.61	12.30	4.91	2.51	10.81	5.08	2.13	10.81	5.08	2.13
25	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
		-10	18.39	8.70	2.11	17.92	9.05	1.98	17.92	9.05	1.98	17.92	9.05	1.98
		-5	17.98	8.57	2.10	17.36	8.82	1.97	17.36	8.92	1.95	17.36	8.92	1.95
		0	17.68	8.33	2.12	17.07	8.57	1.99	17.07	8.67	1.97	17.07	8.67	1.97
		5	17.33	8.12	2.13	16.73	8.35	2.00	16.73	8.45	1.98	16.73	8.45	1.98
		10	16.79	7.95	2.11	16.21	8.17	1.98	16.21	8.27	1.96	16.21	8.27	1.96
		15	16.25	7.78	2.09	15.69	7.99	1.96	15.69	8.09	1.94	15.69	8.09	1.94
		20	16.56	7.26	2.28	15.27	7.48	2.04	15.27	7.58	2.01	15.27	7.58	2.01
		25	16.68	6.91	2.41	14.73	7.16	2.06	14.73	7.26	2.03	14.73	7.26	2.03
		30	16.80	6.33	2.66	14.24	6.56	2.17	14.24	6.66	2.14	14.24	6.66	2.14
		35	16.58	5.89	2.82	13.67	6.14	2.23	13.67	6.24	2.19	13.67	6.24	2.19
		40	16.04	5.34	3.00	13.08	5.63	2.32	13.08	5.73	2.28	13.08	5.73	2.28
		45	16.44	4.92	3.34	12.47	5.17	2.41	12.47	5.27	2.37	12.47	5.27	2.37

Abbreviations:

LWT: Leaving water temperature (°C)

DB: Dry-bulb temperature for Outdoor air temperature (°C)

CC: Total cooling capacity (kW)

PI: Power input (kW)

26kW Cooling Capacity

LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
0	-10	13.97	5.29	2.64	13.97	5.29	2.64	13.97	5.29	2.64	12.57	5.44	2.31	
	-5	13.70	4.88	2.81	13.70	4.88	2.81	13.70	4.88	2.81	12.40	5.03	2.47	
	0	13.42	4.59	2.92	13.42	4.59	2.92	13.42	4.59	2.92	12.21	4.74	2.58	
	5	13.73	4.30	3.19	13.73	4.30	3.19	13.73	4.30	3.19	12.42	4.45	2.79	
	10	14.98	4.02	3.73	14.98	4.02	3.73	14.98	4.02	3.73	13.56	4.17	3.25	
	15	16.86	3.81	4.42	16.86	3.81	4.42	16.86	3.81	4.42	16.19	3.96	4.09	
	20	18.96	3.23	5.87	18.96	3.23	5.87	18.96	3.23	5.87	17.22	3.38	5.10	
	25	22.07	2.73	8.09	22.07	2.73	8.09	20.40	2.78	7.33	18.56	2.92	6.35	
	30	22.56	2.15	10.50	22.56	2.15	10.50	20.64	2.38	8.68	18.82	2.51	7.49	
	35	21.56	1.90	11.37	21.56	1.90	11.37	20.48	1.95	10.52	18.70	2.10	8.89	
	40	17.75	1.81	9.82	17.75	1.81	9.82	17.75	1.81	9.82	16.20	1.93	8.42	
	45	14.80	1.64	8.99	14.80	1.64	8.99	14.80	1.64	8.99	13.49	1.77	7.62	
5	LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
			HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	17.03	6.05	2.81	17.03	6.05	2.81	17.03	6.05	2.81	15.33	6.20	2.47	
	-5	16.71	5.76	2.90	16.71	5.76	2.90	16.71	5.76	2.90	15.12	5.91	2.56	
	0	16.36	5.40	3.03	16.36	5.40	3.03	16.36	5.40	3.03	14.89	5.55	2.68	
	5	16.74	5.12	3.27	16.74	5.12	3.27	16.74	5.12	3.27	15.15	5.27	2.88	
	10	18.27	4.81	3.80	18.27	4.81	3.80	18.27	4.81	3.80	16.54	4.96	3.33	
	15	20.56	4.45	4.62	20.56	4.45	4.62	20.56	4.45	4.62	19.74	4.60	4.29	
	20	23.12	3.79	6.10	23.12	3.79	6.10	23.12	3.79	6.10	21.00	3.94	5.33	
	25	26.91	3.20	8.42	26.91	3.20	8.42	24.87	3.25	7.65	22.63	3.39	6.67	
	30	27.51	2.52	10.92	27.51	2.52	10.92	25.17	2.75	9.16	22.95	2.88	7.96	
	35	26.29	2.12	12.42	26.29	2.12	12.42	24.97	2.17	11.53	22.80	2.32	9.81	
	40	21.65	2.09	10.37	21.65	2.09	10.37	21.65	2.09	10.37	19.76	2.21	8.96	
	45	18.04	1.87	9.62	18.04	1.87	9.62	18.04	1.87	9.62	16.45	2.00	8.23	
6	LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
			HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	17.55	6.43	2.73	17.55	6.43	2.73	17.55	6.43	2.73	15.80	6.61	2.39	
	-5	17.26	6.12	2.82	17.26	6.12	2.82	17.26	6.12	2.82	15.62	6.30	2.48	
	0	16.91	5.70	2.97	16.91	5.70	2.97	16.91	5.70	2.97	15.39	5.88	2.62	
	5	17.29	5.38	3.21	17.29	5.38	3.21	17.29	5.38	3.21	15.65	5.56	2.81	
	10	18.82	5.15	3.65	18.82	5.15	3.65	18.82	5.15	3.65	17.03	5.28	3.22	
	15	21.18	4.43	4.78	21.18	4.43	4.78	21.18	4.43	4.78	20.36	4.56	4.46	
	20	23.53	4.01	5.89	23.53	4.01	5.89	23.53	4.01	5.89	21.37	4.15	5.16	
	25	27.44	3.41	8.07	27.44	3.41	8.07	25.34	3.50	7.27	23.06	3.66	6.32	
	30	28.06	2.76	10.23	28.06	2.76	10.23	25.66	3.00	8.59	23.40	3.17	7.42	
	35	26.81	2.33	11.58	26.81	2.33	11.58	25.49	2.43	10.58	23.25	2.64	8.93	
	40	22.28	2.29	9.77	22.28	2.29	9.77	22.28	2.29	9.77	20.34	2.44	8.38	
	45	18.57	2.01	9.24	18.57	2.01	9.24	18.57	2.01	9.24	16.94	2.19	7.78	
7	LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
			HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	17.94	6.50	2.76	17.94	6.50	2.76	17.94	6.50	2.76	16.14	6.69	2.41	
	-5	17.64	6.19	2.85	17.64	6.19	2.85	17.64	6.19	2.85	15.96	6.38	2.50	
	0	17.33	5.77	3.00	17.33	5.77	3.00	17.33	5.77	3.00	15.77	5.96	2.65	
	5	17.62	5.45	3.23	17.62	5.45	3.23	17.62	5.45	3.23	15.94	5.64	2.83	
	10	19.08	5.05	3.78	19.08	5.05	3.78	19.08	5.05	3.78	17.26	5.24	3.30	
	15	20.41	4.79	4.26	20.41	4.79	4.26	20.41	4.79	4.26	18.51	4.98	3.72	
	20	23.94	4.22	5.67	23.94	4.22	5.67	23.94	4.22	5.67	21.75	4.36	4.99	
	25	27.97	3.62	7.72	27.97	3.62	7.72	25.81	3.75	6.88	23.49	3.94	5.97	
	30	28.61	3.00	9.53	28.61	3.00	9.53	26.14	3.26	8.02	23.85	3.46	6.89	
	35	27.34	2.54	10.74	27.34	2.54	10.74	26.00	2.70	9.63	23.71	2.95	8.04	
	40	22.91	2.50	9.17	22.91	2.50	9.17	22.91	2.50	9.17	20.92	2.68	7.80	
	45	19.11	2.15	8.87	19.11	2.15	8.87	19.11	2.15	8.87	17.43	2.37	7.34	
8	LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
			HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	18.36	6.70	2.74	18.36	6.70	2.74	18.36	6.70	2.74	16.52	6.89	2.40	
	-5	18.04	6.39	2.82	18.04	6.39	2.82	18.04	6.39	2.82	16.32	6.58	2.48	
	0	17.69	5.97	2.96	17.69	5.97	2.96	17.69	5.97	2.96	16.09	6.16	2.61	
	5	18.07	5.65	3.19	18.07	5.65	3.19	18.07	5.65	3.19	16.35	5.84	2.80	
	10	20.43	5.10	4.00	20.43	5.10	4.00	20.43	5.10	4.00	18.47	5.30	3.48	
	15	20.99	4.93	4.25	20.99	4.93	4.25	20.99	4.93	4.25	19.03	5.10	3.73	
	20	24.42	4.37	5.59	24.42	4.37	5.59	24.42	4.37	5.59	22.19	4.51	4.92	
	25	28.42	3.76	7.57	28.42	3.76	7.57	26.18	3.92	6.70	23.83	4.08	5.85	
	30	29.12	3.15	9.26	29.12	3.15	9.26	26.36	3.41	7.76	24.05	3.58	6.73	
	35	27.64	2.70	10.28	27.64	2.70	10.28	26.23	2.88	9.17	23.93	3.09	7.77	
	40	23.24	2.61	8.91	23.24	2.61	8.91	23.24	2.61	8.91	21.23	2.78	7.64	
	45	19.48	2.30	8.52	19.48	2.30	8.52	19.48	2.30	8.52	17.77	2.50	7.13	
9	LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
			HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	18.85	6.92	2.72	18.85	6.92	2.72	18.85	6.92	2.72	16.97	7.11	2.39	
	-5	18.53	6.58	2.81	18.53	6.58	2.81	18.53	6.58	2.81	16.77	6.77	2.48	
	0	18.18	6.16	2.95	18.18	6.16	2.95	18.18	6.16	2.95	16.55	6.35	2.60	
	5	18.56	5.84	3.18	18.56	5.84	3.18	18.56	5.84	3.18	16.80	6.03	2.78	
	10	20.09	5.55	3.62	20.09	5.55	3.62	20.09	5.55	3.62	18.10	5.78	3.13	
	15	21.57	5.08	4.25	21.57	5.08	4.25	21.57	5.08	4.25	19.56	5.21	3.75	
	20	24.90	4.53	5.50	24.90	4.53	5.50	24.90	4.53	5.50	22.63	4.66	4.86	
	25	28.88	3.89	7.43	28.88	3.89	7.43	26.55	4.08	6.52	24.17	4.23	5.72	

</



M thermal Arctic Mono

26kW Cooling Capacity

LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
9	30	29.62	3.30	8.99	29.62	3.30	8.99	26.58	3.56	7.50	24.25	3.70	6.56
	35	27.95	2.86	9.81	27.95	2.86	9.81	26.47	3.05	8.72	24.16	3.23	7.51
	40	23.58	2.73	8.66	23.58	2.73	8.66	23.58	2.73	8.66	21.54	2.88	7.49
	45	19.86	2.44	8.17	19.86	2.44	8.17	19.86	2.44	8.17	18.12	2.62	6.93
10	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
	10	19.51	7.13	2.74	19.51	7.13	2.74	19.51	7.13	2.74	17.56	7.32	2.40
	-5	19.19	6.79	2.82	19.19	6.79	2.82	19.19	6.79	2.82	17.37	6.98	2.49
	0	18.84	6.37	2.96	18.84	6.37	2.96	18.84	6.37	2.96	17.15	6.56	2.61
	5	19.22	6.05	3.18	19.22	6.05	3.18	19.22	6.05	3.18	17.40	6.24	2.79
	10	20.60	5.70	3.61	20.60	5.70	3.61	20.60	5.70	3.61	18.60	5.89	3.16
	15	22.15	5.22	4.24	22.15	5.22	4.24	22.15	5.22	4.24	20.09	5.33	3.77
	20	25.39	4.68	5.42	25.39	4.68	5.42	25.39	4.68	5.42	23.07	4.81	4.80
	25	29.33	4.03	7.28	29.33	4.03	7.28	26.92	4.25	6.34	24.50	4.38	5.60
	30	30.12	3.45	8.72	30.12	3.45	8.72	26.80	3.70	7.24	24.45	3.82	6.40
	35	28.26	3.02	9.35	28.26	3.02	9.35	26.70	3.23	8.26	24.39	3.37	7.24
	40	23.91	2.84	8.41	23.91	2.84	8.41	23.91	2.84	8.41	21.85	2.98	7.33
	45	20.24	2.59	7.82	20.24	2.59	7.82	20.24	2.59	7.82	18.47	2.75	6.72
15	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
	-10	22.41	7.61	2.94	22.41	7.72	2.90	22.41	7.72	2.90	20.38	7.81	2.61
	-5	21.90	7.40	2.96	21.90	7.40	2.96	21.90	7.40	2.96	19.87	7.49	2.65
	0	21.51	7.05	3.05	21.51	7.05	3.05	21.51	7.05	3.05	19.49	7.13	2.73
	5	21.03	6.65	3.16	21.03	6.65	3.16	21.03	6.65	3.16	19.05	6.73	2.83
	10	22.09	6.30	3.50	22.09	6.30	3.50	22.09	6.30	3.50	20.03	6.39	3.13
	15	23.93	5.80	4.13	23.93	5.80	4.13	23.93	5.80	4.13	21.61	5.90	3.66
	20	27.71	5.20	5.33	27.71	5.20	5.33	26.95	5.25	5.14	24.50	5.36	4.57
	25	30.89	4.64	6.66	30.89	4.64	6.66	27.38	4.84	5.65	24.92	4.98	5.01
	30	31.93	4.01	7.96	31.93	4.01	7.96	27.44	4.28	6.41	25.03	4.40	5.69
	35	29.90	3.45	8.67	29.90	3.45	8.67	26.87	3.77	7.13	24.54	3.94	6.22
	40	25.59	3.35	7.64	25.59	3.35	7.64	25.59	3.35	7.64	23.40	3.57	6.56
	45	22.03	3.10	7.11	22.03	3.10	7.11	22.03	3.10	7.11	20.13	3.31	6.08
18	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
	-10	24.40	7.78	3.14	24.40	7.78	3.14	24.40	7.78	3.14	22.20	7.86	2.83
	-5	23.77	7.55	3.15	23.77	7.55	3.15	23.77	7.55	3.15	21.57	7.63	2.83
	0	23.37	7.41	3.15	23.37	7.41	3.15	23.37	7.41	3.15	21.19	7.50	2.82
	5	23.82	7.05	3.38	23.82	7.05	3.38	23.82	7.05	3.38	21.59	7.14	3.02
	10	23.99	6.70	3.58	23.99	6.70	3.58	23.99	6.70	3.58	21.76	6.81	3.20
	15	25.10	6.25	4.02	25.10	6.25	4.02	25.10	6.25	4.02	22.66	6.40	3.54
	20	29.21	5.67	5.15	29.21	5.67	5.15	26.74	5.82	4.59	24.31	5.97	4.07
	25	32.67	4.94	6.61	32.67	4.94	6.61	27.33	5.24	5.21	24.87	5.45	4.56
	30	33.11	4.36	7.59	33.11	4.36	7.59	27.52	4.70	5.86	25.10	4.84	5.19
	35	30.97	3.93	7.87	30.97	3.93	7.87	27.00	4.30	6.28	24.67	4.45	5.55
	40	26.99	3.52	7.67	26.99	3.52	7.67	26.99	3.52	7.67	24.70	3.96	6.24
	45	23.68	3.21	7.37	23.68	3.21	7.37	23.68	3.21	7.37	21.67	3.57	6.06
20	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
	-10	25.56	8.07	3.17	25.56	8.07	3.17	25.56	8.07	3.17	23.26	8.18	2.84
	-5	25.10	7.90	3.18	25.10	7.90	3.18	25.10	7.90	3.18	22.80	8.01	2.85
	0	24.69	7.62	3.24	24.69	7.62	3.24	24.69	7.62	3.24	22.40	7.75	2.89
	5	25.18	7.39	3.41	25.18	7.39	3.41	25.18	7.39	3.41	22.83	7.51	3.04
	10	25.35	7.08	3.58	25.35	7.08	3.58	25.35	7.08	3.58	23.01	7.19	3.20
	15	26.51	6.71	3.95	26.51	6.71	3.95	26.51	6.71	3.95	23.94	6.85	3.50
	20	30.82	6.12	5.04	30.82	6.12	5.04	27.36	6.35	4.31	24.87	6.55	3.80
	25	34.41	5.55	6.20	34.41	5.55	6.20	27.17	5.80	4.68	24.72	5.99	4.13
	30	34.82	4.95	7.04	34.82	4.95	7.04	27.47	5.29	5.19	25.05	5.49	4.56
	35	32.56	4.58	7.11	32.56	4.58	7.11	27.01	4.83	5.59	24.66	4.99	4.95
	40	28.39	4.10	6.93	28.39	4.10	6.93	27.08	4.25	6.37	24.78	4.39	5.64
	45	25.02	3.79	6.59	25.02	3.79	6.59	25.02	3.79	6.59	22.91	3.96	5.78
25	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
	-10	27.62	8.28	3.34	27.62	8.28	3.34	27.62	8.28	3.34	25.13	8.33	3.02
	-5	27.21	8.15	3.34	27.21	8.15	3.34	27.21	8.15	3.34	24.72	8.20	3.01
	0	26.79	7.95	3.37	26.79	7.95	3.37	26.79	7.95	3.37	24.31	8.01	3.04
	5	27.37	7.70	3.55	27.37	7.70	3.55	27.37	7.70	3.55	24.84	7.75	3.21
	10	27.59	7.27	3.79	27.59	7.27	3.79	26.49	7.35	3.60	24.05	7.48	3.22
	15	29.98	7.00	4.28	29.98	7.00	4.28	26.66	7.13	3.74	24.22	7.27	3.33
	20	33.79	6.42	5.26	33.79	6.42	5.26	26.90	6.72	4.00	24.44	6.81	3.59
	25	36.92	5.69	6.49	34.99	5.80	6.04	27.82	6.15	4.53	25.32	6.34	3.99
	30	37.40	5.27	7.10	34.30	5.40	6.35	27.42	5.68	4.83	25.00	5.76	4.34
	35	34.91	4.96	7.04	33.72	5.08	6.64	27.08	5.37	5.05	24.72	5.44	4.54
	40	30.31	4.44	6.82	30.31	4.44	6.82	26.58	4.72	5.63	24.30	4.86	5.00
	45	27.29	4.18	6.53	27.29	4.18	6.53	26.60	4.25	6.26	24.38	4.40	5.54

26kW Cooling Capacity

LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
0	-10	9.78	5.86	1.67	6.96	6.19	1.12	6.96	6.19	1.12	6.96	6.19	1.12	
	-5	9.52	5.45	1.75	6.73	5.78	1.16	6.73	5.78	1.16	6.73	5.78	1.16	
	0	9.53	5.16	1.85	6.44	5.49	1.17	6.44	5.49	1.17	6.44	5.49	1.17	
	5	9.68	4.87	1.99	6.75	5.20	1.30	6.75	5.20	1.30	6.75	5.20	1.30	
	10	12.27	4.59	2.67	7.19	4.92	1.46	7.19	4.92	1.46	7.19	4.92	1.46	
	15	12.69	4.38	2.90	9.07	4.71	1.93	6.85	5.17	1.32	6.85	5.17	1.32	
	20	13.64	3.80	3.59	9.93	4.13	2.40	7.00	4.59	1.53	7.00	4.59	1.53	
	25	14.75	3.35	4.40	10.77	3.68	2.93	6.76	4.23	1.60	6.76	4.23	1.60	
	30	15.02	2.93	5.13	11.01	3.30	3.34	6.89	3.53	1.95	6.89	3.53	1.95	
	35	14.97	2.52	5.94	11.00	2.88	3.81	6.80	3.16	2.15	6.62	3.18	2.08	
	40	12.95	2.33	5.56	9.50	2.70	3.51	6.34	2.93	2.16	6.34	2.93	2.16	
	45	10.75	2.18	4.93	7.87	2.54	3.09	6.06	2.79	2.17	6.06	2.79	2.17	
5	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum		
			HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	11.92	6.62	1.80	8.48	6.95	1.22	8.48	6.95	1.22	8.48	6.95	1.22	
	-5	11.61	6.33	1.83	8.20	6.66	1.23	8.20	6.66	1.23	8.20	6.66	1.23	
	0	11.62	5.97	1.95	7.85	6.30	1.25	7.85	6.30	1.25	7.85	6.30	1.25	
	5	11.80	5.69	2.07	8.23	6.02	1.37	8.23	6.02	1.37	8.23	6.02	1.37	
	10	14.96	5.38	2.78	8.76	5.71	1.53	8.76	5.71	1.53	8.76	5.71	1.53	
	15	15.47	5.02	3.08	11.06	5.35	2.07	8.35	5.81	1.44	8.35	5.81	1.44	
	20	16.64	4.36	3.81	12.10	4.69	2.58	8.54	5.15	1.66	8.54	5.15	1.66	
	25	17.99	3.82	4.71	13.13	4.15	3.17	8.25	4.70	1.75	8.25	4.70	1.75	
	30	18.32	3.30	5.55	13.43	3.67	3.66	8.40	3.90	2.15	8.40	3.90	2.15	
	35	18.25	2.74	6.66	13.41	3.10	4.32	8.29	3.38	2.45	8.07	3.40	2.37	
	40	15.79	2.61	6.06	11.58	2.98	3.88	7.74	3.21	2.41	7.74	3.21	2.41	
	45	13.11	2.41	5.44	9.60	2.77	3.46	7.39	3.02	2.44	7.39	3.02	2.44	
6	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum		
			HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	12.29	6.78	1.81	9.28	7.10	1.31	9.28	7.10	1.31	9.28	7.10	1.31	
	-5	12.00	6.57	1.83	8.99	6.89	1.31	8.99	6.89	1.31	8.99	6.89	1.31	
	0	12.01	6.15	1.95	8.64	6.47	1.34	8.64	6.47	1.34	8.64	6.47	1.34	
	5	12.19	5.83	2.09	9.02	6.15	1.47	9.02	6.15	1.47	9.02	6.15	1.47	
	10	14.12	5.52	2.56	9.38	5.84	1.61	9.38	5.84	1.61	9.38	5.84	1.61	
	15	16.09	4.97	3.24	11.68	5.29	2.21	8.97	5.61	1.60	8.97	5.61	1.60	
	20	16.94	4.57	3.71	12.32	4.88	2.53	8.79	5.32	1.65	8.79	5.32	1.65	
	25	18.34	4.09	4.50	13.39	4.39	3.05	8.48	4.87	1.74	8.48	4.87	1.74	
	30	18.69	3.59	5.24	13.70	3.92	3.51	8.67	4.16	2.09	8.67	4.16	2.09	
	35	18.62	3.05	6.15	13.69	3.37	4.08	8.47	3.66	2.33	8.36	3.67	2.29	
	40	16.27	2.85	5.73	11.94	3.21	3.73	7.98	3.48	2.30	7.98	3.48	2.30	
	45	13.51	2.59	5.23	9.90	2.96	3.35	7.62	3.21	2.38	7.62	3.21	2.38	
7	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum		
			HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	12.56	7.02	1.79	9.53	7.36	1.29	9.53	7.36	1.29	9.53	7.36	1.29	
	-5	12.26	6.71	1.83	9.21	7.00	1.32	9.21	7.00	1.32	9.21	7.00	1.32	
	0	12.30	6.29	1.96	8.86	6.58	1.35	8.86	6.58	1.35	8.86	6.58	1.35	
	5	12.42	5.97	2.08	9.24	6.26	1.48	9.24	6.26	1.48	9.24	6.26	1.48	
	10	13.83	5.57	2.48	10.56	5.73	1.84	10.56	5.73	1.84	10.56	5.73	1.84	
	15	14.57	5.31	2.74	10.52	5.59	1.88	10.18	5.65	1.80	10.18	5.65	1.80	
	20	17.23	4.77	3.61	12.54	5.07	2.47	9.03	5.49	1.65	9.03	5.49	1.65	
	25	18.69	4.35	4.30	13.65	4.64	2.94	8.72	5.04	1.73	8.72	5.04	1.73	
	30	19.05	3.87	4.92	13.97	4.17	3.35	8.93	4.41	2.02	8.93	4.41	2.02	
	35	18.99	3.37	5.64	13.97	3.64	3.84	8.64	3.93	2.20	8.64	3.93	2.20	
	40	16.75	3.10	5.40	12.30	3.43	3.58	8.23	3.75	2.20	8.23	3.75	2.20	
	45	13.91	2.77	5.02	10.20	3.15	3.24	7.85	3.40	2.31	7.85	3.40	2.31	
8	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum		
			HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	12.85	7.12	1.80	9.85	7.50	1.31	9.85	7.50	1.31	9.85	7.50	1.31	
	-5	12.53	6.81	1.84	9.53	7.19	1.32	9.53	7.19	1.32	9.53	7.19	1.32	
	0	12.56	6.39	1.96	9.18	6.77	1.36	9.18	6.77	1.36	9.18	6.77	1.36	
	5	12.74	6.07	2.10	9.56	6.45	1.48	9.56	6.45	1.48	9.56	6.45	1.48	
	10	14.58	5.59	2.61	10.97	5.86	1.87	10.74	5.91	1.82	10.74	5.88	1.82	
	15	14.98	5.44	2.76	10.83	5.80	1.87	10.44	5.88	1.78	10.44	5.88	1.78	
	20	17.59	4.90	3.59	12.81	5.21	2.46	9.59	5.60	1.71	9.59	5.60	1.71	
	25	18.96	4.50	4.22	13.85	4.79	2.90	9.26	5.18	1.78	9.26	5.18	1.78	
	30	19.21	3.98	4.83	14.09	4.26	3.31	9.29	4.50	2.06	9.29	4.50	2.06	
	35	19.18	3.50	5.49	14.10	3.77	3.75	8.97	4.04	2.22	8.97	4.04	2.22	
	40	17.00	3.18	5.34	12.49	3.50	3.57	8.56	3.78	2.26	8.56	3.78	2.26	
	45	14.20	2.88	4.94	10.41	3.23	3.22	8.17	3.48	2.35	8.17	3.48	2.35	
9	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum		
			HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	13.20	7.34	1.80	10.17	7.72	1.32	10.17	7.72	1.32	10.17	7.72	1.32	
	-5	12.88	7.00	1.84	9.85	7.38	1.33	9.85	7.38	1.33	9.85	7.38	1.33	
	0	12.91	6.58	1.96	9.50	6.96	1.36	9.50	6.96	1.36	9.50	6.96	1.36	
	5	13.09	6.26	2.09	9.88	6.64	1.49	9.88	6.64	1.49	9.88	6.64	1.49	
	10	14.33	5.99	2.39	11.41	6.23	1.83	11.41	6.23	1.83	11.41	6.23	1.83	
	15	15.40	5.56	2.77	11.13	6.01	1.85	10.70	6.12	1.75	10.70	6.12	1.75	
	20	17.94	5.03	3.57	13.07	5.34	2.45	10.16	5.71	1.78	10.16	5.71	1.78	
	25	19.23	4.65	4.14	14.05	4.94	2.85	9.80	5.33	1.84	9.80	5.33	1.84	

26kW Cooling Capacity

LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
9	30	19.37	4.09	4.74	14.21	4.36	3.26	9.66	4.58	2.11	9.66	4.58	2.11	
	35	19.36	3.63	5.34	14.24	3.91	3.65	9.30	4.15	2.24	9.30	4.15	2.24	
	40	17.25	3.27	5.28	12.68	3.56	3.56	8.89	3.82	2.33	8.89	3.82	2.33	
	45	14.48	2.98	4.86	10.62	3.32	3.20	8.49	3.55	2.39	8.49	3.55	2.39	
10	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
		-10	13.66	7.55	1.81	10.39	7.93	1.31	10.39	7.93	1.31	10.39	7.93	1.31
		-5	13.34	7.21	1.85	10.07	7.59	1.33	10.07	7.59	1.33	10.07	7.59	1.33
		0	13.38	6.79	1.97	9.72	7.17	1.36	9.72	7.17	1.36	9.72	7.17	1.36
		5	13.55	6.47	2.09	10.10	6.85	1.47	10.10	6.85	1.47	10.10	6.85	1.47
		10	14.68	6.12	2.40	11.63	6.50	1.79	11.63	6.50	1.79	11.63	6.50	1.79
		15	15.82	5.69	2.78	11.43	6.22	1.84	10.97	6.35	1.73	10.97	6.35	1.73
		20	18.30	5.16	3.54	13.33	5.47	2.44	10.72	5.81	1.84	10.72	5.81	1.84
		25	19.50	4.80	4.06	14.25	5.09	2.80	10.35	5.48	1.89	10.35	5.48	1.89
		30	19.53	4.19	4.66	14.33	4.45	3.22	10.02	4.67	2.15	10.02	4.67	2.15
		35	19.54	3.76	5.20	14.37	4.04	3.56	9.63	4.26	2.26	9.63	4.26	2.26
		40	17.50	3.35	5.23	12.86	3.62	3.55	9.22	3.85	2.39	9.22	3.85	2.39
		45	14.76	3.09	4.78	10.83	3.41	3.18	8.80	3.63	2.43	8.80	3.63	2.43
15	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
		-10	16.04	8.15	1.97	14.37	8.62	1.67	14.37	8.62	1.67	14.37	8.62	1.67
		-5	15.53	7.83	1.98	13.86	8.30	1.67	13.86	8.30	1.67	13.86	8.30	1.67
		0	15.25	7.45	2.05	13.59	7.90	1.72	13.59	7.90	1.72	13.59	7.90	1.72
		5	14.93	7.06	2.11	13.29	7.53	1.76	13.29	7.53	1.76	13.29	7.53	1.76
		10	15.71	6.75	2.33	12.88	7.20	1.79	12.88	7.20	1.79	12.88	7.20	1.79
		15	17.10	6.30	2.71	12.48	6.85	1.82	12.48	6.85	1.82	12.48	6.85	1.82
		20	19.45	5.77	3.37	14.13	6.04	2.34	12.13	6.42	1.89	12.13	6.42	1.89
		25	19.83	5.46	3.63	14.49	5.73	2.53	11.71	6.02	1.94	11.71	6.02	1.94
		30	19.99	4.85	4.12	14.66	5.05	2.90	11.61	5.26	2.21	11.61	5.26	2.21
		35	19.65	4.43	4.44	14.44	4.65	3.10	11.15	4.88	2.28	11.15	4.88	2.28
		40	18.77	4.06	4.63	13.82	4.26	3.24	10.68	4.49	2.38	10.68	4.49	2.38
		45	16.12	3.76	4.29	11.89	3.98	2.99	10.19	4.19	2.43	10.19	4.19	2.43
18	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
		-10	17.50	8.19	2.14	14.45	8.77	1.65	14.45	8.77	1.65	14.45	8.77	1.65
		-5	16.87	7.96	2.12	13.82	8.54	1.62	13.82	8.54	1.62	13.82	8.54	1.62
		0	16.58	7.86	2.11	13.55	8.36	1.62	13.55	8.36	1.62	13.55	8.36	1.62
		5	16.93	7.49	2.26	13.25	7.97	1.66	13.25	7.97	1.66	13.25	7.97	1.66
		10	17.08	7.15	2.39	12.85	7.66	1.68	12.85	7.66	1.68	12.85	7.66	1.68
		15	17.95	6.72	2.67	12.91	7.27	1.77	12.91	7.27	1.77	12.91	7.27	1.77
		20	19.28	6.27	3.07	14.00	6.53	2.14	12.56	6.86	1.83	12.56	6.86	1.83
		25	19.78	5.87	3.37	14.39	6.15	2.34	12.12	6.49	1.87	12.12	6.49	1.87
		30	20.04	5.26	3.81	14.75	5.59	2.64	12.63	5.79	2.18	12.63	5.79	2.18
		35	19.74	4.85	4.07	14.51	5.21	2.78	12.14	5.42	2.24	12.14	5.42	2.24
		40	19.85	4.38	4.54	14.63	4.69	3.12	11.62	4.89	2.38	11.62	4.89	2.38
		45	17.40	3.98	4.37	12.83	4.31	2.97	10.45	4.51	2.32	10.45	4.51	2.32
20	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
		-10	18.29	8.52	2.15	15.52	8.97	1.73	15.52	8.97	1.73	15.52	8.97	1.73
		-5	17.83	8.35	2.13	15.06	8.80	1.71	15.06	8.80	1.71	15.06	8.80	1.71
		0	17.53	8.08	2.17	14.78	8.60	1.72	14.78	8.60	1.72	14.78	8.60	1.72
		5	17.91	7.82	2.29	14.47	8.36	1.73	14.47	8.36	1.73	14.47	8.36	1.73
		10	18.06	7.54	2.40	14.03	8.05	1.74	14.03	8.05	1.74	14.03	8.05	1.74
		15	18.98	7.16	2.65	13.58	7.75	1.75	13.58	7.75	1.75	13.58	7.75	1.75
		20	19.73	6.89	2.86	14.33	7.12	2.01	13.21	7.48	1.76	13.21	7.48	1.76
		25	19.65	6.32	3.11	14.30	6.63	2.16	12.75	6.97	1.83	12.75	6.97	1.83
		30	20.00	5.94	3.37	14.71	6.29	2.34	13.37	6.43	2.08	13.37	6.43	2.08
		35	19.73	5.46	3.61	14.55	5.78	2.52	12.84	5.96	2.15	12.84	5.96	2.15
		40	19.90	4.91	4.06	14.67	5.23	2.80	12.29	5.43	2.26	12.29	5.43	2.26
		45	18.43	4.42	4.17	13.66	4.68	2.92	11.73	4.89	2.40	11.73	4.89	2.40
25	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
		-10	19.74	8.68	2.27	17.77	9.05	1.96	17.77	9.05	1.96	17.77	9.05	1.96
		-5	19.33	8.55	2.26	17.36	8.92	1.95	17.36	8.92	1.95	17.36	8.92	1.95
		0	19.03	8.32	2.29	17.07	8.67	1.97	17.07	8.67	1.97	17.07	8.67	1.97
		5	19.49	8.08	2.41	16.73	8.45	1.98	16.73	8.45	1.98	16.73	8.45	1.98
		10	18.88	7.81	2.42	16.21	8.27	1.96	16.21	8.27	1.96	16.21	8.27	1.96
		15	19.04	7.64	2.49	16.72	7.85	2.13	15.69	8.09	1.94	15.69	8.09	1.94
		20	19.29	7.08	2.72	16.28	7.30	2.23	15.27	7.58	2.01	15.27	7.58	2.01
		25	20.13	6.68	3.01	15.70	6.93	2.27	14.73	7.26	2.03	14.73	7.26	2.03
		30	19.94	6.11	3.26	15.18	6.34	2.39	15.18	6.44	2.36	15.18	6.44	2.36
		35	19.77	5.80	3.41	14.57	6.05	2.41	14.57	6.15	2.37	14.57	6.15	2.37
		40	19.49	5.19	3.75	14.41	5.48	2.63	13.94	5.60	2.49	13.94	5.60	2.49
		45	19.66	4.75	4.14	14.60	5.00	2.92	13.29	5.15	2.58	13.29	5.15	2.58

Abbreviations:

LWT: Leaving water temperature (°C)

DB: Dry-bulb temperature for Outdoor air temperature (°C)

CC: Total cooling capacity (kW)

PI: Power input (kW)

M thermal Arctic Mono



30kW Cooling Capacity

LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
0	-10	15.33	5.30	2.89	15.33	5.30	2.89	15.33	5.30	2.89	14.12	5.45	2.59
	-5	15.07	4.84	3.12	15.07	4.84	3.12	15.07	4.84	3.12	13.86	4.99	2.78
	0	14.78	4.49	3.29	14.78	4.49	3.29	14.78	4.49	3.29	13.57	4.64	2.93
	5	15.10	4.16	3.63	15.10	4.16	3.63	15.10	4.16	3.63	13.88	4.31	3.22
	10	16.35	3.84	4.26	16.35	3.84	4.26	16.35	3.84	4.26	15.14	3.99	3.80
	15	18.89	3.57	5.29	18.89	3.57	5.29	18.89	3.57	5.29	17.68	3.72	4.76
	20	21.58	2.99	7.22	21.58	2.99	7.22	21.58	2.99	7.22	19.62	3.14	6.26
	25	25.44	2.48	10.28	25.44	2.48	10.28	24.61	2.53	9.73	22.45	2.67	8.41
	30	24.86	2.08	11.96	24.86	2.08	11.96	24.86	2.08	11.96	22.80	2.21	10.30
	35	23.71	1.58	15.00	23.71	1.58	15.00	23.71	1.58	15.00	21.77	1.74	12.53
	40	18.51	1.50	12.32	18.51	1.50	12.32	18.51	1.50	12.32	16.94	1.62	10.46
	45	15.51	1.33	11.69	15.51	1.33	11.69	15.51	1.33	11.69	14.17	1.45	9.76
5	LWT	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	18.70	6.06	3.22	18.70	6.06	3.09	18.70	6.06	3.09	17.22	6.21	2.77
	-5	18.38	5.72	3.35	18.38	5.72	3.21	18.38	5.72	3.21	16.90	5.87	2.88
	0	18.03	5.30	3.55	18.03	5.30	3.40	18.03	5.30	3.40	16.55	5.45	3.04
	5	18.41	4.98	3.85	18.41	4.98	3.70	18.41	4.98	3.70	16.93	5.13	3.30
	10	19.94	4.63	4.48	19.94	4.63	4.31	19.94	4.63	4.31	18.46	4.78	3.86
	15	23.04	4.21	5.48	23.04	4.21	5.48	23.04	4.21	5.48	21.56	4.36	4.95
	20	26.31	3.55	7.42	26.31	3.55	7.42	26.31	3.55	7.42	23.93	3.70	6.47
	25	31.02	2.95	10.53	31.02	2.95	10.53	30.01	3.00	10.01	27.38	3.14	8.72
	30	30.32	2.45	12.38	30.32	2.45	12.38	30.32	2.45	12.38	27.80	2.58	10.76
	35	28.91	1.80	16.06	28.91	1.80	16.06	28.91	1.80	16.06	26.55	1.96	13.57
	40	22.58	1.78	12.66	22.58	1.78	12.66	22.58	1.78	12.66	20.65	1.90	10.87
	45	18.92	1.56	12.15	18.92	1.56	12.15	18.92	1.56	12.15	17.28	1.68	10.28
6	LWT	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	19.58	6.10	3.21	19.58	6.10	3.21	19.58	6.10	3.21	18.10	6.33	2.86
	-5	19.29	5.79	3.33	19.29	5.79	3.33	19.29	5.79	3.33	17.81	6.02	2.96
	0	18.94	5.37	3.53	18.94	5.37	3.53	18.94	5.37	3.53	17.46	5.60	3.12
	5	19.32	5.05	3.82	19.32	5.05	3.82	19.32	5.05	3.82	17.84	5.28	3.38
	10	20.85	4.62	4.51	20.85	4.62	4.51	20.85	4.62	4.51	19.37	4.77	4.06
	15	23.66	3.90	5.25	23.66	3.90	5.25	23.66	3.90	5.25	22.18	4.05	5.00
	20	26.55	3.77	7.06	26.55	3.77	7.06	26.55	3.77	7.06	24.15	3.92	6.18
	25	31.37	3.12	10.07	31.37	3.12	10.07	30.08	3.23	9.37	27.44	3.39	8.14
	30	30.88	2.64	11.76	30.88	2.64	11.76	30.20	2.72	11.23	27.69	2.88	9.71
	35	29.46	2.07	14.41	29.46	2.07	14.41	29.46	2.07	14.41	27.05	2.28	12.08
	40	23.01	1.98	11.70	23.01	1.98	11.70	23.01	1.98	11.70	21.06	2.13	9.97
	45	19.29	1.75	11.11	19.29	1.75	11.11	19.29	1.75	11.11	17.63	1.93	9.28
7	LWT	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	19.91	6.28	3.17	19.91	6.28	3.17	19.91	6.28	3.17	17.92	6.51	2.75
	-5	19.59	5.97	3.28	19.59	5.97	3.28	19.59	5.97	3.28	17.73	6.20	2.86
	0	19.24	5.55	3.47	19.24	5.55	3.47	19.24	5.55	3.47	17.51	5.78	3.03
	5	19.62	5.23	3.75	19.62	5.23	3.75	19.62	5.23	3.75	17.75	5.46	3.25
	10	21.15	4.78	4.43	21.15	4.78	4.43	21.15	4.78	4.43	19.14	4.93	3.88
	15	24.25	4.45	5.45	24.25	4.45	5.45	24.25	4.45	5.45	22.02	4.60	4.79
	20	26.79	4.00	6.70	26.79	4.00	6.70	26.79	4.00	6.70	24.37	4.14	5.89
	25	31.72	3.30	9.60	31.72	3.30	9.60	30.14	3.45	8.74	27.49	3.64	7.56
	30	31.45	2.82	11.13	31.45	2.82	11.13	30.08	2.98	10.08	27.57	3.18	8.66
	35	29.50	2.55	11.57	29.50	2.55	11.57	29.50	2.55	11.57	27.13	2.80	9.69
	40	23.44	2.18	10.73	23.44	2.18	10.73	23.44	2.18	10.73	21.46	2.37	9.06
	45	19.66	1.95	10.07	19.66	1.95	10.07	19.66	1.95	10.07	17.97	2.17	8.28
8	LWT	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	20.05	6.45	3.11	20.05	6.45	3.11	20.05	6.45	3.11	18.05	6.68	2.70
	-5	19.73	6.14	3.21	19.73	6.14	3.21	19.73	6.14	3.21	17.86	6.37	2.80
	0	19.38	5.72	3.39	19.38	5.72	3.39	19.38	5.72	3.39	17.64	5.95	2.96
	5	19.76	5.40	3.66	19.76	5.40	3.66	19.76	5.40	3.66	17.88	5.63	3.17
	10	23.44	4.78	4.91	23.44	4.78	4.91	23.44	4.78	4.91	21.29	4.97	4.28
	15	24.86	4.61	5.39	24.86	4.61	5.39	24.86	4.61	5.39	22.58	4.75	4.75
	20	27.60	4.14	6.67	27.60	4.14	6.67	27.60	4.14	6.67	25.11	4.27	5.88
	25	32.36	3.43	9.45	32.36	3.43	9.45	30.09	3.62	8.35	27.44	3.78	7.28
	30	32.11	2.92	11.00	32.11	2.92	11.00	30.15	3.12	9.69	27.63	3.29	8.41
	35	30.62	2.47	12.45	30.62	2.47	12.45	30.14	2.53	12.00	27.68	2.75	10.13
	40	23.97	2.31	10.42	23.97	2.31	10.42	23.97	2.31	10.42	21.95	2.48	8.88
	45	20.20	2.07	9.78	20.20	2.07	9.78	20.20	2.07	9.78	18.47	2.27	8.14
9	LWT	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
	-10	20.69	6.67	3.10	20.69	6.67	3.10	20.69	6.67	3.10	18.62	6.90	2.70
	-5	20.37	6.33	3.22	20.37	6.33	3.22	20.37	6.33	3.22	18.43	6.56	2.81
	0	20.02	5.91	3.39	20.02	5.91	3.39	20.02	5.91	3.39	18.22	6.14	2.96
	5	20.40	5.59	3.65	20.40	5.59	3.65	20.40	5.59	3.65	18.46	5.82	3.17
	10	21.93	5.28	4.16	21.93	5.28	4.16	21.93	5.28	4.16	19.90	5.55	3.59
	15	25.47	4.78	5.33	25.47	4.78	5.33	25.47	4.78	5.33	23.13	4.90	4.72
	20	28.41	4.28	6.65	28.41	4.28	6.65	28.41	4.28	6.65	25.86	4.41	5.87
	25	33.00	3.55	9.31	33.00	3.55	9.31	30.04	3.78	7.97	27.39	3.93	6.99

30kW Cooling Capacity

LWT	DB	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%		
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI
9	30	32.78	3.02	10.87	32.78	3.02	10.87	30.22	3.26	9.31	27.69	3.40	8.15
	35	31.24	2.58	12.12	31.24	2.58	12.12	30.27	2.72	11.24	27.81	2.89	9.66
	40	24.50	2.43	10.10	24.50	2.43	10.10	24.50	2.43	10.10	22.44	2.59	8.70
	45	20.75	2.19	9.48	20.75	2.19	9.48	20.75	2.19	9.48	18.98	2.37	8.01
10	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
	10	21.30	6.88	3.10	21.30	6.88	3.10	21.30	6.88	3.10	19.17	7.11	2.69
	-5	20.98	6.54	3.21	20.98	6.54	3.21	20.98	6.54	3.21	18.99	6.77	2.80
	0	20.63	6.12	3.37	20.63	6.12	3.37	20.63	6.12	3.37	18.77	6.35	2.95
	5	21.01	5.80	3.62	21.01	5.80	3.62	21.01	5.80	3.62	19.01	6.03	3.15
	10	22.54	5.45	4.13	22.54	5.45	4.13	22.54	5.45	4.13	20.44	5.68	3.60
	15	26.08	4.95	5.27	26.08	4.95	5.27	26.08	4.95	5.27	23.69	5.06	4.69
	20	29.22	4.42	6.62	29.22	4.42	6.62	29.22	4.42	6.62	26.60	4.54	5.86
	25	33.65	3.67	9.16	33.65	3.67	9.16	29.99	3.95	7.59	27.34	4.08	6.71
	30	33.44	3.12	10.73	33.44	3.12	10.73	30.29	3.40	8.92	27.75	3.51	7.90
	35	31.86	2.70	11.80	31.86	2.70	11.80	30.41	2.90	10.48	27.93	3.04	9.19
	40	25.03	2.56	9.79	25.03	2.56	9.79	25.03	2.56	9.79	22.93	2.69	8.51
	45	21.29	2.32	9.19	21.29	2.32	9.19	21.29	2.32	9.19	19.49	2.48	7.87
15	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
	-10	24.36	7.37	3.31	24.36	7.48	3.26	24.36	7.48	3.26	22.16	7.56	2.93
	-5	23.85	7.16	3.33	23.85	7.16	3.33	23.85	7.16	3.33	21.65	7.24	2.99
	0	23.45	6.75	3.47	23.45	6.75	3.47	23.45	6.75	3.47	21.27	6.83	3.11
	5	23.86	6.37	3.75	23.86	6.37	3.75	23.86	6.37	3.75	21.63	6.45	3.35
	10	25.00	6.02	4.15	25.00	6.02	4.15	25.00	6.02	4.15	22.57	6.11	3.70
	15	28.37	5.52	5.14	28.37	5.52	5.14	28.37	5.52	5.14	25.79	5.62	4.59
	20	32.03	4.86	6.59	32.03	4.86	6.59	30.50	4.98	6.13	27.77	5.09	5.46
	25	35.04	4.30	8.15	35.04	4.30	8.15	30.79	4.58	6.72	28.07	4.72	5.95
	30	35.61	3.65	9.75	35.61	3.65	9.75	30.75	3.99	7.71	28.17	4.11	6.86
	35	33.91	3.15	10.77	33.91	3.15	10.77	30.54	3.45	8.86	28.04	3.63	7.73
	40	26.78	3.08	8.69	26.78	3.08	8.69	26.78	3.08	8.69	24.56	3.30	7.45
	45	23.15	2.82	8.22	23.15	2.82	8.22	23.15	2.82	8.22	21.22	3.03	7.01
18	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
	-10	26.51	7.51	3.53	26.51	7.51	3.53	26.51	7.51	3.53	24.14	7.59	3.18
	-5	25.88	7.28	3.56	25.88	7.28	3.56	25.88	7.28	3.56	23.51	7.36	3.19
	0	25.47	7.17	3.55	25.47	7.17	3.55	25.47	7.17	3.55	23.11	7.26	3.18
	5	25.93	6.79	3.82	25.93	6.79	3.82	25.93	6.79	3.82	23.52	6.88	3.42
	10	27.15	6.48	4.19	27.15	6.48	4.19	27.15	6.48	4.19	24.52	6.59	3.72
	15	28.98	6.02	4.82	28.98	6.02	4.82	28.98	6.02	4.82	26.34	6.17	4.27
	20	33.85	5.40	6.26	33.85	5.40	6.26	30.52	5.56	5.49	27.78	5.71	4.87
	25	36.36	4.68	7.76	36.36	4.68	7.76	30.96	4.98	6.21	28.22	5.19	5.43
	30	37.02	4.09	9.06	37.02	4.09	9.06	31.09	4.42	7.04	28.48	4.56	6.24
	35	35.23	3.65	9.64	35.23	3.65	9.64	31.00	4.00	7.75	28.44	4.15	6.86
	40	28.21	3.58	7.88	28.21	3.58	7.88	28.21	3.58	7.88	25.91	3.72	6.96
	45	25.51	3.16	8.08	25.51	3.16	8.08	25.51	3.16	8.08	23.44	3.32	7.06
20	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
	-10	28.52	7.83	3.64	28.52	7.83	3.64	28.52	7.83	3.64	25.97	7.93	3.27
	-5	28.00	7.66	3.66	28.00	7.66	3.66	28.00	7.66	3.66	25.45	7.76	3.28
	0	27.58	7.36	3.75	27.58	7.36	3.75	27.58	7.36	3.75	25.04	7.49	3.35
	5	28.09	7.15	3.93	28.09	7.15	3.93	28.09	7.15	3.93	25.50	7.27	3.51
	10	29.41	6.84	4.30	29.41	6.84	4.30	29.41	6.84	4.30	26.56	6.95	3.82
	15	30.72	6.42	4.78	30.72	6.42	4.78	30.38	6.47	4.69	27.63	6.61	4.18
	20	35.66	5.85	6.10	35.66	5.85	6.10	30.23	6.09	4.96	27.51	6.29	4.37
	25	37.56	5.30	7.08	37.56	5.30	7.08	30.84	5.57	5.54	28.10	5.76	4.88
	30	38.33	4.73	8.10	38.33	4.73	8.10	31.19	5.08	6.14	28.57	5.28	5.41
	35	36.30	4.26	8.51	36.30	4.26	8.51	31.05	4.55	6.83	28.50	4.70	6.06
	40	30.13	3.99	7.56	30.13	3.99	7.56	30.13	3.99	7.56	27.72	4.13	6.71
	45	26.91	3.55	7.58	26.63	3.55	7.50	26.63	3.55	7.50	24.49	3.72	6.58
25	Maximum			130%			100%(Normal)			90%			
	-10	30.51	7.98	3.82	30.51	7.98	3.82	30.51	7.98	3.82	27.79	8.04	3.46
	-5	29.95	7.85	3.81	29.95	7.85	3.81	29.95	7.85	3.81	27.23	7.91	3.44
	0	29.52	7.70	3.84	29.52	7.70	3.84	29.52	7.70	3.84	26.82	7.75	3.46
	5	30.12	7.48	4.03	30.12	7.48	4.03	30.12	7.48	4.03	27.35	7.52	3.64
	10	30.28	7.12	4.25	30.28	7.12	4.25	30.28	7.12	4.25	27.52	7.24	3.80
	15	33.80	6.73	5.02	33.80	6.73	5.02	31.64	6.88	4.60	28.59	7.03	4.07
	20	38.57	6.18	6.24	38.57	6.18	6.24	31.55	6.50	4.85	28.72	6.59	4.36
	25	39.75	5.50	7.23	39.21	5.50	7.13	31.32	5.90	5.31	28.55	6.09	4.68
	30	39.84	5.02	7.93	38.34	5.02	7.63	31.06	5.42	5.73	28.43	5.50	5.17
	35	37.87	4.80	7.89	37.87	4.80	7.89	31.26	5.10	6.13	28.69	5.17	5.55
	40	31.83	4.45	7.15	31.83	4.45	7.15	31.13	4.49	6.94	28.66	4.62	6.20
	45	28.03	4.02	6.98	28.03	4.02	6.98	28.03	4.02	6.98	25.81	4.17	6.19

30kW Cooling Capacity

LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
0	-10	10.32	5.87	1.76	6.96	6.19	1.12	6.96	6.19	1.12	6.96	6.19	1.12	
	-5	10.06	5.41	1.86	6.73	5.78	1.16	6.73	5.78	1.16	6.73	5.78	1.16	
	0	9.77	5.06	1.93	6.44	5.49	1.17	6.44	5.49	1.17	6.44	5.49	1.17	
	5	10.08	4.73	2.13	6.75	5.20	1.30	6.75	5.20	1.30	6.75	5.20	1.30	
	10	11.34	4.41	2.57	7.19	4.92	1.46	7.19	4.92	1.46	7.19	4.92	1.46	
	15	13.88	4.14	3.35	9.94	4.47	2.22	6.15	5.17	1.19	6.15	5.17	1.19	
	20	15.59	3.56	4.38	11.37	3.89	2.92	7.00	4.59	1.53	7.00	4.59	1.53	
	25	17.94	3.10	5.79	13.17	3.43	3.84	8.09	4.18	1.94	6.76	4.23	1.60	
	30	18.40	2.63	7.00	13.63	3.00	4.55	8.55	3.35	2.55	6.89	3.53	1.95	
	35	17.61	2.15	8.18	13.07	2.52	5.19	8.21	3.03	2.71	6.62	3.18	2.08	
	40	13.60	2.02	6.73	10.03	2.40	4.18	6.34	2.93	2.16	6.34	2.93	2.16	
	45	11.35	1.86	6.10	8.34	2.23	3.75	6.06	2.79	2.17	6.06	2.79	2.17	
5	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum		
	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI		
	-10	12.58	6.63	1.90	8.48	6.95	1.22	8.48	6.95	1.22	8.48	6.95	1.22	
	-5	12.26	6.29	1.95	8.20	6.66	1.23	8.20	6.66	1.23	8.20	6.66	1.23	
	0	11.91	5.87	2.03	7.85	6.30	1.25	7.85	6.30	1.25	7.85	6.30	1.25	
	5	12.29	5.55	2.22	8.23	6.02	1.37	8.23	6.02	1.37	8.23	6.02	1.37	
	10	13.82	5.20	2.66	8.76	5.71	1.53	8.76	5.71	1.53	8.76	5.71	1.53	
	15	16.92	4.78	3.54	12.13	5.11	2.37	7.50	5.81	1.29	7.50	5.81	1.29	
	20	19.01	4.12	4.61	13.87	4.45	3.12	8.54	5.15	1.66	8.54	5.15	1.66	
	25	21.88	3.57	6.13	16.06	3.90	4.12	9.87	4.65	2.12	8.25	4.70	1.75	
	30	22.44	3.00	7.48	16.62	3.37	4.93	10.42	3.72	2.80	8.40	3.90	2.15	
	35	21.48	2.37	9.05	15.94	2.74	5.82	10.02	3.25	3.08	8.07	3.40	2.37	
	40	16.59	2.30	7.20	12.23	2.68	4.57	7.74	3.21	2.41	7.74	3.21	2.41	
	45	13.84	2.09	6.62	10.17	2.46	4.14	7.39	3.02	2.44	7.39	3.02	2.44	
6	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum		
	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI		
	-10	13.46	6.58	2.04	9.28	7.10	1.31	9.28	7.10	1.31	9.28	7.10	1.31	
	-5	13.17	6.27	2.10	8.99	6.89	1.31	8.99	6.89	1.31	8.99	6.89	1.31	
	0	12.82	5.85	2.19	8.64	6.47	1.34	8.64	6.47	1.34	8.64	6.47	1.34	
	5	13.20	5.53	2.39	9.02	6.15	1.47	9.02	6.15	1.47	9.02	6.15	1.47	
	10	14.73	5.18	2.84	9.38	5.84	1.61	9.38	5.84	1.61	9.38	5.84	1.61	
	15	17.54	4.46	3.63	12.75	4.78	2.47	8.12	5.45	1.41	8.12	5.45	1.41	
	20	19.19	4.33	4.43	14.00	4.65	3.01	8.79	5.32	1.65	8.79	5.32	1.65	
	25	21.92	3.81	5.78	16.08	4.12	3.92	9.89	4.83	2.05	8.48	4.87	1.74	
	30	22.34	3.30	6.83	16.54	3.63	4.58	10.37	4.01	2.60	8.67	4.16	2.09	
	35	21.90	2.70	8.22	16.27	3.01	5.44	10.23	3.52	2.92	8.36	3.67	2.29	
	40	16.92	2.55	6.70	12.48	2.90	4.33	7.98	3.48	2.30	7.98	3.48	2.30	
	45	14.13	2.33	6.11	10.39	2.70	3.87	7.62	3.21	2.38	7.62	3.21	2.38	
7	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum		
	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI		
	-10	13.93	6.81	2.05	9.53	7.36	1.29	9.53	7.36	1.29	9.53	7.36	1.29	
	-5	13.61	6.50	2.10	9.21	7.00	1.32	9.21	7.00	1.32	9.21	7.00	1.32	
	0	13.66	6.08	2.25	8.86	6.58	1.35	8.86	6.58	1.35	8.86	6.58	1.35	
	5	13.83	5.76	2.40	9.24	6.26	1.48	9.24	6.26	1.48	9.24	6.26	1.48	
	10	17.32	5.43	3.19	10.56	5.73	1.84	10.56	5.73	1.84	10.56	5.73	1.84	
	15	17.37	5.10	3.41	12.66	5.27	2.40	10.18	5.65	1.80	10.18	5.65	1.80	
	20	19.36	4.55	4.26	14.13	4.85	2.91	9.03	5.49	1.65	9.03	5.49	1.65	
	25	21.97	4.05	5.42	16.11	4.34	3.71	9.91	5.01	1.98	8.72	5.04	1.73	
	30	22.24	3.60	6.18	16.46	3.89	4.23	10.31	4.30	2.40	8.93	4.41	2.02	
	35	22.02	3.22	6.84	16.39	3.49	4.70	10.33	3.98	2.60	8.64	4.13	2.09	
	40	17.26	2.79	6.19	12.74	3.12	4.08	8.23	3.75	2.20	8.23	3.75	2.20	
	45	14.41	2.57	5.61	10.60	2.94	3.60	7.85	3.40	2.31	7.85	3.40	2.31	
8	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum		
	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI		
	-10	14.04	6.92	2.03	9.85	7.50	1.31	9.85	7.50	1.31	9.85	7.50	1.31	
	-5	13.71	6.61	2.08	9.53	7.19	1.32	9.53	7.19	1.32	9.53	7.19	1.32	
	0	13.76	6.19	2.22	9.18	6.77	1.36	9.18	6.77	1.36	9.18	6.77	1.36	
	5	13.93	5.87	2.38	9.56	6.45	1.48	9.56	6.45	1.48	9.56	6.45	1.48	
	10	16.78	5.38	3.12	12.24	5.65	2.17	10.74	5.91	1.82	10.74	5.91	1.82	
	15	17.81	5.20	3.42	12.95	5.50	2.36	10.44	5.88	1.78	10.44	5.88	1.78	
	20	19.96	4.67	4.28	14.57	4.97	2.93	9.59	5.60	1.71	9.59	5.60	1.71	
	25	21.92	4.20	5.23	16.07	4.49	3.59	10.05	5.17	1.95	9.26	5.18	1.78	
	30	22.28	3.69	6.04	16.48	3.98	4.15	10.21	4.43	2.31	9.29	4.50	2.06	
	35	22.42	3.16	7.13	16.66	3.43	4.87	10.48	3.93	2.68	8.97	4.04	2.22	
	40	17.66	2.88	6.14	13.04	3.19	4.09	8.56	3.78	2.26	8.56	3.78	2.26	
	45	14.82	2.65	5.59	10.92	3.01	3.63	8.17	3.48	2.35	8.17	3.48	2.35	
9	LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum		
	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI		
	-10	14.48	7.14	2.03	10.17	7.72	1.32	10.17	7.72	1.32	10.17	7.72	1.32	
	-5	14.15	6.80	2.08	9.85	7.38	1.33	9.85	7.38	1.33	9.85	7.38	1.33	
	0	14.21	6.38	2.23	9.50	6.96	1.36	9.50	6.96	1.36	9.50	6.96	1.36	
	5	14.38	6.06	2.37	9.88	6.64	1.49	9.88	6.64	1.49	9.88	6.64	1.49	
	10	15.65	5.82	2.69	11.41	6.23	1.83	11.41	6.23	1.83	11.41	6.23	1.83	
	15	18.25	5.31	3.44	13.24	5.72	2.32	10.70	6.12	1.75	10.70	6.12	1.75	
	20	20.56	4.78	4.30	15.02	5.09	2.95	10.16	5.71	1.78	10.16	5.71	1.78	
	25	21.87	4.35	5.04	16.03	4.64	3.46	10.20	5.32	1.92	9.80	5.33	1.84	

30kW Cooling Capacity

LWT	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
9	30	22.31	3.79	5.89	16.51	4.06	4.07	10.12	4.55	2.23	9.66	4.58	2.11	
	35	22.52	3.29	6.86	16.73	3.57	4.70	10.52	4.07	2.59	9.30	4.15	2.24	
	40	18.07	2.97	6.09	13.35	3.26	4.09	8.89	3.82	2.33	8.89	3.82	2.33	
	45	15.24	2.73	5.58	11.23	3.07	3.65	8.49	3.55	2.39	8.49	3.55	2.39	
10	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
		10	14.91	7.35	2.03	10.39	7.93	1.31	10.39	7.93	1.31	10.39	7.93	1.31
		-5	14.58	7.01	2.08	10.07	7.59	1.33	10.07	7.59	1.33	10.07	7.59	1.33
		0	14.65	6.59	2.22	9.72	7.17	1.36	9.72	7.17	1.36	9.72	7.17	1.36
		5	14.81	6.27	2.36	10.10	6.85	1.47	10.10	6.85	1.47	10.10	6.85	1.47
		10	16.09	5.92	2.72	11.63	6.50	1.79	11.63	6.50	1.79	11.63	6.50	1.79
		15	18.69	5.42	3.45	13.53	5.94	2.28	10.97	6.35	1.73	10.97	6.35	1.73
		20	21.16	4.90	4.32	15.46	5.21	2.97	10.72	5.81	1.84	10.72	5.81	1.84
		25	21.82	4.50	4.85	15.99	4.79	3.34	10.35	5.48	1.89	10.35	5.48	1.89
		30	22.35	3.89	5.75	16.53	4.14	3.99	10.02	4.67	2.15	10.02	4.67	2.15
		35	22.61	3.43	6.59	16.79	3.71	4.52	10.56	4.22	2.51	9.63	4.26	2.26
		40	18.47	3.06	6.04	13.65	3.33	4.10	9.22	3.85	2.39	9.22	3.85	2.39
		45	15.66	2.82	5.56	11.55	3.14	3.68	8.80	3.63	2.43	8.80	3.63	2.43
15	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
		-10	17.44	7.90	2.21	14.37	8.62	1.67	14.37	8.62	1.67	14.37	8.62	1.67
		-5	16.93	7.58	2.23	13.86	8.30	1.67	13.86	8.30	1.67	13.86	8.30	1.67
		0	16.64	7.15	2.33	13.59	7.90	1.72	13.59	7.90	1.72	13.59	7.90	1.72
		5	16.97	6.78	2.50	13.29	7.53	1.76	13.29	7.53	1.76	13.29	7.53	1.76
		10	17.85	6.47	2.76	12.88	7.20	1.79	12.88	7.20	1.79	12.88	7.20	1.79
		15	20.36	6.02	3.38	13.75	6.45	2.13	12.48	6.85	1.82	12.48	6.85	1.82
		20	22.10	5.50	4.02	16.16	5.77	2.80	12.13	6.42	1.89	12.13	6.42	1.89
		25	22.40	5.20	4.31	16.42	5.47	3.00	11.71	6.02	1.94	11.71	6.02	1.94
		30	22.68	4.56	4.98	16.77	4.76	3.52	11.61	5.26	2.21	11.61	5.26	2.21
		35	22.67	4.11	5.52	16.82	4.34	3.88	11.15	4.88	2.28	11.15	4.88	2.28
		40	19.83	3.79	5.23	14.68	3.99	3.68	10.68	4.49	2.38	10.68	4.49	2.38
		45	17.10	3.48	4.92	12.64	3.70	3.41	10.19	4.19	2.43	10.19	4.19	2.43
18	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
		-10	19.02	7.92	2.40	14.45	8.77	1.65	14.45	8.77	1.65	14.45	8.77	1.65
		-5	18.39	7.69	2.39	13.82	8.54	1.62	13.82	8.54	1.62	13.82	8.54	1.62
		0	18.09	7.62	2.37	13.55	8.36	1.62	13.55	8.36	1.62	13.55	8.36	1.62
		5	18.45	7.23	2.55	13.25	7.97	1.66	13.25	7.97	1.66	13.25	7.97	1.66
		10	19.42	6.93	2.80	12.85	7.66	1.68	12.85	7.66	1.68	12.85	7.66	1.68
		15	20.80	6.49	3.20	13.17	7.12	1.85	12.91	7.27	1.77	12.91	7.27	1.77
		20	22.11	6.01	3.68	16.09	6.27	2.57	12.56	6.86	1.83	12.56	6.86	1.83
		25	22.52	5.61	4.01	16.50	5.89	2.80	12.12	6.49	1.87	12.12	6.49	1.87
		30	22.93	4.98	4.60	16.95	5.31	3.19	12.63	5.79	2.18	12.63	5.79	2.18
		35	22.99	4.55	5.05	17.06	4.91	3.47	12.14	5.42	2.24	12.14	5.42	2.24
		40	20.96	4.14	5.07	15.55	4.45	3.49	11.62	4.89	2.38	11.62	4.89	2.38
		45	18.97	3.73	5.09	14.08	4.06	3.47	10.45	4.51	2.32	10.45	4.51	2.32
20	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
		-10	20.43	8.28	2.47	15.58	8.97	1.74	15.58	8.97	1.74	15.58	8.97	1.74
		-5	19.91	8.11	2.46	15.06	8.80	1.71	15.06	8.80	1.71	15.06	8.80	1.71
		0	19.61	7.82	2.51	14.78	8.60	1.72	14.78	8.60	1.72	14.78	8.60	1.72
		5	20.01	7.58	2.64	14.47	8.36	1.73	14.47	8.36	1.73	14.47	8.36	1.73
		10	21.06	7.29	2.89	14.03	8.05	1.74	14.03	8.05	1.74	14.03	8.05	1.74
		15	21.82	6.92	3.15	13.58	7.75	1.75	13.58	7.75	1.75	13.58	7.75	1.75
		20	21.88	6.64	3.30	13.72	7.34	1.87	13.21	7.48	1.76	13.21	7.48	1.76
		25	22.41	6.09	3.68	16.35	6.39	2.56	12.75	6.97	1.83	12.75	6.97	1.83
		30	22.99	5.73	4.01	16.99	6.08	2.79	13.37	6.43	2.08	13.37	6.43	2.08
		35	23.04	5.18	4.45	17.09	5.50	3.11	12.84	5.96	2.15	12.84	5.96	2.15
		40	22.49	4.64	4.84	16.74	4.97	3.31	12.29	5.43	2.26	12.29	5.43	2.26
		45	19.86	4.17	4.76	14.77	4.44	3.33	11.73	4.89	2.40	11.73	4.89	2.40
25	DB	70%			50%			30%			Minimum			
		HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	HC	EER	PI	
		-10	21.86	8.38	2.61	17.92	9.05	1.98	17.92	9.05	1.98	17.92	9.05	1.98
		-5	21.30	8.25	2.58	17.36	8.92	1.95	17.36	8.92	1.95	17.36	8.92	1.95
		0	21.00	8.07	2.60	17.07	8.67	1.97	17.07	8.67	1.97	17.07	8.67	1.97
		5	21.48	7.86	2.73	16.73	8.45	1.98	16.73	8.45	1.98	16.73	8.45	1.98
		10	21.64	7.57	2.86	16.21	8.27	1.96	16.21	8.27	1.96	16.21	8.27	1.96
		15	22.74	7.39	3.08	15.69	8.09	1.94	15.69	8.09	1.94	15.69	8.09	1.94
		20	22.86	6.86	3.33	15.27	7.58	2.01	15.27	7.58	2.01	15.27	7.58	2.01
		25	22.77	6.43	3.54	14.73	7.26	2.03	14.73	7.26	2.03	14.73	7.26	2.03
		30	22.87	5.85	3.91	17.12	6.08	2.81	15.18	6.44	2.36	15.18	6.44	2.36
		35	23.18	5.54	4.19	17.44	5.78	3.02	14.57	6.15	2.37	14.57	6.15	2.37
		40	23.29	4.96	4.70	17.35	5.24	3.31	13.94	5.60	2.49	13.94	5.60	2.49
		45	20.99	4.52	4.64	15.88	4.77	3.33	13.29	5.15	2.58	13.29	5.15	2.58

Abbreviations:

LWT: Leaving water temperature (°C)

DB: Dry-bulb temperature for Outdoor air temperature (°C)

CC: Total cooling capacity (kW)

PI: Power input (kW)

5 Operating Limits

Figure 2-5.1: Heating operating limits

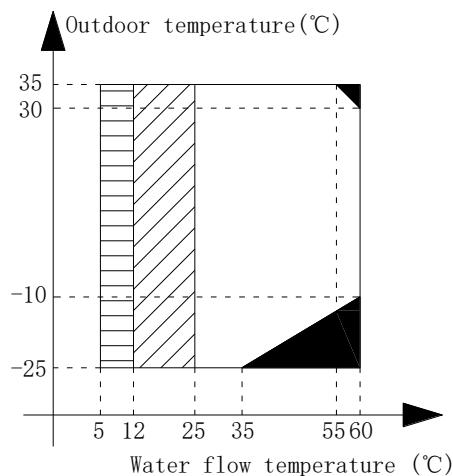


Figure 2-5.2: Cooling operating limits

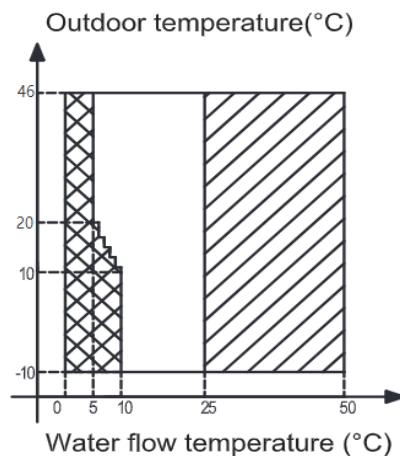
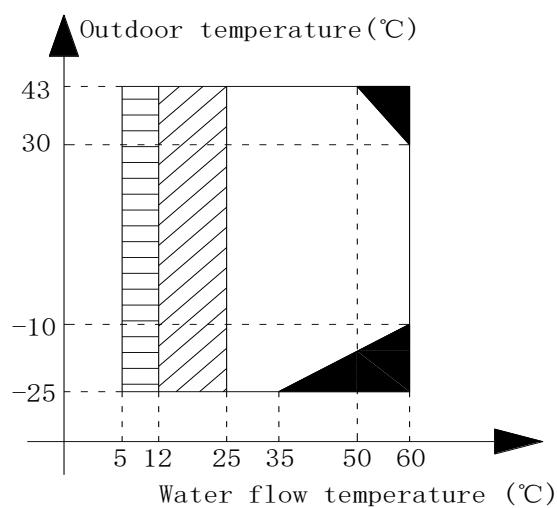


Figure 2-5.3: Domestic hot water operating limits

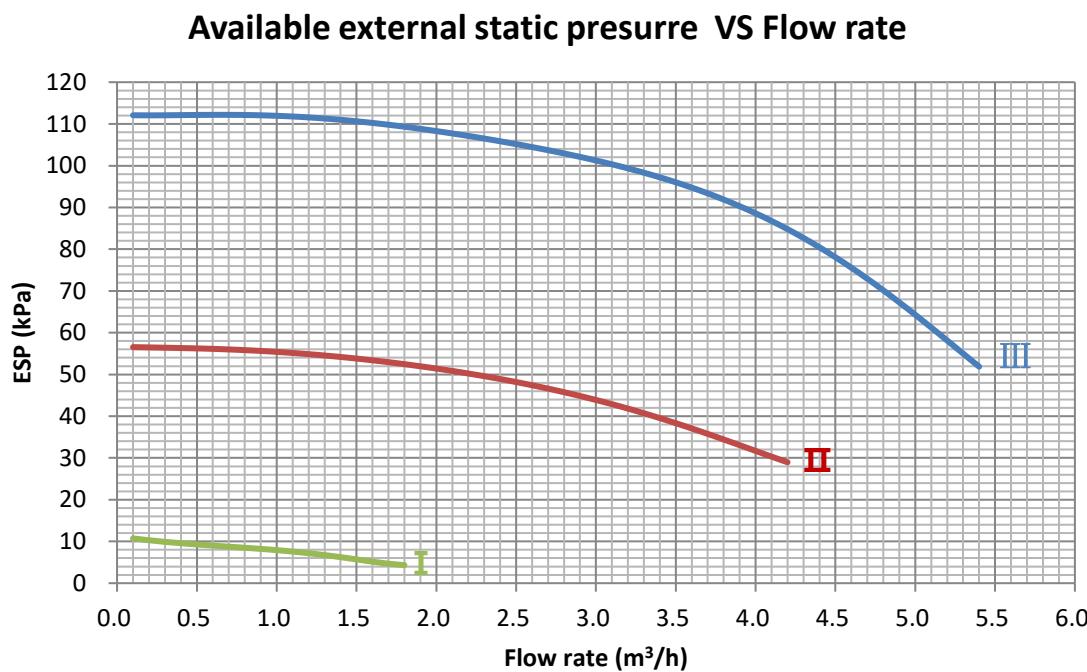


Notes:

- Shaded areas indicate no heat pump operation, IBH or AHS only.
- ▨ Shaded areas indicate water flow temperature drop or rise interval
- ▨ Shaded areas indicates if IBH/AHS setting is valid, only IBH/AHS turns on. If IBH/AHS setting is invalid, only heat pump turns on.
- ☒ Shaded areas indicates low leaving water flow temperature mode which can be set by wired controller.

6 Hydronic Performance

Figure 2-6.1: MHC-V18(22, 26,30)W/D2RN8 hydronic performance¹



Abbreviations:

ESP: External static pressure

Notes:

1. I, II and III indicate water pump speed:
 - I: Low
 - II: Medium
 - III: High.

7 Sound Levels

7.1 Overall

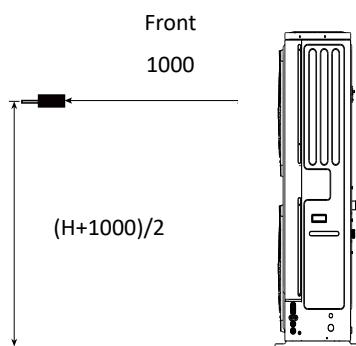
Table 2-7.1: Sound pressure levels¹

Model name	dB(A) ²
MHC-V18W/D2RN8	57.6
MHC-V22W/D2RN8	59.8
MHC-V26W/D2RN8	61.5
MHC-V30W/D2RN8	63.5

Notes:

1. Sound pressure level is measured at a position 1m in front of the unit and $(1+H)/2$ m (where H is the height of the unit) above the floor in a semi-anechoic chamber. During in-situ operation, sound pressure levels may be higher as a result of ambient noise.

Figure 2-7.1: Sound pressure level measurement (unit: mm)



2. dB(A) is the maximum value tested under the conditions below:
Outdoor air temperature 7°C DB, 85% R.H.; EWT 30°C, LWT 35°C.
Outdoor air temperature 7°C DB, 85% R.H.; EWT 47°C, LWT 55°C.

7.2 Octave Band Levels

Figure 2-7.2: MHC-V18W/D2RN8 octave band levels

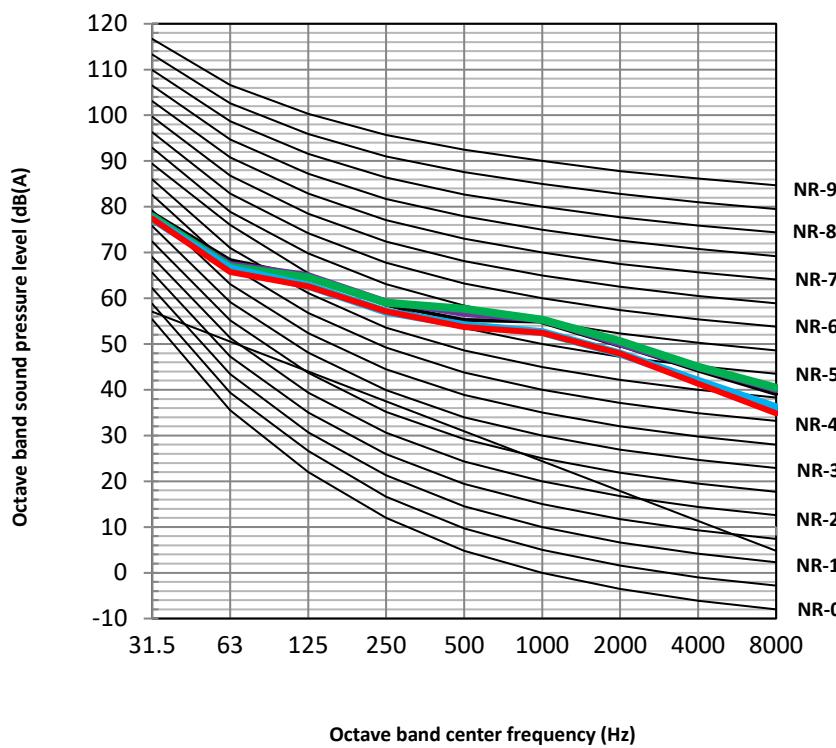
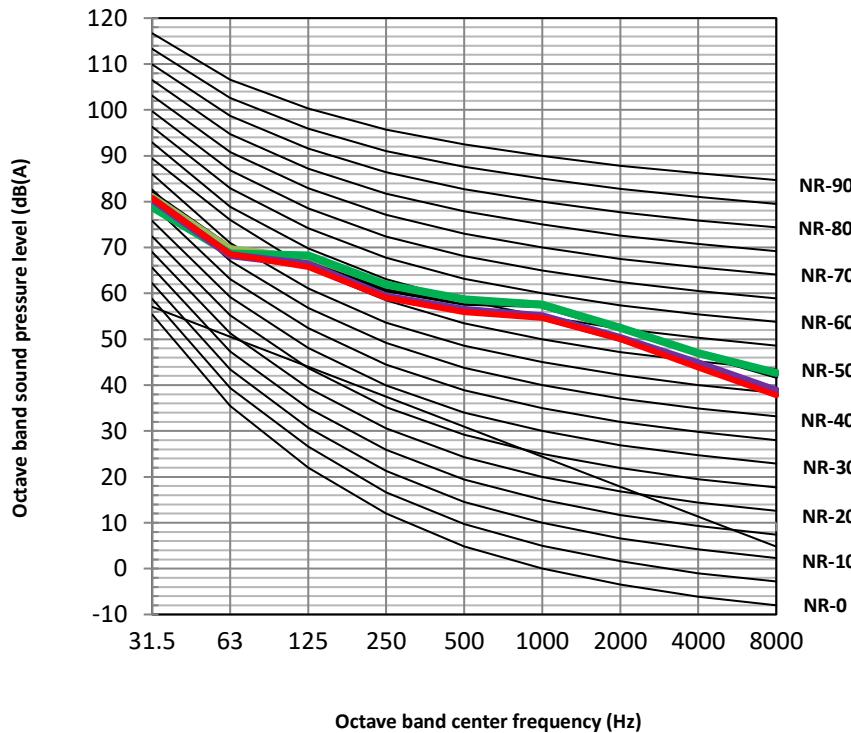


Figure 2-7.3: MHC-V22W/D2RN8 octave band levels



- Outdoor air temperature 7°C DB, 85% R.H.; EWT 30°C, LWT 35°C
- Outdoor air temperature 7°C DB, 85% R.H.; EWT 40°C, LWT 45°C
- Outdoor air temperature 7°C DB, 85% R.H.; EWT 47°C, LWT 55°C
- Outdoor air temperature 35°C DB; EWT 12°C, LWT 7°C
- Outdoor air temperature 35°C DB; EWT 23°C, LWT 18°C

M thermal Arctic Mono

Figure 2-7.4: MHC-V26W/D2RN8 octave band levels

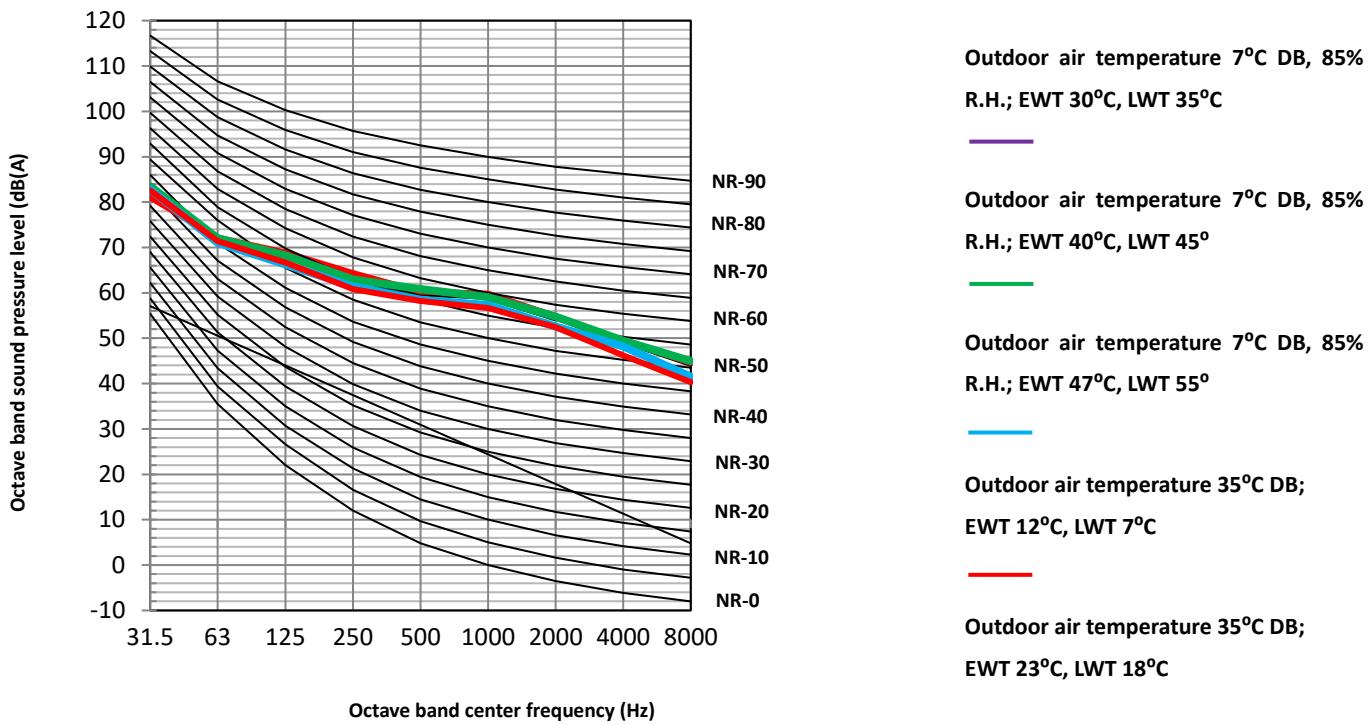
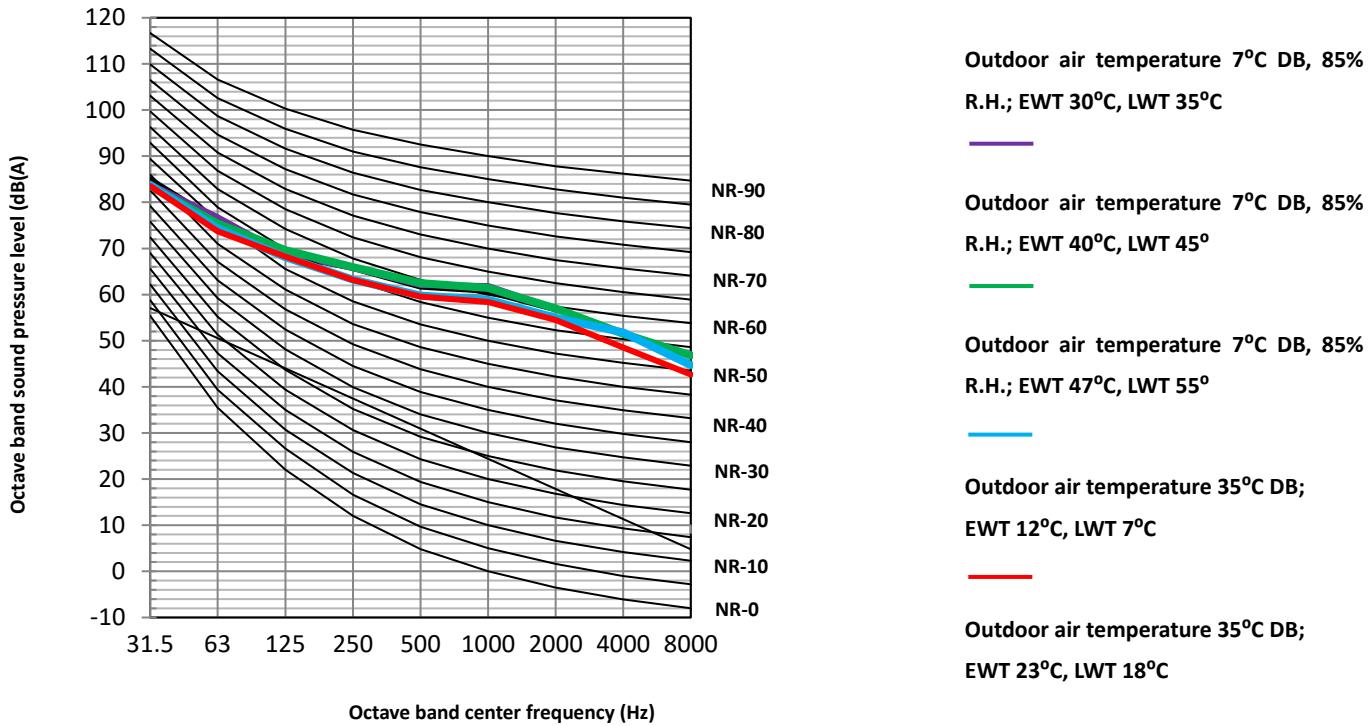


Figure 2-7.5: MHC-V30W/D2RN8 octave band levels



8 Accessories

8.1 Standard accessories

Table 2-8.1: Standard accessories

Name	Shape	Quantity	Name	Shape	Quantity
Installation and owner's manual		1	Tighten belt for customer wiring use		2
Operation manual		1	Thermistor for domestic hot water tank(T5) *		1
Technical data manual		1	Extension wire for T5		1
Y-shaped filter		1	Network matching wire*		1
Water outlet connection pipe assembly		2	Adapter for inlet water pipe		1
Wired controller		1			

*Note:

When the units are connected in parallel, such as when the communication between the unit is unstable(such as Hd fault code), add a network matching wire between the ports H1 and H2 at the terminal of the communication system.

8.2 Optional Accessories

Table 2-8.2: Standard accessories

Name	Shape	Quantity			
Thermistor for balance tank(Tbt1)		1	Extension wire for Tbt1		1
Thermistor for Zone 2 flow temp. (Tw2)		1	Extension wire for Tw2		1
Thermistor for solar temp. (Tsolar)		1	Extension wire for Tsolar		1

Note:

1. If the system is installed in parallel, Tbt1 must be connected and installed in the balance tank.
2. Sensor Tbt1, T5 and extension wire can be shared, sensors Tw2, Tsolar and extension wire can be shared. If these functions are needed at the same time, please customize these sensors and extension wire additionally.

Part 3

Installation and Field Settings

1	Preface to Part 3	62
2	Installation	63
3	Water Pipework.....	68
4	Electrical Wiring.....	72
5	DIP Switch Settings	74
6	Internal Circulation Pump Speed Settings	75
7	User Interface Field Settings	77
8	Operation parameter	97
9	Energy metering	98
10	Network Configuration Guidelines.....	101
11	USB function guidelines	106
12	Appendix	108
13	Error Code Table	111

1 Preface to Part 3

1.1 Notes for Installers Boxes

The information contained in this Engineering Data Book may primarily be of use during the system design stage of a Midea M thermal Mono project. Additional important information which may primarily be of use during field installation has been placed in boxes, such as the example below, titled “Notes for installers”.

Notes for installers



- Notes for installers boxes contain important information which may primarily be of use during field installation, rather than during desk-based system design.

1.2 Definitions

In this Engineering Data Book, the term “applicable legislation” refers to all national, local and other laws, standards, codes, rules, regulations and other legislation that apply in a given situation.

1.3 Precautions

All system installation including installation of water piping and electrical works must only be carried out by competent and suitably qualified, certified and accredited professionals and in accordance with all applicable legislation.

2 Installation

2.1 Acceptance and Unpacking

Notes for installers



- When units are delivered check whether any damage occurred during shipment. If there is damage to the surface or outside of a unit, submit a written report to the shipping company.
- Check that the model, specifications and quantity of the units delivered are as ordered.
- Check that all accessories ordered have been included. Retain the Owner's Manual for future reference.

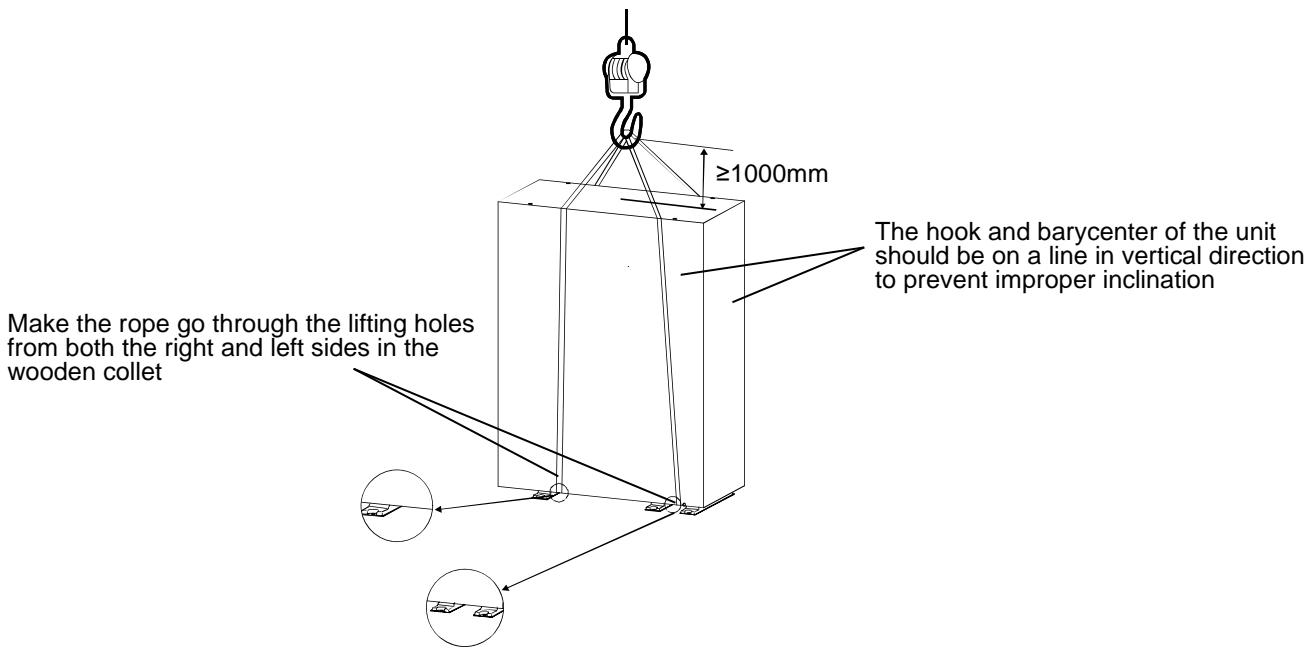
2.2 Hoisting

Notes for installers



- Do not remove any packaging before hoisting. If units are not packaged or if the packaging is damaged, use suitable boards or packing material to protect the units.
- Hoist one unit at a time, using two ropes to ensure stability.

Figure 3-2.1: Hosting the unit



2.3 Placement Considerations

Placement of the outdoor unit should take account of the following considerations:

- Outdoor units should not be exposed to direct radiation from a high-temperature heat source or a potentially explosive atmosphere. Outdoor units should be installed in positions that are as far as possible to the heat emitters.
- Outdoor units should not be installed in positions often used as a work space. In case of construction work (e.g. grinding etc.) where dust or dirt is created and it may affect heat exchangers.
- Outdoor units should not be installed in locations where exposure to oil or to corrosive or harmful gases, such as acidic or alkaline gases, may occur.
- Outdoor units should be installed in well-drained, well-ventilated positions.
- Outdoor units should be installed in positions that are sufficiently close to the desired position of the wired controller

that the controller's wiring length limitation will not be exceeded.

- In systems that are configured to heat domestic hot water and/or include an external backup electric heater, outdoor units should be installed in positions that are sufficiently close to the domestic hot water tank and/or backup electric heater that the piping and temperature sensor wiring length come within the allowable ranges.
- Outdoor units should be installed in locations where the noise from the unit will not disturb neighbors.
- Outdoor units should be installed in safe places which can bear the unit's weight and vibration and where the unit can be installed at an even level.
- Outdoor units should be installed in positions that there is no possibility of flammable gas or product leak.
- Outdoor units should be installed in positions where servicing space can be well ensured.
- Outdoor units should be installed in positions where rain can be avoided as much as possible.

Outdoor units should be installed in clean area in case of small animals making contact with electrical parts, which can cause malfunction, smoke or fire.

There is flammable refrigerant in the unit and it should be installed in a well-ventilated site. If the unit is installed inside, an additional refrigerant detection device and ventilation equipment must be added in accordance with the standard EN378.

Adequate measures should be adopted to prevent the unit from being used as a shelter by small animals.

2.4 Strong Wind Installation

Wind of 5m/s or more blowing against an outdoor unit's air outlet blocks the flow of air through the unit, leading to deterioration in unit capacity, accelerated frost accumulation when in heating mode or domestic hot water mode, and potential disruption to operation due to increased pressure in the refrigerant circuit. Exposure to very strong wind can also cause the fan to rotate excessively fast, potentially leading to damage to the fan. In locations where exposure to high winds may occur should take account of the following considerations:

- Set the outlet side at a right angle to the direction of the wind, refer to Figure 3-2.2. For installation of the outdoor unit in a place where the wind direction can be foreseen, refer to Figure 3-2.3 for installation of the unit.
- If turn the air outlet side toward the building's wall, fence or screen. Make sure there is enough room to do the installation

Figure 3-2.2: Strong wind installation direction

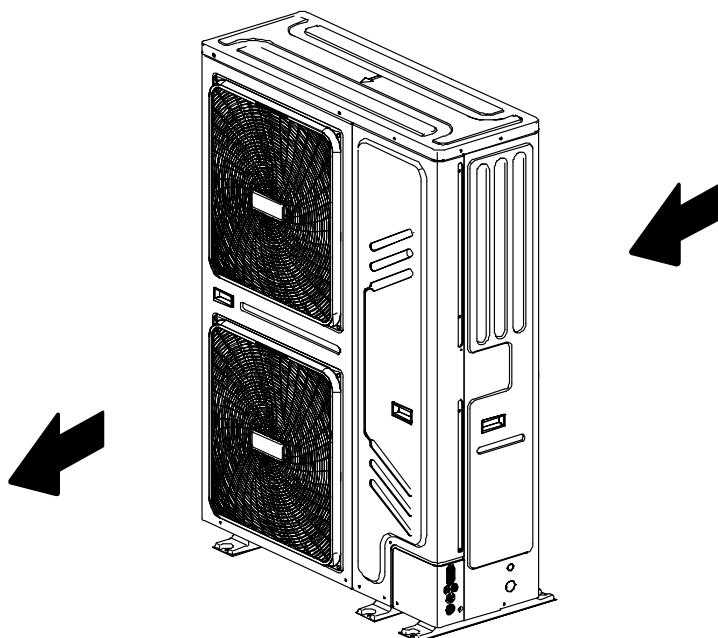
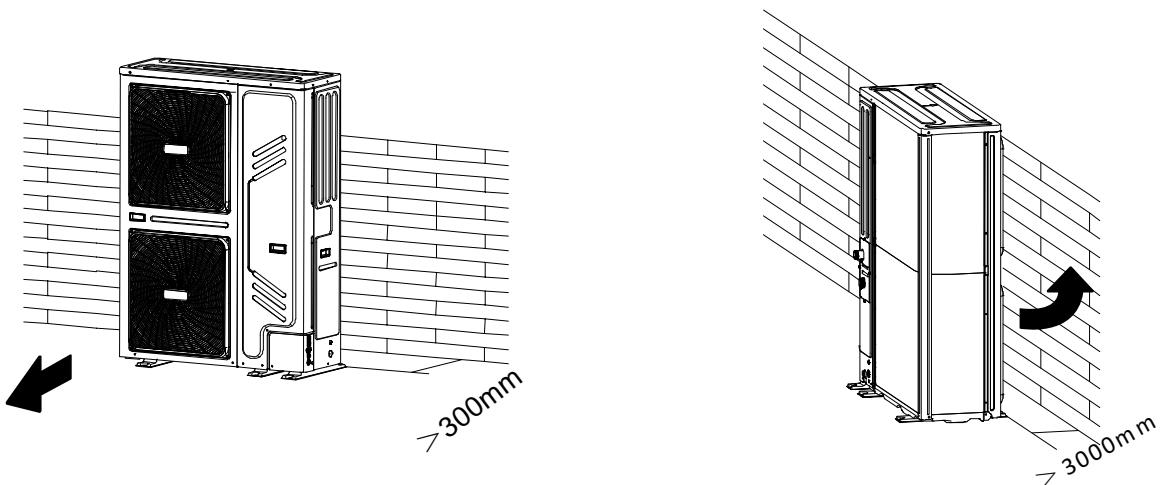


Figure 3-2.3: Installation room illustration



2.5 Cold Climate Installation

In cold climate locations installation should take account of the following considerations:

- Never install the unit at a site where the suction side may be exposed directly to wind.
- To prevent exposure to wind, install a baffle plate on the air discharge side of the unit.
- To prevent exposure to wind, install the unit with its suction side facing the wall.
- In areas of heavy snowfall, a canopy should be installed to prevent snow entering the unit. Additionally, the height of the base structure should be increased so as to raise the unit further off the ground and make sure that the heat exchanger coil is not affected by the snow. Refer to Figure 3-2.4.

Notes:

①Construct a large canopy.

②Construct a pedestal

Install the unit high enough off the ground to prevent it from being buried in snow

2.6 Hot Climate Installation

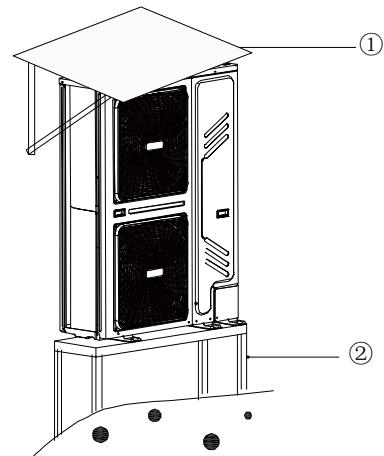
As the outdoor temperature is measured via the outdoor ambient temperature sensor, make sure to install the outdoor unit in the shade, or a canopy should be constructed to avoid direct sunlight. So that it is not influenced by the sun's heat, otherwise system protection may occur.

2.7 Base Structure

Outdoor unit base structure design should take account of the following considerations:

- A solid base prevents excess vibration and noise. Outdoor unit bases should be constructed on solid ground or on structures of sufficient strength to support the unit's weight.
- Bases should be at least 100mm high to provide sufficient drainage and to prevent water ingress into the base of the unit.
- Either steel or concrete bases may be suitable.
- Outdoor units should not be installed on supporting structures that could be damaged by water build-up in the event of a blocked drain.
- Fix the unit securely to foundation by means of the $\Phi 10$ expansion bolt. It is best to screw in the foundation bolts until their length is 20 mm from the foundation surface.

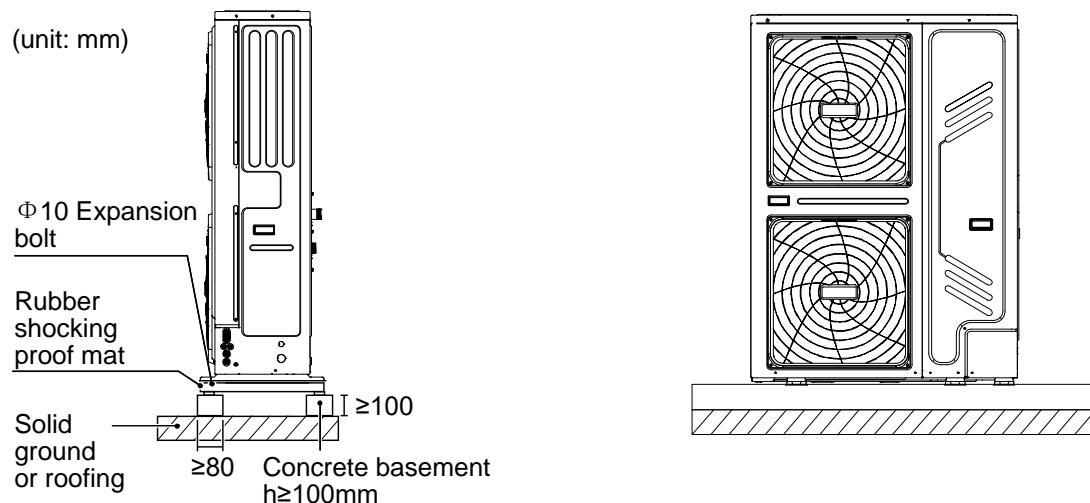
Figure 3-2.4: Snow shielding



M thermal Arctic Mono



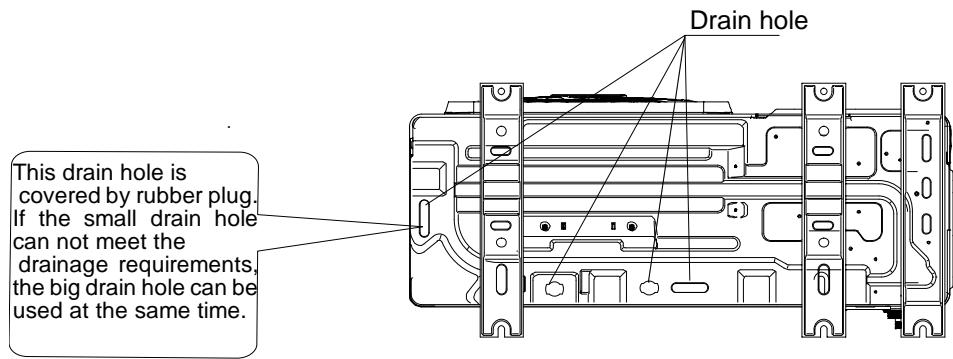
Figure 3-2.5: Outdoor unit typical concrete base structure design (unit: mm)



2.8 Drainage

Drainage ditch should be provided to allow drainage of condensate that may form on the air side heat exchanger when the unit is running in heating mode or domestic hot water mode. The drainage should ensure that condensate is directed away from roadways and footpaths, especially in locations where the climate is such that condensate may freeze.

Figure 3-2.6: Drainage hole



2.9 Spacing

Outdoor units must be spaced such that sufficient air may flow through each unit. Sufficient airflow across heat exchangers is essential for outdoor units to function properly. For more details please refer to the figures below.

Figure 3-2.7: Single unit installation

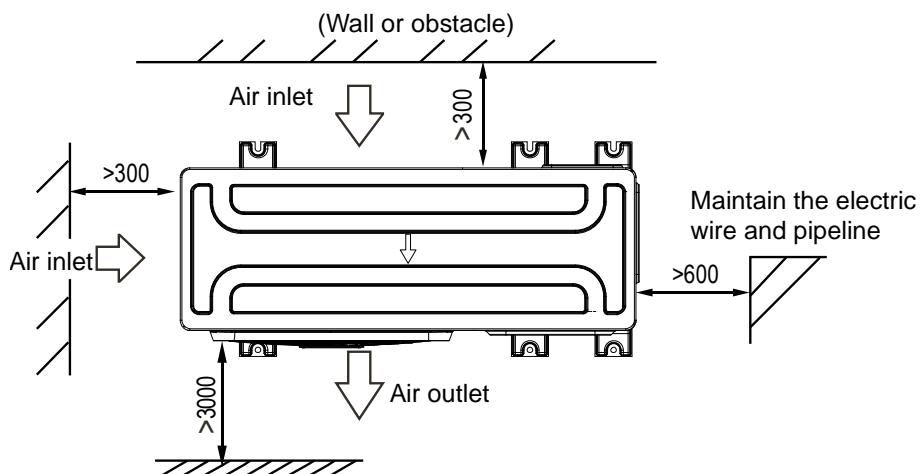


Figure 3-2.8: Parallel connect the two units or above

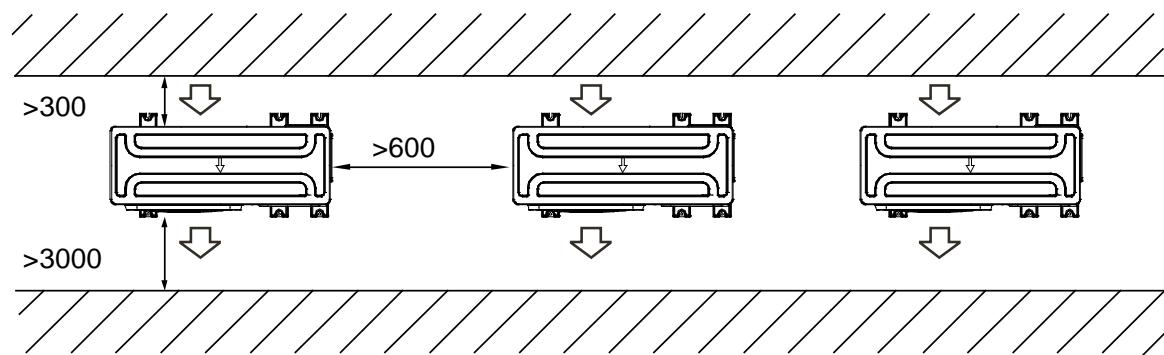
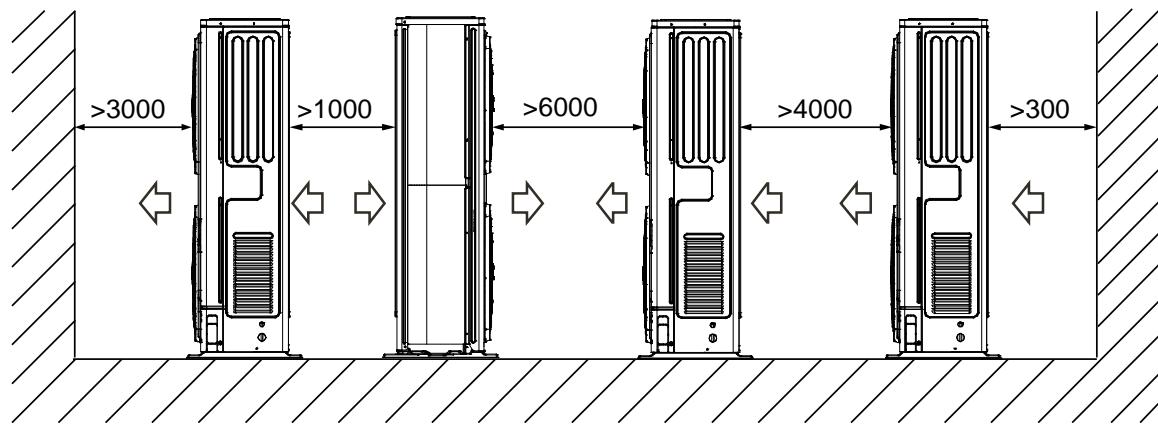


Figure 3-2.9: Parallel connect the front with rear sides



3 Water Pipework

3.1 Water Circuit Checks

M thermal Mono units are equipped with a water inlet and outlet for connection to a water circuit. M thermal Mono units should only be connected to closed water circuits. Connection to an open water circuit would lead to excessive corrosion of the water piping. Only materials complying with all applicable legislation should be used.

Before continuing installation of the unit, check the following:

- The maximum water pressure ≤ 3 bar.
- The maximum water temperature $\leq 70^{\circ}\text{C}$ according to safety device setting.
- Always use materials that are compatible with the water used in the system and with the materials used in the unit.
- Ensure that components installed in the field piping can withstand the water pressure and temperature.
- Drain taps must be provided at all low points of the system to permit complete drainage of the circuit during maintenance.
- Air vents must be provided at all high points of the system. The vents should be located at points that are easily accessible for service. An automatic air purge is provided inside the unit. Check that this air purge valve is not tightened so that automatic release of air in the water circuit is possible.

3.2 Water Volume and Expansion Vessel Pre-pressure Checks

Outdoor units are equipped with an expansion vessel (8L) that has a default pre-pressure of 1.0 bar. To assure proper operation of the unit, the pre-pressure of the expansion vessel might need to be adjusted.

Table 3-3.1: Expansion vessel pre-pressure adjustment

Installation height difference ¹	Water volume ≤ 230 L	Water volume > 230 L
≤ 7 m	No pre-pressure adjustment required	<p>Actions required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-pressure must be decreased, calculate according to "Calculating the pre-pressure of the expansion vessel"² • Check if the water volume is lower than maximum allowed water volume (refer to Figure 3-3.1)
> 7 m	<p>Actions required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-pressure must be increased, calculate according to "Calculating the pre-pressure of the expansion vessel"² • Check if the water volume is lower than maximum allowed water volume (refer to Figure 3-3.1) 	Expansion vessel in the outdoor unit too small for the system. An external expansion vessel (field supplied) is required.

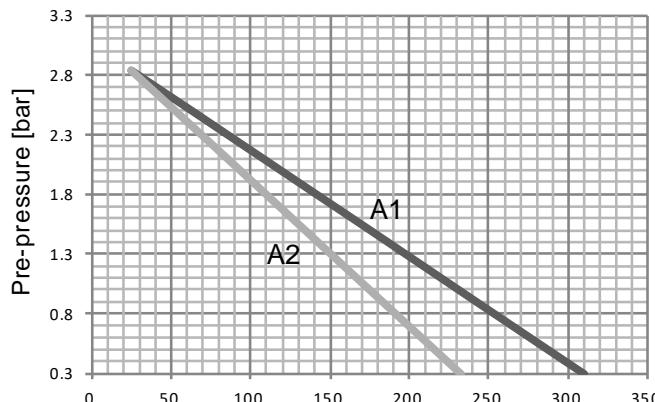
Notes:

1. Height difference is between the highest point of the water circuit and the outdoor unit's expansion tank. Unless the unit is located at the highest point of the system, in which case the installation height difference is considered to be zero.
2. Calculating the pre-pressure of the expansion vessel:
The pre-pressure (P_g) to be set depends on the maximum installation height difference (H) and is calculated as $P_g(\text{bar})=(H(\text{m})/10+0.3)$ bar

To determine the maximum allowed water volume in the entire circuit, proceed as follows:

- Determine the calculated pre-pressure (P_g) for the corresponding maximum water volume using the Figure 3-3.1.

Figure 3-3.1: Maximum water volume



A1: System without glycol

A2: System with 25% propylene glycol

Pre-pressure = pre-pressure of the expansion vessel

Maximum water volume = maximum water volume in the system

- Check that the total water volume in the entire water circuit is lower than this value. If this is not the case, the expansion vessel inside the unit is too small for the installation.

Example 1

The unit is installed 5m below the highest point in the water circuit. The total water volume in the water circuit is 100 L. In this example, no action or adjustment is required.

Example 2

The unit is installed at the highest point in the water circuit. The total water volume in the water circuit is 250L.

Result:

- Since 250 L is more than 230 L, the pre-pressure must be decreased.
- The required pre-pressure is: $P_g(\text{bar}) = (H(m)/10 + 0.3) \text{ bar} = (0/10 + 0.3) \text{ bar} = 0.3 \text{ bar}$
- The corresponding maximum water volume can be read from the graph: approximately 310L.
- Since the total water volume (250L) is below the maximum water volume (310L), the expansion vessel suffices for the installation.

When it is required to change the default pre-pressure of the expansion vessel (1.0 bars), following guidelines:

- Use only dry nitrogen to set the expansion vessel pre-pressure.
- Inappropriate setting of the expansion vessel pre-pressure will lead to malfunctioning of the system. Pre-pressure should only be adjusted by a licensed installer.

If the expansion vessel of unit is too small for the installation, an additional expansion vessel is needed.

- Calculate the pre-pressure of the expansion vessel: $P_g(\text{bar}) = (H(m)/10 + 0.3) \text{ bar}$
The expansion vessel equipped in the unit should adjust the pre-pressure also.
- Calculate the volume needed of the additional expansion vessel: $V_1 = 0.0693 * V_{\text{water}} / (2.5 - P_g) - V_0$
 V_{water} : the volume of water in the system
 V_0 : the volume of expansion vessel which the unit is equipped (8L)

3.3 Water Circuit Connection

Water connections must be made correctly in accordance with the labels on the outdoor unit, with respect to the water inlet and water outlet. If air, moisture or dust gets in the water circuit, problems may occur. Therefore, always take into account the following when connecting the water circuit:

- Use clean pipes only.
- Hold the pipe end downwards when removing burrs

- Cover the pipe end when inserting it through a wall to prevent dust and dirt entering.
- Use a good thread sealant for sealing the connections. The sealing must be able to withstand the pressures and temperatures of the system.
- When using non-copper metallic piping, be sure to insulate the two kind of materials from each other to prevent galvanic corrosion.
- For copper is a soft material, use appropriate tools for connecting the water circuit. Inappropriate tools will cause damage to the pipes

3.4 Water Circuit Anti-freeze Protection

Ice formation can cause damage to the hydronic system. All internal hydronic parts are insulated to reduce heat loss. Insulation must also be added to the field piping.

- The software contains special functions using the heat pump to protect the entire system against freezing. When the temperature of the water flow in the system drops to a certain value, the unit will heat the water, either using the heat pump, or the backup heater. The freeze protection function will turn off only when the temperature increases to a certain value.
- In event of a power failure, the above features would not protect the unit from freezing. Since a power failure could happen when the unit is unattended, the supplier recommends use anti-freeze fluid to the water system. Depending on the expected lowest outdoor temperature, make sure the water system is filled with a concentration of glycol as mentioned in the table below. When glycol is added to the system, the freezing point of water will be lower and the performance of the unit will be affected. The correction factor of the unit capacity, flow rate and pressure drop of the system is listed in the table 3-3.2 and 3-3.3.

Table 3-3.2: Ethylene Glycol

Concentration of ethylene glycol (%)	Modification coefficient				Minimum outdoor temperature(°C)
	Cooling capacity modification	Power modification	Water resistance	Water flow modification	
0	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0
10	0.984	0.998	1.118	1.019	-5
20	0.973	0.995	1.268	1.051	-15
30	0.965	0.992	1.482	1.092	-25

Table 3-3.3: Propylene Glycol (including the necessary inhibitors, classified as Category III according to EN1717)

Concentration of propylene glycol (%)	Modification coefficient				Minimum outdoor temperature (°C)
	Cooling capacity modification	Power modification	Water resistance	Water flow modification	
0	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	0
10	0.976	0.996	1.071	1.000	-4
20	0.961	0.992	1.189	1.016	-12
30	0.948	0.988	1.380	1.034	-20

Glycol absorbs water from its environment. Therefore do NOT add glycol that has been exposed to air. Leaving the cap off the glycol container causes the concentration of water to increase. The glycol concentration is then lower than assumed. As a result, the hydraulic components might freeze up after all. Take preventive actions to ensure a minimal exposure of the glycol to air.

Due to the presence of glycol, corrosion of the system is possible. Uninhibited glycol will turn acidic under the influence of oxygen. This process is accelerated by presence of copper and at higher temperatures. The acidic uninhibited glycol attacks metal surfaces and forms galvanic corrosion cells that cause severe damage to the system. It is of extreme importance:

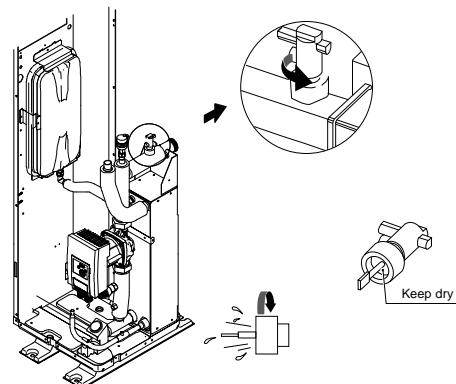
- That the water treatment is correctly executed by a qualified water specialist.
- That a glycol with corrosion inhibitors is selected to counteract acids formed by the oxidation of glycals.
- That in case of an installation with a domestic hot water tank, only the use of propylene glycol is allowed. If the system does NOT contain a domestic hot water tank, then you can use either propylene glycol or ethylene glycol;
- That no automotive glycol is used because their corrosion inhibitors have a limited lifetime and contain silicates that can foul or plug the system;
- That galvanized piping is not used in glycol systems since it may lead to the precipitation of certain elements in the glycol's corrosion inhibitor;
- To ensure that the glycol is compatible with the materials used in the system.
- Protection against bursting: the glycol will prevent the piping from bursting, but NOT the liquid inside the piping from freezing.
- Protection against freezing: the glycol will prevent the liquid inside the piping from freezing.
- The required concentration might differ depending on the type of glycol. ALWAYS compare the requirements from the table above with the specifications provided by the glycol manufacturer. If necessary, meet the requirements set by the glycol manufacturer.
- If the liquid in the system is frozen, the pump will NOT be able to start. Mind that if you only prevent the system from bursting, the liquid inside might still freeze.
- When water is at standstill inside the system, the system is very likely to freeze and get damaged.

3.5 Water Flow Switch

Water may enter into the flow switch and cannot be drained out and may freeze when the temperature is low enough. The flow switch should be removed and dried, then can be reinstalled in the unit.

- Counterclockwise rotation, remove the water flow switch.
- Drying the water flow switch completely.

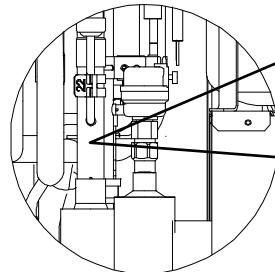
Figure 3-3.2: Water flow switch



3.6 Adding Water

- Connect the water supply to the fill valve and open the valve.
- Make sure the automatic air purge valve is open (at least 2 turns). Refer to Figure 3-3.3.
- Fill with water until the manometer indicates a pressure of approximately 2.0 bars. Remove air in the circuit as much as possible using the air purge valve. Air in the water circuit could lead to malfunction of the backup electric heater.

Figure 3-3.3: Air purge valve



Do not fasten the black plastic cover on the vent valve at the topside of the unit when the system is running. Open air purge valve, turn anticlockwise at least 2 full turn to release air from the system.

3.7 Water Piping Insulation

The complete water circuit including all piping, water piping must be insulated to prevent condensation during cooling operation and reduction of the heating and cooling capacity as well as prevention of freezing of the outside water piping during winter. The insulation material should at least of B1 fire resistance rating and complies with all applicable legislation. The thickness of the sealing materials must be at least 13mm with thermal conductivity 0.039W/mK in order to prevent freezing on the outside water piping. If the outdoor ambient temperature is higher than 30°C and the humidity is higher than RH 80%, the thickness of the sealing materials should be at least 20mm in order to avoid condensation on the surface of the seal.

4 Electrical Wiring

4.1 General

Notes for installers



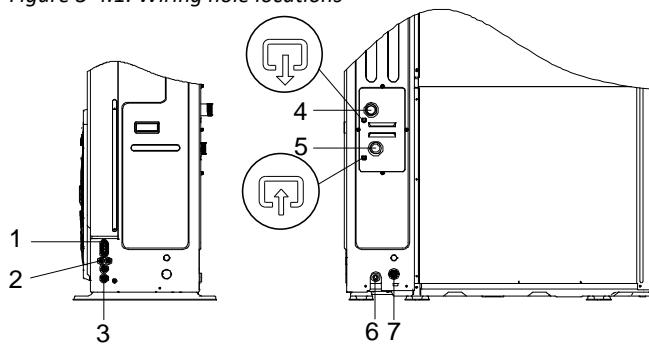
Caution

- All installation and wiring must be carried out by competent and suitably qualified, certified and accredited professionals and in accordance with all applicable legislation.
- Electrical systems should be grounded in accordance with all applicable legislation.
- Overcurrent circuit breakers and residual-current circuit breakers (ground fault circuit interrupters) should be used in accordance with all applicable legislation.
- Wiring patterns shown in this data book are general connection guides only and are not intended for, or to include all details for, any specific installation.
- The water piping, power wiring and communication wiring are typically run in parallel. However the communication wiring should not be bound together with power wiring. To prevent signal interference, the power wiring and communication wiring should not be run in the same conduit. If the power supply is less than 10A, a separation of at least 300mm between power wiring and communication wiring conduits should be maintained; if the power supply is in the range 10A to 50A then a separation of at least 500mm should be maintained.

4.2 Precautions

- Fix cables so that cables do not make contact with the pipes (especially on the high pressure side).
- Secure the electrical wiring with cable ties as shown in Figure 3-1.14 and Figure 3-1.15. So that it does not come in contact with the piping, particularly on the high-pressure side.

Figure 3-4.1: Wiring hole locations



Coding	Assembly unit
1	High voltage wire hole
2	Low voltage wire hole
3	High voltage or low voltage wire hole
4	Water outlet
5	Water inlet
6	Drain outlet
7	Drainage pipe hole(for safety valve)

- Make sure no external pressure is applied to the terminal connectors.
- When installing the ground fault circuit interrupter make sure that it is compatible with the inverter (resistant to high frequency electrical noise) to avoid unnecessary opening of the ground fault circuit interrupter.
- This unit is equipped with an inverter. Installing a phase advancing capacitor not only reduce the power factor improvement effect, but also may cause abnormal heating of the capacitor due to high frequency waves. Never install a phase advancing capacitor as it could lead to an accident.

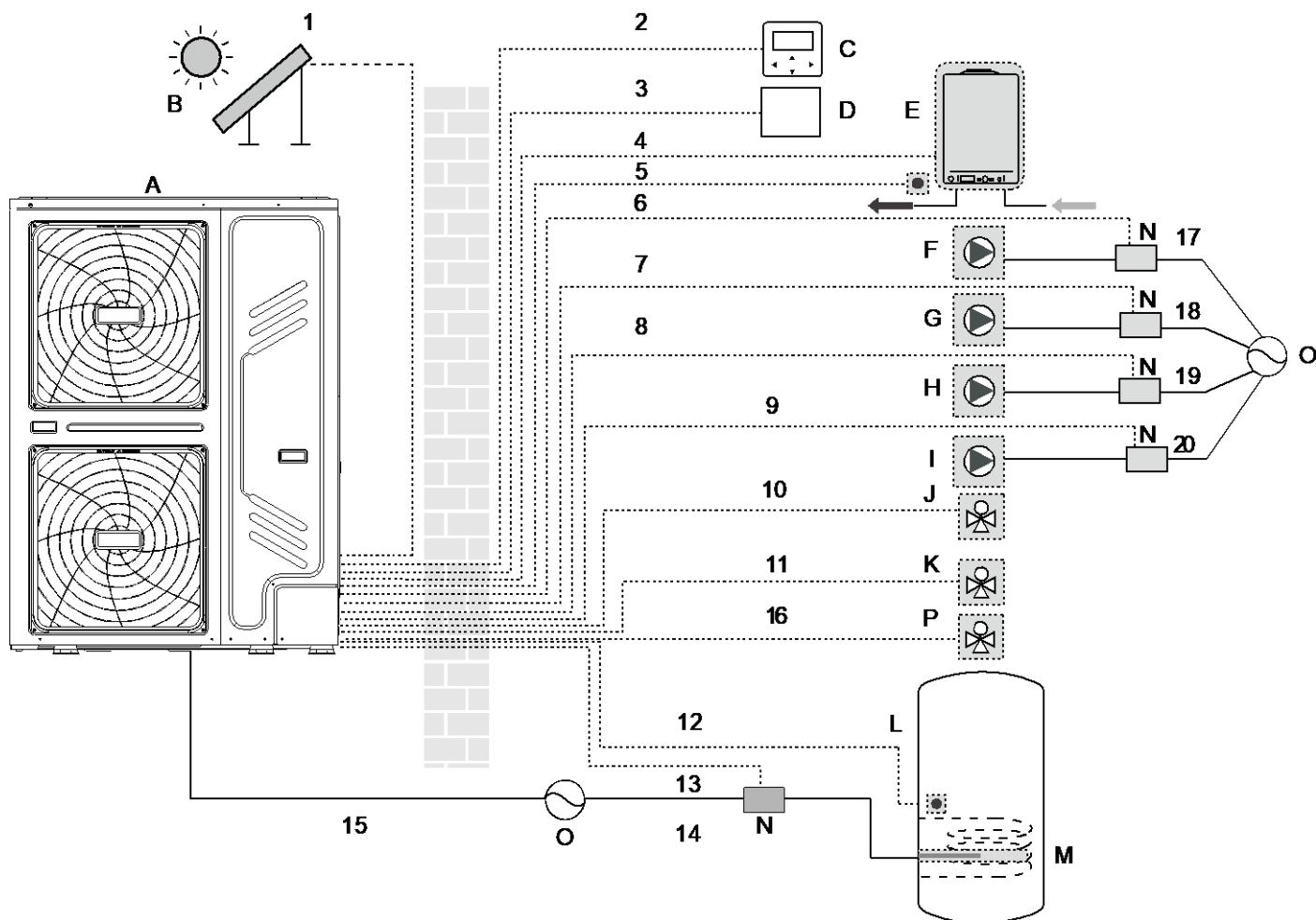
4.3 Guidance

- Most field wiring on the unit is to be made on the terminal block inside the switch box. To gain access to the terminal block, remove the switch box service panel.
- Fix all cables using cable ties.

- A dedicated power circuit is required for the backup electric heater.
- Installation equipped with a domestic hot water tank (field supplied) requires a dedicated power circuit for the immersion heater.
- Lay out the electrical wiring so that the front cover does not rise up when doing wiring work and attach the front cover securely.
- Follow the electric wiring diagrams for electrical wiring works. Refer to Figure 2-4.1 in part 2, 4 "Wiring Diagram".
- Install the wires and fix the cover firmly so that the cover may be fit in properly.

4.4 Wiring Overview

Figure 3-4.2: Wiring overview



Legend	
A	Outdoor unit
B	Solar panel (field supplied)
C	Wired controller
D	Room thermostat (field supplied)
E	AHS (field supplied)
F	P_s: Solar pump (field supplied)
G	P_c: Circulation pump / zone 2 pump (field supply)
H	P_o: Outside circulation pump / zone 1 pump (field supply)
I	P_d: DHW pump (field supplied)
J	SV2: 3-way valve (field supplied)
K	SV1: 3-way valve for domestic hot water tank(field supplied)
L	Domestic water tank (field supplied)
M	Booster heater (field supplied)
N	Contactor (field supplied)
O	Power supply
P	SV3: 3-way valve for Zone 2 (field supplied)

Table 3-4.1: Wiring requirements

Item	Description	Current	Required number of conductors	Maximum running current
1	Solar energy kit signal wire	AC	2	200mA
2	User interface wire	AC	5	200mA
3	Room thermostat wire	AC	2 or 3	200mA ^a
4	Boiler control wire	/	2	200mA
5	Temperature sensor wire for Tw2	DC	2	b
9	Control wire for DHW PUMP	AC	2	200mA ^a
10	Control wire for 3-way valve	AC	2 or 3	200mA ^a
11	Control wire for 3-way valve	AC	2 or 3	200mA ^a
12	Temperature sensor wire for T5	DC	2	b
13	Control wire for booster heater	AC	2	200mA ^a
15	Power supply wire for outdoor unit	AC	3+GND	c
16	Control wire for 3-way valve	AC	2 or 3	200mA ^a

Notes:

- a. Minimum cable section AWG 18 (0.75mm²)
- b. The temperature sensor wire (10m) are delivered with zone 2 outlet tem. Tw2 and domestic hot water tank T5.
- c. See Table 3-4.2 for details.

Table 3-4.2: Outdoor unit power supply

Unit	18kW	22kW	26kW	30kW
Maximum overcurrent protector(MOP)	18	21	24	28
Wiring size(mm ²)	6	6	6	6

5 DIP Switch Settings

DIP switch is located on the hydraulic module main control board and allows configuration of additional heating source thermistor installation, the second inner backup heater installation, etc.

Switch	ON	OFF	ON=1	OFF=0
S1			1 2	Reserved Reserved
			3/4	00=Without IBH and AHS 10=With IBH 01=With AHS for heat mode 11=With AHS for heat mode and DHW mode
S2			1 2	Start pumpo after 24 hours will be invalid without TBH
			3/4	Start pumpo after 24 hours will be valid with TBH 00=variable speed pump (Max head:8.5m) 01=constant speed pump 10=variable speed pump(Max head:10.5m) 11=variable speed pump(Max head:9m)
S4			1 2/3/4	Master unit: clear address of all slave units Slave unit: clear its own address Keep the current address Reserved
S9			1/2	00=Slave unit 11=Master unit

6 Internal Circulation Pump Speed Settings

The internal circulation pump speed can be selected by adjusting the red knob on the pump. The default factory setting is the highest speed (III). If the system water flow is too high, the pump speed can be set to medium (II) or low (I). The relationship between external static pressure and water flow rate is described in Part 2, 7 "Hydronic Performance".

Figure 3-6.1: Internal circulation pump

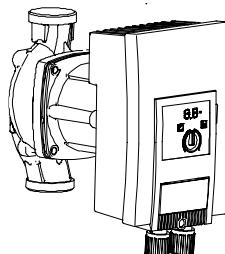


Figure 3-6.2: Faults with external interference sources

Faults	Causes	Remedy
Pump is not running although the power supply is switched on. Black display.	Electrical fuse defective.	Check fuses.
	Pump has no voltage	Restore power after interruption.
Pump is making noises.	Cavitation due to insufficient suction pressure.	Increase the system suction pressure within the permissible range.
		Check the delivery head setting and set to lower head if necessary.

- Fault signals
 - The fault signal is indicated by the LED display .
 - The fault signal LED is continuously illuminated in red .
 - The pump switches off (depending on the error code), and attempts a cyclical restart.(Specially, for Error code E10 (blocking): After approx. 10 minutes, the pump switches off permanently and displays the error code.)

Figure 3-6.3: Fault signals

Code No.	Fault	Cause	Remedy
E04	Mains undervoltage	Power supply too low on mains side	Check mains voltage
E05	Mains overvoltage	Power supply too high on mains side	Check mains voltage
E09	Turbine operation	The pump is driven in reverse (the fluid flows through the pump from the pressure to the suction side)	Check flow, install non-return valves if necessary
E10	Blocking	The rotor is blocked	Request customer service
E21*	Overload	Sluggish motor	Request customer service
E23	Short-circuit	Motor current too high	Request customer service
E25	Contacting/winding	Motor winding defective	Request customer service
E30	Module overheated	Module interior too warm	Improve room ventilation, check operating conditions, request customer service, if necessary
E31	Overheated power section	Ambient temperature too high	Improve room ventilation, check operating conditions, request customer service, if necessary
E36	Electronic faults	Electronics defective	Request customer service

* In addition to the LED display, the fault signal LED is continuously illuminated in red.

- Warning signals

- The warning signal is indicated by the LED display.
- The fault signal LED and the SSM relay do not respond.
- The pump continues to run with limited output.
- The indicated faulty operating status must not occur for a prolonged period. The cause must be eliminated.

Figure 3-6.4: Warning signals

Code No.	Fault	Cause	Remedy
E07	Generator operation	Pump hydraulics have fluid running through them.	Check the system
E11	Dry running	Air in the pump	Check the water volume/ pressure
E21*	Overload	Sluggish motor, pump is operated outside of its specifications (e.g. high module temperature). The speed is lower than during normal operation.	Check the ambient conditions

* In addition to the LED display, the fault signal LED is continuously illuminated in red.

- In order to ensure the service life of the pump, it is recommended that the unit run at least once every 2 weeks (ensure that the pump is running) or keep it powered on for a long time (in the power-on standby state, the unit will run the pump for 3 minutes every 6 hours)

7 User Interface Field Settings

7.1 Introduction

During installation, the M thermal Mono's settings and parameters should be configured by the installer to suit the installation configuration, climate conditions and end-user preferences. The relevant settings are accessible and programmable through the **FOR SERVICEMAN** menu on the M thermal Mono's user interface. The user interface menus and settings can be navigated using the user interface's touch-sensitive keys, as detailed in Table 3-7.1.

Figure 3-7.1: User interface

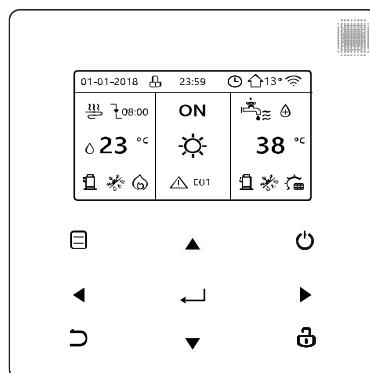
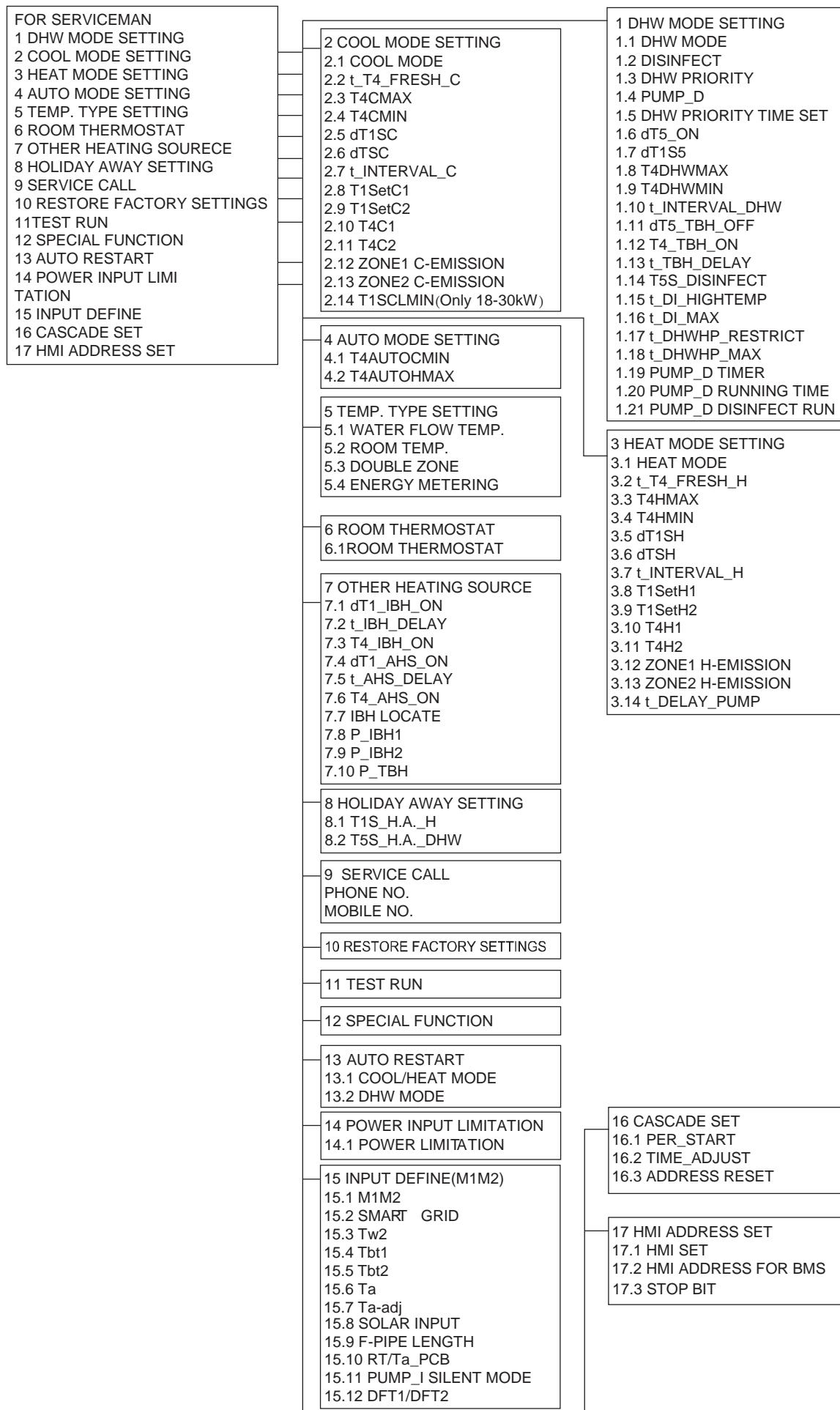


Table 3-7.1: User interface keys

Keys	Function
☰	Go to the menu structure(on the home page)
▲ ◀ ▼ ▶	Navigate the cursor on the display Navigate in the menu structure Adjust settings
○	Turn on/off the space heating/cooling operation or DHW mode Turn on/off functions in the menu structure
□	Come back to the up level
⊕	Long press for unlock/lock the controller Unlock /lock some functions such as "DHW temperature adjusting"
←	Go to the next step when programming a schedule in the menu structure and confirm a selection to enter in the submenu of the menu structure.

7.2 Menu Structure



7.3 FOR SERVICEMAN Menu

FOR SERVICEMAN allows installers to input the system configuration and set the system parameters. To enter **FOR SERVICEMAN**, go to **MENU > FOR SERVICEMAN**.

Enter the password, using **◀ ▶** to navigate between digits and using **▼ ▲** to adjust the numerical values, and then press **OK**. The password is 234. Refer to Figure 3-7.2

Then the following pages will be displayed after putting the password. Refer to Figure 3-7.3

Figure 3-7.2: FOR SERVICEMAN password screen

FOR SERVICEMAN

Please input password:

2 3 4

ENTER ADJUST

Figure 3-7.3: FOR SERVICEMAN menu

FOR SERVICEMAN 1/3	FOR SERVICEMAN 2/3	FOR SERVICEMAN 3/3
1. DHW MODE SETTING	7. OTHER HEATING SOURCE	13. AUTO RESTART
2. COOL MODE SETTING	8. HOLIDAY AWAY SETTING	14. POWER INPUT LIMITATION
3. HEAT MODE SETTING	9. SERVICE CALL SETTING	15. INPUT DEFINE
4. AUTO MODE SETTING	10. RESTORE FACTORY SETTINGS	16. CASCADE SET
5. TEMP.TYPE SETTING	11. TEST RUN	17. HMI ADDRESS SET
6. ROOM THERMOSTAT	12. SPECIAL FUNCTION	
ENTER	ENTER	ENTER

7.4 DHW MODE SETTING Menu

7.4.1 DHW MODE SETTING menu overview

MENU > FOR SERVICEMAN > DHW MODE SETTING

Figure 3-7.4: DHW MODE SETTING menu

1 DHW MODE SETTING 1/5	1 DHW MODE SETTING 2/5	1 DHW MODE SETTING 3/5
1.1 DHW MODE YES	1.6 dT5_ON 5 °C	1.11 dT5_TBH_OFF 5 °C
1.2 DISINFECT YES	1.7 dT1S5 10 °C	1.12 T4_TBH_ON 5 °C
1.3 DHW PRIORITY YES	1.8 T4DHWMAX 43 °C	1.13 t_TBH_DELAY 30 MIN
1.4 DHW PUMP_D YES	1.9 T4DHWMIN -10 °C	1.14 T5S_DISINFECT 65 °C
1.5 DHW PRIORITY TIME SET NON	1.10 t_INTERVAL_DHW 5 MIN	1.15 t_DI_HIGHTEMP. 15MIN
ADJUST	ADJUST	ADJUST
1 DHW MODE SETTING 4/5	1 DHW MODE SETTING 5/5	
1.16 t_DI_MAX 210 MIN	1.21 PUMP_D DISINFECT RUN NON	
1.17 t_DHWHP_RESTRICT 30 MIN		
1.18 t_DHWHP_MAX 120 MIN		
1.19 PUMP_D TIMER YES		
1.20 PUMP_D RUNNING TIME 5 MIN		
ADJUST	ADJUST	

In **DHW MODE SETTING** the following parameters should be set.

DHW MODE enables or disables DHW mode. For installations with DHW tanks, select **YES** to enable DHW mode. For installations without DHW tanks, select **NON** to disable DHW mode.

DISINFECT sets whether or not the disinfection operation is performed.

DHW PRIORITY sets whether domestic hot water heating or space heating/cooling takes priority. If **NON** is selected in the **DHW PRIORITY** mode, when it is available and the space heating/cooling is **OFF**, the heat pump will heat the water as required. If space heating/cooling is **ON**, the water will be heated as required when the immersion heater is unavailable.

M thermal Arctic Mono

Only when the space heating/cooling is **OFF** will the heat pump operate to heat domestic water.

DHW PUMP_D sets whether or not the DHW pump is controlled by the M thermal Mono unit. If the DHW pump is to be controlled by the M thermal Mono, select **YES**. If the DHW pump is not to be controlled by the M thermal Mono unit, select **NON**.

DHW PUMP PRIORITY TIME SET set the operation time of DHW during **DHW PRIORITY** mode.

dt5_ON sets the temperature difference between the DHW set temperature (T5S) and the DHW tank water temperature (T5) above which the heat pump providing heated water to the DHW tank. When $T5S - T5 \geq dt5_ON$ the heat pump providing heated water to the DHW tank.

Note: When the heat pump's leaving water temperature is above the DHW mode leaving water temperature operating limit (T5stop), the heat pump does not provide heated water to the DHW tank. The DHW mode leaving water temperature operating limit is related to ambient temperature as shown in Figure 2-6.3 in Part 2, 6 "Operating Limits".

dt1S5 sets the heat pump's leaving water set temperature (T1S) relative to DHW tank water temperature (T5). For DHW mode, the user sets the DHW set temperature (T5S) on the main screen and cannot manually set T1S. T1S is set as $T1S = T5 + dt1S5$.

Figure 3-7.6 illustrates the operation of the heat pump and immersion heater(optional) in DHW mode. If the DHW tank water temperature (T5) is less than the minimum of the DHW set temperature (T5S) and the heat pump leaving water temperature operating limit (T5stop) (refer to Figure 2-6.3 in Part 2, 6 "Operating Limits") less **dt5_ON**, the heat pump starts providing heated water to the DHW tank. After **t_TBH_delay** minutes have elapsed, the immersion heater is turned on. If T5 reaches T5stop, the heat pump stops but the immersion heater continues running until T5 has reached $T5S + dt5_TBH_OFF$

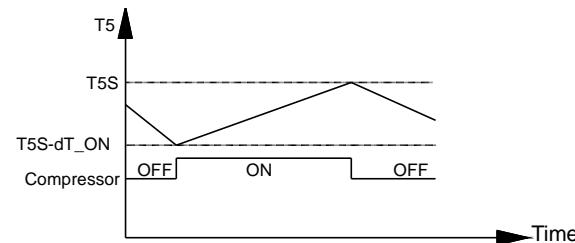
T4DHWMAX sets the ambient temperature above which heat pump and AHS/IBH may have different actions.

When $T4DHWMAX \leq T4$ and $T4DHWMAX < 43$, both compressor and AHS/IBH stop running.

When $T4HMAX \leq T4$ and $T4DHWMAX = 43$, compressor runs with lowest frequency and AHS/IBH runs according to user demand.

T4DHWMIN sets the ambient temperature below which heat pump stops, while AHS/IBH/TBH can run if **dt1_AHS_ON/dt1_IBH_ON/dt5_ON** is satisfied.

Figure 3-7.5: **dt5_ON**

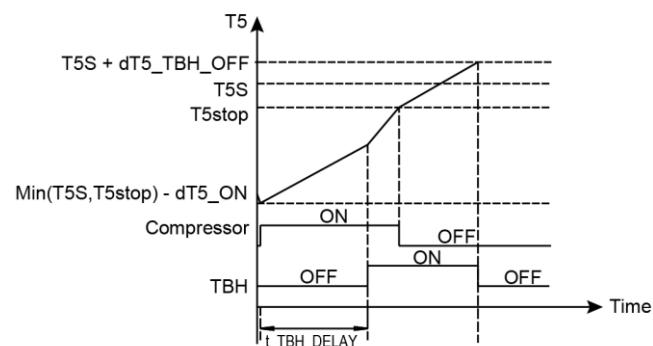


Abbreviations:

T5: DHW tank water temperature

TSS: DHW set temperature

Figure 3-7.6: DHW mode operation



Abbreviations:

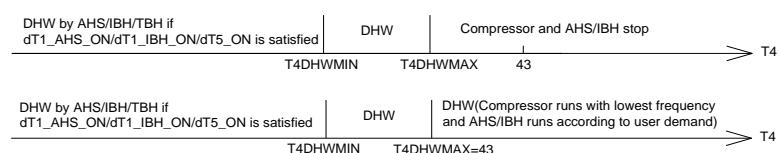
T5: DHW tank water temperature

TSS: DHW set temperature

T5stop: DHW mode leaving water temperature operating limit

TBH: Immersion heater in DHW tank

Figure 3-7.7: **T4DHWMAX** and **T4DHWMIN**



Abreviations:

HP: Heat pump

TBH: DHW tank immersion heater

AHS: Additional heating source

IBH: Internal backup heater

t_INTERVAL_DHW sets the DHW mode compressor re-start delay. When the compressor stops running, it will not re-start until at least **t_INTERVAL_DHW** minutes have elapsed.

dT5_TBH_OFF sets the temperature difference between the DHW set temperature (T5S) and the DHW tank water temperature (T5) below which the immersion is not used. When $T5 \geq \text{Min}(T5S+dT5_TBH_OFF, 65^\circ\text{C})$, the immersion heater is off.

T4_TBH_ON sets the ambient temperature above which the immersion heater will not be used.

t_TBH_DELAY sets the delay between the compressor starting and the immersion heater being turned on.

T5S_DISINFECT sets the DHW tank disinfection operation target temperature. Caution: during the disinfection operation (duration: **t_DI_MAX**) the domestic hot water temperature at the hot water taps will at times be equal to the value set for **T5S_DI**.

t_DI_HIGHTEMP sets that length of time that the DHW tank disinfection operation target temperature is maintained.

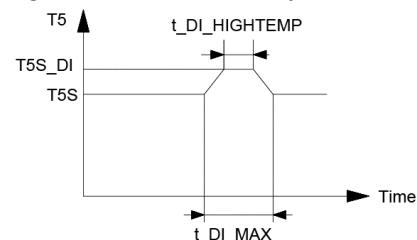
t_DI_MAX sets the total duration of the DHW tank disinfect operation.

t_DHWHP_RESTRICT sets the maximum length of time that the heat pump will run in space heating or space cooling modes before switching to DHW mode, if a requirement for DHW mode exists. When running in space heating mode or space cooling mode, the heat pump becomes available for DHW mode either as soon as the space heating/cooling set temperatures have been reached (refer to Part 3, 7.5 "COOL MODE SETTING Menu" and Part 3, 7.6 "HEAT MODE SETTING Menu") or after **t_DHWHP_MAX** minutes have elapsed.

t_DHWHP_MAX sets the maximum length of time that the heat pump will run in DWH mode before switching to space heating mode or space cooling mode if a requirement for space heating/cooling modes exists. When running in DHW mode, the heat pump becomes available for space heating/cooling either as soon as the DHW tank water temperature (T5) reaches the DHW set temperature (T5S) or after **t_DHWHP_MAX** minutes have elapsed.

Figure 3-7.9 illustrates the effects of **t_DHWHP_MAX** and **t_DHWHP_RESTRICT** when **DHW PRIORITY** is enabled. The heat pump initially runs in DWH mode. After **t_DHWHP_MAX** minutes, T5 has not reached

Figure 3-7.8: DHW tank disinfection

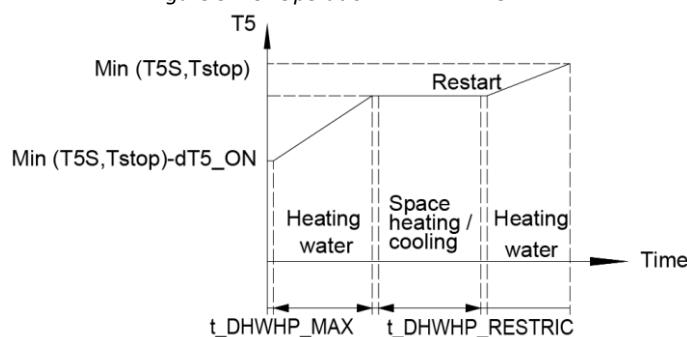


Abbreviations:

T5: DHW tank water temperature

T5S: DHW set temperature

Figure 3-7.9: Operation in DHW PRIORITY



Abbreviations:

T5: DHW tank water temperature

T5S: DHW set temperature

T5stop: DHW mode leaving water temperature operating limit

PUMP_D TIMER sets whether or not the user is able to set the DHW pump (field supply) in DHW mode. For installations with a DHW pump, select ON so that the user is able to set pump start times.

PUMP_D RUNNING TIME sets the length of time the pump runs for at each of the user-specified start times on the **DHW PUMP** tab on the **DOMESTIC HOT WATER (DHW)** menu, if **TIMER RUNNING** is enabled.

PUMP_D DISINFECT RUN sets whether or not the DHW pump (field supply) operates during the disinfection mode.

7.5 COOL MODE SETTING Menu

MENU > FOR SERVICEMAN > COOL MODE SETTING

Figure 3-7.10: COOL MODE SETTING menu

2 COOL MODE SETTING		1/3	2 COOL MODE SETTING		2/3	2 COOL MODE SETTING		3/3
2.1 COOL MODE	YES		2.6 dTSC	2°C		2.11 T4C2	25°C	
2.2 t_T4_FRESH_C	2.0HRS		2.7 t_INTERVAL_C	5MIN		2.12 ZONE1 C-EMISSION	FCU	
2.3 T4CMAX	43°C		2.8 T1SetC1	10°C		2.13 ZONE2 C-EMISSION	FLH	
2.4 T4CMIN	20°C		2.9 T1SetC2	16°C		2.14 T1SCLMIN	5°C	
2.5 dT1SC	5°C		2.10 T4C1	35°C				
ADJUST			ADJUST			ADJUST		

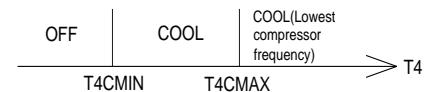
In **COOL MODE SETTING** the following parameters should be set.

COOL MODE enables or disables cooling mode. For installations with space cooling terminals, select **YES** to enable cooling mode. For installations without space cooling terminals, select **NON** to disable cooling mode.

t_T4_FRESH_C sets the refresh time of cooling model climate temperature curve.

T4CMAX sets the ambient temperature above which the heat pump will operate in cooling mode with lowest compressor frequency. The highest value that **T4CMAX** can take is 46°C, which is the cooling mode upper ambient temperature operating limit of the heat pump. Refer to Figure 3-7.11.

Figure 3-7.11: T4CMAX, T4CMIN



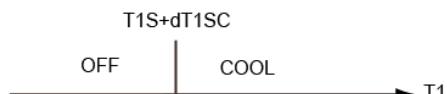
Abbreviations:

T4: Outdoor ambient temperature

T4CMIN sets the ambient temperature below which the heat pump will not operate in cooling mode. The lowest value that **T4CMIN** can take is -5°C, which is the cooling mode lower ambient temperature operating limit of the heat pump. Refer to Figure 3-7.11.

dT1SC sets the minimum temperature difference between the heat pump leaving water temperature (T1) and the heat pump leaving water set temperature (T1S) at which the heat pump provides chilled water to the space cooling terminals. When $T1 - T1S \geq dT1SC$ the heat pump provides chilled water to the space cooling terminals and when $T1 \leq T1S$ the heat pump does not provide chilled water to the space cooling terminals.

Figure 3-7.12: dT1SC



Abbreviations:

T1: Heat pump leaving water temperature

T1S: Heat pump leaving water set temperature

dTSC sets the temperature difference between the actual room temperature (Ta) and set room temperature (TS) above which the heat pump provides chilled water to the space cooling terminals. When $Ta - TS \geq dTSC$ the heat pump provides chilled water to the space cooling terminals and when $Ta \leq TS$ the heat pump does not provide chilled water to the space cooling terminals. Refer to Figure 3-7.13. **dTSC** is only applicable if **YES** is selected for **ROOM TEMP** in the **TEMP. TYPE SETTING** menu. Refer to Part 3,

Figure 3-7.13: dTSC



7.8 "TEMP. TYPE SETTING Menu".

t_INTERVAL_C sets the cooling mode compressor re-start delay. When the compressor stops running, it will not re-start until at least **t_INTERVAL_C** minutes have elapsed.

T1SetC1 sets the temperature 1 of automatic setting curve for cooling mode.

T1SetC2 sets the temperature 2 of automatic setting curve for cooling mode.

T4C1 sets the ambient temperature 1 of automatic setting curve for cooling mode.

T4C2 sets the ambient temperature 2 of automatic setting curve for cooling mode.

ZONE1 C-EMISSION sets the emission type of zone1 for cooling mode.

ZONE2 C-EMISSION sets the emission type of zone2 for cooling mode.

T1SCLMN sets the lowest water temperature value that can be set in the cooling mode, when the set value is $< 5^{\circ}\text{C}$, a window needs to pop up to remind the customer to add antifreeze.

Note:

Conventional effluent mode: $\text{T1SCLMIN} \geq 5^{\circ}\text{C}$ (set T1SCLMIN on the wire controller)

Low temperature effluent mode: $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq \text{T1SCLMIN} < 5^{\circ}\text{C}$

7.6 HEAT MODE SETTING Menu

MENU > FOR SERVICEMAN > HEAT MODE SETTING

Figure 3-7.14: HEAT MODE SETTING menu

3 HEAT MODE SETTING		1/3	3 HEAT MODE SETTING		2/3	3 HEAT MODE SETTING		3/3
3.1 HEAT MODE	YES		3.6 dTSH	2°C		3.11 T4H2	7°C	
3.2 t_T4_FRESH_H	2.0HRS		3.7 t_INTERVAL_H	5MIN		3.12 ZONE1 H-EMISSION	RAD.	
3.3 T4HMAX	16°C		3.8 T1SetH1	35°C		3.13 ZONE2 H-EMISSION	FLH	
3.4 T4HMIN	-15°C		3.9 T1SetH2	28°C		3.14 t_DELAY_PUMP	2MIN	
3.5 dT1SH	5°C		3.10 T4H1	-5°C		ADJUST		
ADJUST			ADJUST			ADJUST		

In **HEAT MODE SETTING** the following parameters should be set.

HEAT MODE enables or disables heating mode.

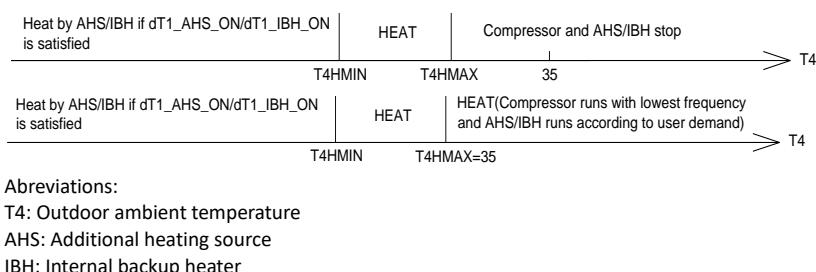
t_T4_FRESH_H sets the refresh time of heating model climate temperature curve.

T4HMAX sets the ambient temperature above which heat pump and AHS/IBH may have different actions.

When $\text{T4HMAX} \leq \text{T4}$ and $\text{T4HMAX} < 35$, both compressor and AHS/IBH stop running.

When $\text{T4HMAX} \leq \text{T4}$ and $\text{T4HMAX} = 35$, compressor runs at lowest frequency and

Figure 3-7.15: T4HMAX, T4HMIN

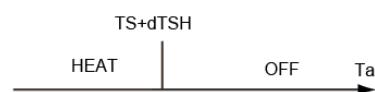


AHS/IBH runs according to user demand.

T4HMIN sets the ambient temperature below which heat pump stops, while AHS/IBH can run if dT1_AHS_ON/dT1_IBH_ON is satisfied.

dT1SH sets the temperature difference between the heat pump leaving water temperature (T1) and the heat pump leaving water set temperature (T1S) above which the heat pump provides heated water to the space heating terminals.

Figure 3-7.16: dTSH



Note:

Only when ROOM TEMP is enabled will this function be available

dTSH sets the temperature difference between the actual room temperature (Ta) and set room temperature (TS) above which the heat pump provides heated water to the space heating terminals. When $TS - Ta \geq dTSH$ the heat pump provides heated water to the space heating terminals and when $Ta \geq TS$ the heat pump does not provide heated water to the space heating terminals. Refer to Figure 3-7.16. **dTSH** is only relevant if **YES** is selected for **ROOM TEMP** in the **TEMP. TYPE SETTING** menu. Refer to Part 3, 7.8 "TEMP. TYPE SETTING Menu".

t_INTERVAL_H sets the heating mode compressor re-start delay. When the compressor stops running, it will not re-start until at least **t_INTERVAL_H** minutes have elapsed.

T1SetH1 sets the temperature 1 of automatic setting curve for heating mode.

T1SetH2 sets the temperature 2 of automatic setting curve for heating mode.

T4H1 sets the ambient temperature 1 of automatic setting curve for heating mode.

T4H2 sets the ambient temperature 2 of automatic setting curve for heating mode.

ZONE1 H-EMISSION sets the emission type for heating mode.

ZONE2 H-EMISSION sets the emission type for heating mode.

7.7 AUTO MODE SETTING Menu

MENU > FOR SERVICEMAN > AUTO MODE SETTING

In **AUTO MODE SETTING** the following parameters should be set.

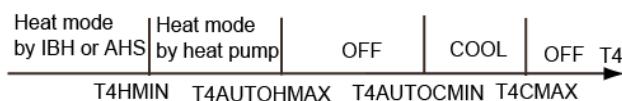
T4AUTOCMIN sets the ambient temperature below which the heat pump will not provide chilled water for space cooling in auto mode. Refer to Figure 3-7.18.

T4AUTOHMAX sets the ambient temperature above which the heat pump will not provide heated water for space heating in auto mode. Refer to Figure 3-7.18.

Figure 3-7.17: AUTO MODE SETTING menu

4 AUTO. MODE SETTING	
4.1 T4AUTOCMIN	25°C
4.2 T4AUTOHMAX	17°C
<hr/>	
<hr/>	
<hr/>	
<hr/>	
 ADJUST	

Figure 3-7-18: T4AUTOCMAX, T4AUTOCMIN



Abbreviations:

HP: Heat pump

AHS: Additional heating source

IBH: Backup electric heater

T4CMAX: The ambient temperature above which the heat pump will not operate in cooling mode.

T4HMIN: The ambient temperature below which the heat pump will not operate in heating mode.

7.8 TEMP. TYPE SETTING Menu

MENU > FOR SERVICEMAN > TEMP. TYPE SETTING

The TEMP. TYPE SETTING is used for selecting whether the water flow temperature or room temperature is used to control the ON/OFF of the heat pump.

When ROOM TEMP. is enabled, the target water flow temperature will be calculated from climate-related curves (refer to "9 Climate related curves").

For installations without room thermostats, space heating and cooling modes can be controlled in one of two different ways:

- according to the M thermal Mono's leaving water temperature alone
 - according to the room temperature detected by the M thermal Split user interface's built-in temperature sensor alone

WATER FLOW TEMP. sets whether space heating/cooling modes are controlled according to the M thermal Mono's leaving water temperature. If **YES** is selected, the user is able to set the M thermal Mono unit's leaving water temperature set temperature on the user interface's main screen.

Figure 3-7.20: Only set WATER FLOW TEMP to YES

01-01-2018	23:59	13°
	ON	

Figure 3-7.21: Only set ROOM TEMP to YES

M thermal Arctic Mono

ROOM TEMP. sets whether space heating/cooling modes are controlled according to the room temperature detected by the temperature sensor in the M thermal Mono user interface. If **YES** is selected, the user is able to set the room temperature set temperature on the user interface's main screen, no matter what is the setting of **WATER FLOW TEMP.**

01-01-2018	23:59	13°
	ON	
25,0 °C		38

DOUBLE ZONE sets whether there are two zones.

If set WATER FLOW TEMP. and ROOM TEMP. to YES, meanwhile set DOUBLE ZONE to NON or YES, the following pages will be displayed. In this case, the setting value of zone 1 is T1S, the setting value of zone 2 is TS(The corresponding TIS2 is calculated according to the climate related curves.)

Figure 3-7.22: DOUBLE ZONE to NON or YES

01-01-2018	23:59	13°
	ON	
35 °C		38 °C

Homepage (zone 1)

01-01-2018	23:59	13°
	ON	
25,0 °C		

Addition page (zone 2)
(Double zone is effective)

If set DOUBLE ZONE to YES and set ROOM TEMP. to NON, meanwhile set WATER FLOW TEMP. to YES or NON, the following pages will be displayed. In this case, the setting value of zone 1 is T1S, the setting value of zone 2 is T1S2.

Figure 3-7.23: DOUBLE ZONE to YES and set ROOM TEMP. to NON meanwhile set WATER FLOW TEMP. to YES or NON

01-01-2018	23:59	13°
	ON	
35 °C		38 °C

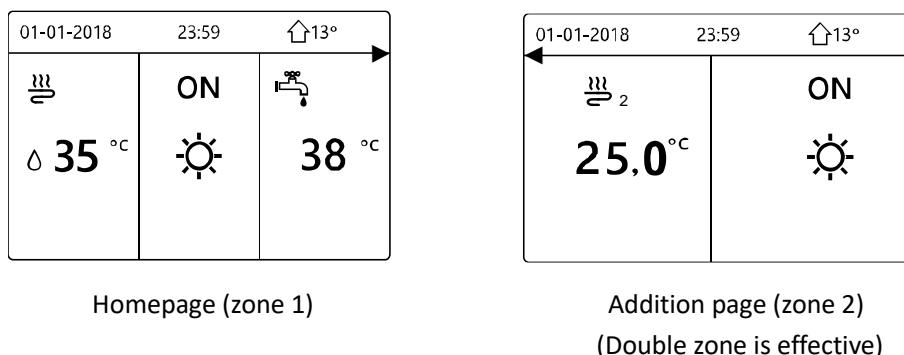
Homepage (zone 1)

01-01-2018	23:59	13°
	ON	
35 °C		

Addition page (zone 2)

If set DOUBLE ZONE and ROOM TEMP. to YES, meanwhile set WATER FLOW TEMP. to YES or NON, the following page will be displayed. In this case, the setting value of zone 1 is T1S, the setting value of zone 2 is TS (The corresponding TIS2 is calculated according to the climate related curves.)

Figure 3-7-24: DOUBLE ZONE and set ROOM TEMP. to YES meanwhile set WATER FLOW TEMP. to YES or NO



7.9 ROOM THERMOSTAT Menu

MENU > FOR SERVICEMAN > ROOM THERMOSTAT

Figure 3-7.25: ROOM THERMOSTAT menu

As an alternative to controlling space heating/cooling modes according the M thermal Mono unit's leaving water temperature and/or the room temperature detected by the temperature sensor in the M thermal Mono user interface, separate room thermostat can be installed and used to control space heating/cooling modes.

6 ROOM THERMOSTAT	6.1 ROOM THERMOSTAT	NON
<hr/>		
 ADJUST		

In **ROOM THERMOSTAT** the following parameters should be set.

ROOM THERMOSTAT sets whether or not room thermostats are installed. For installations with room thermostats, select **YES**. For installations without room thermostats, select **NON**.

ROOM THERMOSTAT = NON: No room thermostat.

ROOM THERMOSTAT = MODE SET: Room thermostat can control heating and cooling individually.

ROOM THERMOSTAT=ONE ZONE: Room thermostat provides the switch signal to unit.

ROOM THERMOSTAT=DOUBLE ZONE: Indoor unit is connected with two room thermostat.

M thermal Arctic Mono

7.10 OTHER HEATING SOURCE Menu

7.10.1 OTHER HEATING SOURCE menu overview

MENU > FOR SERVICEMAN > OTHER HEATING SOURCE

Figure 3-7.26: OTHER HEATING SOURCE menu

7 OTHER HEATING SOURCE 1/2		7 OTHER HEATING SOURCE 2/2	
7.1 dT1_IBH_ON	5°C	7.6 T4_AHS_ON	-5°C
7.2 t_IBH_DELAY	30MIN	7.7 IBH LOCATE	PIPE LOOP
7.3 T4_IBH_ON	-5°C	7.8 P_IBH1	0.0kW
7.4 dT1_AHS_ON	5°C	7.9 P_IBH2	0.0kW
7.5 t_AHS_DELAY	30MIN	7.10 P_TBH	2.0kW
	ADJUST		ADJUST

In OTHER HEATING SOURCE the following parameters should be set. Backup electric heater is optional.

dT1_IBH_ON sets the temperature difference between the heat pump's leaving water set temperature (T1S) and the heat pump's leaving water temperature (T1) above which the backup electric heater heating element(s) are on. When $T1S - T1 \geq dT1_IBH_ON$ the backup electric heater is on (on models where the backup electric heater has a simple on/off control function).

t_IBH_DELAY sets the delay between the compressor starting and the backup electric heater being turned on.

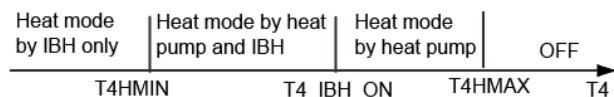
T4_IBH_ON sets the ambient temperature below which the backup electric heater is used. If the ambient temperature is above **T4_IBH_ON**, the backup electric heater is not used. The relationship between operation of the backup heater and the ambient is shown in Figure 3-7.22.

dT1_ASH_ON sets the temperature difference between the heat pump's leaving water set temperature (T1S) and the heat pump's leaving water temperature (T1) above which the additional heating source is on. When $T1S - T1 \geq dT1_AHS_ON$ the additional heating source is on.

t_ASH_DELAY sets the delay between the compressor starting and the additional heating source being turned on.

T4_AHS_ON sets the ambient temperature below which the additional heating source is used. If the ambient temperature is above **T4_AHS_ON**, the additional heating source is not used. The relationship between operation of the additional heating source and the ambient is shown in the picture below.

Figure 3-7.27: T4_IBH_ON

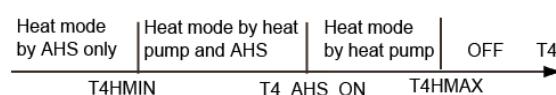


Abbreviations:

T4: Outdoor ambient temperature

IBH: Backup electric heater

Figure 3-7.28: T4_AHS_ON



Abbreviations:

AHS: Additional heating source

T4: Outdoor ambient temperature

IBH LOCATE means IBH is installed for pipe heating.

P_IBH1, P_IBH2 set heating capacity of IBH and P_TBH sets heating capacity of TBH, which are used for energy consumption statistics.

7.11 HOLIDAY AWAY SETTING Menu

MENU > FOR SERVICEMAN > HOLIDAY AWAY SETTING

The **HOLIDAY AWAY SETTING** menu settings are used to set the outlet water temperature to prevent water pipes freezing when away from home in cold weather seasons. In **HOLIDAY AWAY SETTING** the following parameters should be set.

T1S_H.A._H sets the heat pump's leaving water set temperature for space heating mode when in holiday away mode.

T5S_H.M_DHW sets the heat pump's leaving water set temperature for DHW mode when in holiday away mode.

Figure 3-7.29: HOLIDAY AWAY SETTING menu

8 HOLIDAY AWAY SETTING	
8.1 T1S_H.A._H	20°C
8.2 T5S_H.M_DHW	20°C
ADJUST	

7.12 SERVICE CALL Menu

MENU > FOR SERVICEMAN > SERVICE CALL

In **SERVICE CALL** the following parameters can be set.

Figure 3-7.30: SERVICE CALL menu

9 SERVICE CALL SETTING	
PHONE NO.	*****
MOBILE NO.	*****
CONFIRM ADJUST	

PHONE NO. and **MOBILE NO.** can be used to set after-sales service contact numbers. If set, these numbers are displayed to users in **MENU > FOR SERVICEMAN > SERVICE CALL**

Use to adjust the numerical values. The maximum length of the phone numbers is 14 digits.

The black rectangle found between 0 and 9 when scrolling up and down using is converted to a blank space when the phone numbers are displayed to users in **MENU > FOR SERVICEMAN > SERVICE CALL** and can be used for phone numbers less than 14 digits in length.

7.13 RESTORE FACTORY SETTINGS

MENU > FOR SERVICEMAN > RESTORE FACTORY SETTINGS

RESTORE FACTORY SETTINGS is used to restore all the parameters set in the user interface to their factory defaults.

On selecting **YES**, the process of restoring all settings to their factory defaults begins and progress is displayed as a percentage.

Figure 3-7.31: RESTORE FACTORY SETTINGS screens

10 RESTORE FACTORY SETTINGS	10 RESTORE FACTORY SETTINGS
All the settings will come back to factory default. Do you want to restore factory settings?	Please wait...
NO YES	5%
CONFIRM	

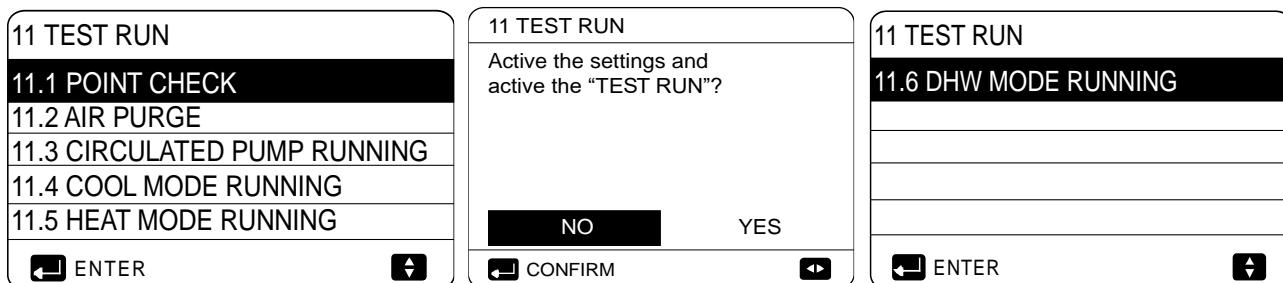
7.14 TEST RUN

7.14.1 TEST RUN Menu overview

MENU > FOR SERVICEMAN > TEST RUN

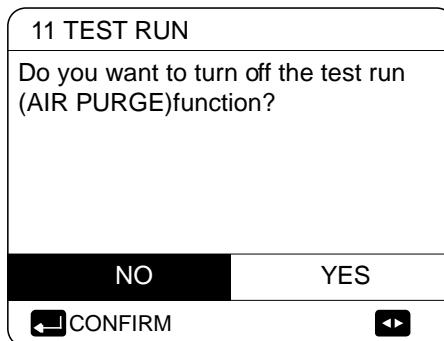
TEST RUN is used to check that the valves, air purge function, circulation pump, space cooling mode, space heating mode and DHW mode are all operating correctly.

Figure 3-7.32: TEST RUN start screen and TEST RUN menu



During test run, all buttons except OK are invalid. If you want to turn off the test run, please press OK. For example, when the unit is in air purge mode, after you press OK, the following page will be displayed:

Figure 3-7.33: Exit air purge screen



7.14.2 POINT CHECK menu

MENU > FOR SERVICEMAN > TEST RUN > POINT CHECK

The **POINT CHECK** menu is used to check the operation of individual components. Use ▼▲ to scroll to the components you want to check and press ON/OFF to toggle the on/off state of the component. If a valve does not turn on/off when its on/off state is toggled or if a pump/heater does not operate when turned on, check the component's connection to the hydronic system main PCB.

Figure 3-7.34: POINT CHECK menu

11 TEST RUN		1/2	11 TEST RUN		2/2
3WAY-VALVE 1	OFF		PUMPSOLAR	OFF	
3WAY-VALVE 2	OFF		PUMPDHW	OFF	
PUMP_I	OFF		INNER BACKUP HEATER	OFF	
PUMP_O	OFF		TANK HEATER	OFF	
PUMP_C	OFF		3-WAY VALVE 3	OFF	
ON/OFF			ON/OFF		

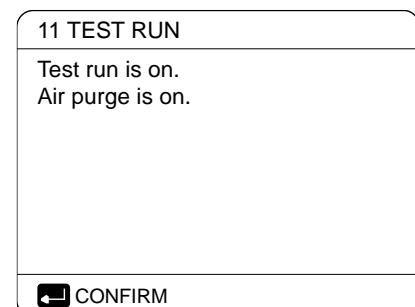
7.14.3 AIR PURGE operation

MENU > FOR SERVICEMAN > TEST RUN > AIR PURGE

Once installation is complete it is important to run the air purge function to remove any air which may be present in the water piping and which could cause malfunctions during operation.

The **AIR PURGE** operation is used to remove air from the water piping. Before running AIR PURGE mode, make sure that the air purge valve is open. When the air purge operation starts, SV1 valve opens and SV2 valve closes. 60 secs later the pump in the unit (PUMPI) operates for 10min during which the flow switch does not work. After the pump stops, SV1 valve closes and SV2 valve opens. 60 secs later both PUMPI and PUMPO operate until the next command is received. If any error code is displayed during the air purge operation, the cause should be investigated. Refer to Part 3, 10 "Error Code table".

Figure 3-7.35: AIR PURGE operation

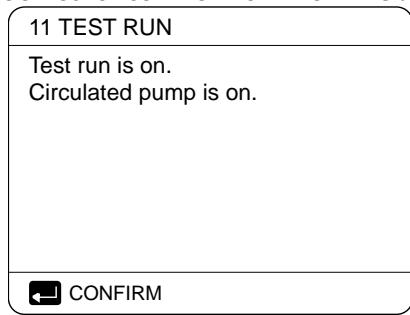


7.14.4 CIRCULATION PUMP RUNNING operation

MENU > FOR SERVICEMAN > TEST RUN > CIRCULATION PUMP RUNNING

The **CIRCULATION PUMP RUNNING** operation is used to check the operation of the circulation pump. When the circulation pump running operation starts, all running components stop. 60 secs later, the 3-way valve opens and the 3-way valve closes. After a further 60 secs PUMPI starts. 30 seconds later, if the flow switch detects that the water flow is normal, PUMPI operates for 3 mins. After the pump stops 60s, the 3-way valve closes and the 3-way valve opens. 60s later both PUMI and PUMPO will operate. After a further 2 mins the flow switch start to check the water flow. If the water flow rate is sufficient, both PUMPI and PUMPO operate until the next command is received. If the water flow rate is insufficient over any 15-second period, PUMPI and PUMPO stop and error code E8 is displayed. Refer to Part 3, 10 "Error Code table".

Figure 3-7.36: CIRCULATION PUMP RUNNING display



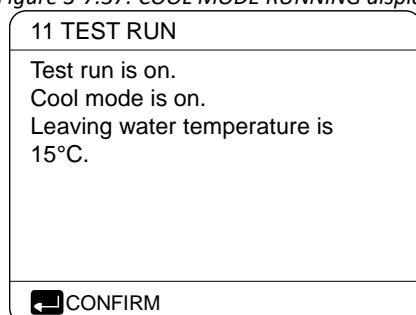
7.14.5 COOL MODE RUNNING operation

MENU > FOR SERVICEMAN > TEST RUN > COOL MODE RUNNING

The **COOL MODE RUNNING** operation is used to check the operation of the system in space cooling mode.

During the **COOL MODE RUNNING** operation, the M thermal Mono unit leaving water set temperature is 7°C. The current actual leaving water temperature is displayed on the user interface. The unit operates until the leaving water temperature drops to the set temperature or the next command is received.

Figure 3-7.37: COOL MODE RUNNING display



If any error code is displayed during the cool mode running operation, the cause should be investigated. Refer to Part 3, 10 "Error Code table".

M thermal Arctic Mono



7.14.6 HEAT MODE RUNNING operation

The **HEAT MODE RUNNING** operation is used to check the operation of the system in space heating mode.

During the **HEAT MODE RUNNING** operation the M thermal Split unit leaving water set temperature is 35°C. The current actual leaving water temperature is displayed on the user interface. When the **HEAT MODE RUNNING** operation starts, the heat pump first runs for 10 mins.

After 10 mins:

- On systems where an auxiliary heat source (AHS) is installed, the AHS starts and runs for 10 mins (whilst the heat pump continues running), after which the AHS stops and the heat pump continues to operate until the water temperature rises to the set temperature or the heat mode running operation is exited by pressing **OK**.
- On systems where a backup electric heater is being used, the backup heater turn on (on models where the backup heater has a simple on/off control function). 3 mins later the backup electric heater will turn off. The heat pump will then operate until the water temperature rises to the set temperature or the **next command is received**.
- On systems with no auxiliary heat source (AHS), the heat pump will then operate until the water temperature rises to the set temperature or the **next command is received**.

If any error code is displayed during the cool mode running operation, the cause should be investigated. Refer to Part 3, 8.2 "Error Code table".

7.14.7 DHW MODE RUNNING operation

The **DHW MODE RUNNING** operation is used to check the operation of the system in DHW mode.

During the **DHW MODE RUNNING** operation, the DHW set temperature is 55°C. On systems where a tank boost heater is installed, the tank boost heater will turn on once the heat pump has run for 10 mins. The tank boost heater will turn off 3 mins later and the heat pump will operate until the water temperature rises to the set temperature or the **next command is received**.

Figure 3-7.39: DHW MODE RUNNING display

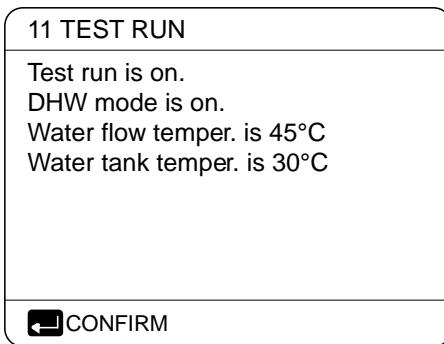


Figure 3-7.38: HEAT MODE RUNNING display

11 TEST RUN

Test run is on.
Heat mode is on.
Leaving water temperature is 15°C.

CONFIRM

7.15 SPECIAL FUNCTION

7.15.1 SPECIAL FUNCTION menu overview

MENU > FOR SERVICEMAN > SPECIAL FUNCTION

SPECIAL FUNCTION is used to pre-heating floor and drying up floor once installation is complete or the first time start up the unit or restart the unit after a long time stop.

7.15.2 PREHEATING FOR FLOOR

MENU > FOR SERVICEMAN > SPECIAL FUNCTION > PREHEATING FOR FLOOR

Before floor heating, if a large amount of water remains on the floor, the floor may be warped or even rupture during floor heating operation, in order to protect the floor, floor drying is necessary, during which the temperature of the floor should be increased gradually.

During first operation of the unit, air may remain in the water system which can cause malfunctions during operation. It is necessary to run the air purge function to release the air (make sure the air purge valve is open).

T1S sets the heat pump's leaving water set temperature in preheating for floor mode.

t_fristFH sets the duration of preheating for floor mode.

The operation of the unit during preheating for floor mode is illustrated in Figure 3-7.37.

Figure 3-7.40: Special functions menu

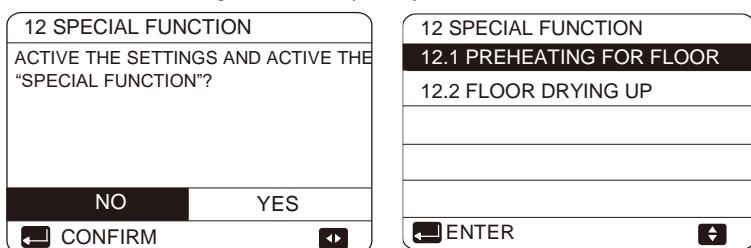
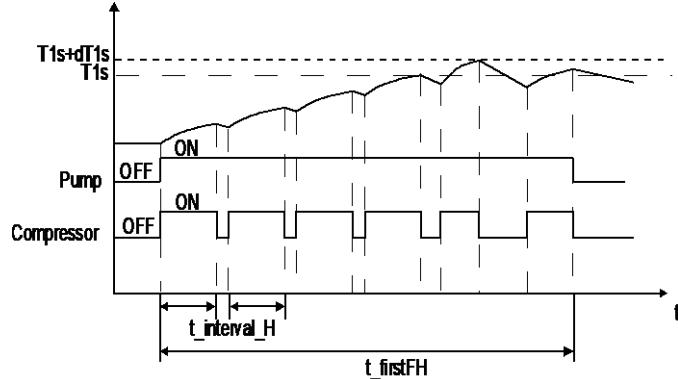


Figure 3-7.41: Preheating for floor menu

12.1 PREHEATING FOR FLOOR	
T1S	30°C
t_fristFH	72 HOURS
ENTER	EXIT
ADJUST	

Figure 3-7.42: Preheating for floor

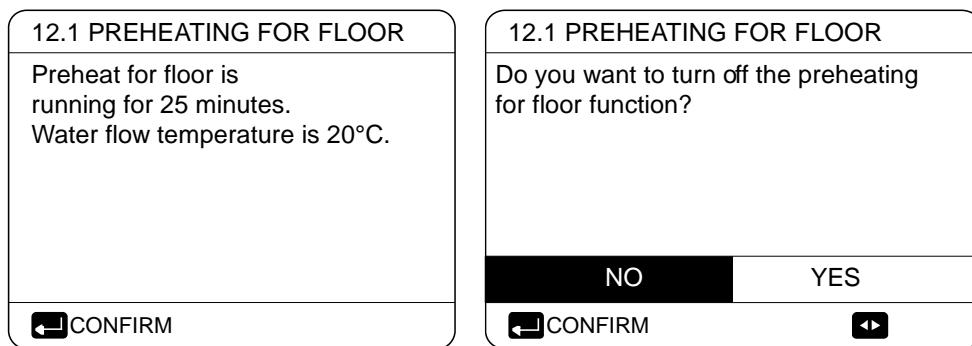


Abbreviations:

t_interval_H: Compressor re-start delay in space heating mode. (Refer to Part 3, 8.6 "HEAT MODE SETTING Menu").

Whilst the preheating for floor operation is running, the number of minutes that it has been running for and the heat pump's leaving water temperature are displayed on the user interface. During the preheating for floor operation all buttons except **OK** are inactivated. To exit the preheating for floor operation, press **OK** and then select **YES** when prompted. Refer to Figure 3-7.38.

Figure 3-7.43: Preheating for floor screens



7.15.3 FLOOR DRYING UP

MENU > FOR SERVICEMAN > SPECIAL FUNCTION > FLOOR DRYING UP

For newly-installed under-floor heating systems, floor drying up mode can be used to remove moisture from the floor slab and subfloor to prevent warping or rupture of the floor during floor heating operation. There are three phases to the floor drying up operation:

- Phase 1: gradual temperature increase from a starting point of 25°C to the peak temperature
- Phase 2: maintain peak temperature
- Phase 3: gradual temperature decrease from the peak temperature to 45°C

WARM UP TIME(t_DRYUP) sets the duration of Phase 1.

KEEP TIME(t_HIGHPEAK) sets the duration of Phase 2.

TEMP. DOWN TIME(t_DRYDOWN) is the duration of Phase 3.

PEAK TEMP.(T_DRYPEAK) sets the heat pump's leaving water set temperature for Phase 2.

START TIME sets the floor drying up operation start time.

START DATE sets the floor drying up operation start date.

The heat pump's leaving water set temperature during the floor drying up operation is illustrated in Figure 3-7.40.

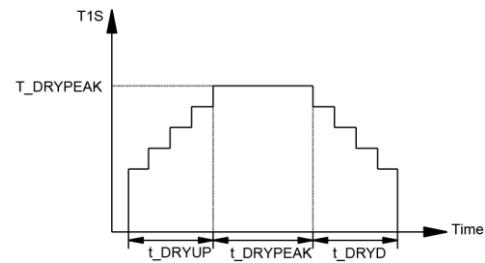
During the floor drying up operation all buttons except **OK** are inactivated. To exit the floor drying up operation, press **OK** and then select **YES** when prompted.

Note: In the event of a heat pump malfunction, floor drying up mode will continue if a backup electric heater and/or additional heating source is available and configured to support space heating mode.

Figure 3-7.44: FLOOR DRYING UP menu

12.2 FLOOR DRYING UP 1/2		12.2 FLOOR DRYING UP 2/2	
WARM UP TIME(t_DRYUP)	3 days	START DATE	01-01-2019
KEEP TIME(t_HIGHPEAK)	5 days		
TEMP. DOWN TIME(t_DRYDOWN)	5 days		
PEAK TEMP.(T_DRYPEAK)	45°C		
START TIME	15:00	ENTER	EXIT

Figure 3-7.45: FLOOR DRYING UP settings



7.16 AUTO RESTART

MENU > FOR SERVICEMAN > AUTO RESTART

AUTO RESTART sets whether or not the unit re-applies the user interface settings when the power returns following a power failure. Select **YES** to enable auto restart or **NON** to disable auto restart.

If the auto restart function is enabled, when the power returns following a power failure, the unit re-applies the user interface settings from before the power failure. If the auto restart function is disabled, when the power returns after a power failure, the unit won't auto restart.

7.17 POWER INPUT LIMITATION

MENU > FOR SERVICEMAN > POWER INPUT LIMITATION

POWER INPUT LIMITATION sets the type of power input limitation and the setting range is 0-8. If the unit will operate at larger power input, 0 should be selected. If the unit will operate at a lower power input, 1-8 should be selected and the power input and capacity will decrease.

Figure 3-7.49: Limitation value (unit:A)

Model	No.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
18kW		18	18	17	16	15	14	13	12.5	12
22kW		21	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14
26kW		24	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17
30kW		28	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21

7.18 INPUT DEFINE

MENU > FOR SERVICEMAN > INPUT DEFINE

Figure 3-7.50: INPUT DEFINE

15 INPUT DEFINE		15 INPUT DEFINE		15 INPUT DEFINE	
15.1 M1M2	REMOTE	15.6 Ta	HMI	15.11 PUMP_I SILENT MODE	NON
15.2 SMART GRID	NON	15.7 Ta-adj	-2°C	15.12 DFT1/DFT2	DEFROST
15.3 Tw2	NON	15.8 SOLAR INPUT	NON		
15.4 Tbt1	NON	15.9 F-PIPE LENGTH	<10m		
15.5 Tbt2	NON	15.10 RT/Ta_PCB	NON		

INPUT DEFINE sets sensors and functions to fulfill with installation.

M1M2 sets the control function of M1M2 for remote ON/OFF of unit or AHS or TBH

SMART GRID sets whether SMART GRID control signal is connected to hydronic PCB.

Tw2 sets whether T1b sensor exist in the installation.

Tbt1 set whether balance tank temperature sensors are installed in the balance tank. (Tbt1 sensor, individually purchase; Tbt2, reserved)

Ta sets the Ta sensor connection type (HMI: Ta on wired controller; IDU: Ta connected on hydronic PCB)

Ta-adj is an correction value for Ta.

SOLAR INPUT sets whether solar control signal is connected to hydronic PCB. (0=NON; 1=CN18; Tsolar 2=CN11SL1SL2)

Figure 3-7.47: AUTO RESTART menu

13 AUTO RESTART	
13.1 COOL/HEAT MODE	YES
13.2 DHW MODE	NON

Figure 3-7.48: POWER INPUT LIMITATION menu

14 POWER INPUT LIMITATION	
14.1 POWER INPUT LIMITATION	0

F-PIPE LENGTH sets the length of refrigerant pipes between outdoor unit and indoor unit.

RT/Ta_PCB sets whether M-kit is valid.

Pump silent mode can decrease water pump maximum output by 5% in order to decrease the noise of heat pump.

DFT1/DFT2 sets DFT1 and DFT2 port of the hydro module as DEFROST or Alarm(ALARM function can be valid only with IDU software version higher than V99)

7.19 CASCADE SET

MENU > FOR SERVICEMAN > CASCADE SET

Figure 3-7.51: CASCADE SET

16 CASCADE SET	
16.1 PER_START	20%
16.2 TIME_ADJUST	5 MIN
16.3 ADDRESS RESET	FF
<input type="button" value="ADJUST"/>	

PER_START sets the start-up percentage of multiple units for the first time start-up after power on. For example:

Total units	PER_START	Starting units
6	50%	3
6	30%	2

TIME_ADJUST sets the judgment period of adding and subtracting units

ADDRESS RESET resets the address code of unit.(“FF” is an invalid address code.) Normally, program will set the address for each unit automatically, only when unit lost address and Hd error code appears then we need to use this function. After setting the address, you need to press the “UNLOCK” key to confirm.

7.20 HMI ADDRESS SET

MENU > FOR SERVICEMAN > HMI ADDRESS SET

Figure 3-7.52: HMI ADDRESS SET

17 HMI ADDRESS SET	
17.1 HMI SET	MASTER
17.2 HMI ADDRESS FOR BMS	1
17.3 STOP BIT	1
<input type="button" value="◀"/> <input type="button" value="▶"/>	

HMI SET sets the wired controller is master or slave. (0=MASTER, 1=SLAVE)

When HMI SET is set to SLAVE, the controller can only switch the operation mode, turn on or off, set the temperature, and cannot set other parameters and functions.

HMI ADDRESS FOR BMS sets the HMI address code for BMS.(only valid for master controller)

The **STOP BIT** of wired controller and upper computer software should be the same to ensure the reliability of data transformation.

8 Operation parameter

MENU > OPERATION PARAMETER

This menu is for installer or service engineer reviewing the operation parameters. There are nine pages for the operating parameter as following

Figure 3-9.1: Operation parameter

OPERATION PARAMETER #01	OPERATION PARAMETER #01	OPERATION PARAMETER #01
ONLINE UNITS NUMBER 1	PUMP-O OFF	GAS BOILER OFF
OPERATE MODE COOL	PUMP-C OFF	T1 LEAVING WATER TEMP. 35°C
SV1 STATE ON	PUMP-S OFF	WATER FLOW 1.72m³/h
SV2 STATE OFF	PUMP-D OFF	HEAT PUMP CAPACITY 11.52kW
SV3 STATE OFF	PIPE BACKUP HEATER OFF	POWER CONSUM. 1000kWh
PUMP_I ON	TANK BACKUP HEATER ON	Ta ROOM TEMP 25°C
◀ ADDRESS 1/9 ▶	◀ ADDRESS 2/9 ▶	◀ ADDRESS 3/9 ▶
OPERATION PARAMETER #01	OPERATION PARAMETER #01	OPERATION PARAMETER #01
T5 WATER TANK TEMP. 53°C	Tbt1 BUFFERTANK_UP TEMP. 35°C	ODU MODEL 6kW
Tw2 CIRCUIT2 WATER TEMP. 35°C	Tbt2 BUFFERTANK_LOW TEMP. 35°C	COMP.CURRENT 12A
TIS' C1 CLIMATE CURVE TEMP. 35°C	Tsolar 25°C	COMP.FREQUENCY 24Hz
TIS2' C2 CLIMATE CURVE TEMP. 35°C	IDU SOFTWARE 01-09-2019V01	COMP.RUN TIME 54 MIN
TW_O PLATE W-OUTLET TEMP. 35°C	◀ ADDRESS 5/9 ▶	COMP.TOTAL RUN TIME 1000Hrs
TW_I PLATE W-OUTLET TEMP. 30°C	◀ ADDRESS 6/9 ▶	EXPANSION VALVE 200P
◀ ADDRESS 4/9 ▶	◀ ADDRESS 7/9 ▶	◀ ADDRESS 8/9 ▶
OPERATION PARAMETER #01	OPERATION PARAMETER #01	OPERATION PARAMETER #01
FAN SPEED 600R/MIN	TW_O PLATE W-OUTLET TEMP. 35°C	T3 OUTDOOR EXCHARGE TEMP. 5°C
IDU TARGET FREQUENCY 46Hz	TW_I PLATE W-INLET TEMP. 30°C	T4 OUTDOOR AIR TEMP. 5°C
FREQUENCY LIMITED TYPE 5	T2 PLATE F-OUT TEMP. 35°C	TF MODULE TEMP. 55°C
SUPPLY VOLTAGE 230V	T2B PLATE F-IN TEMP. 35°C	P1 COMP. PRESSURE 2300kPa
DC GENERATRIX VOLTAGE 420V	Th COMP. SUCTION TEMP. 5°C	ODU SOFTWARE 01-09-2018V01
DC GENERATRIX CURRENT 18A	Tp COMP. DISCHARGE TEMP. 75°C	HMI SOFTWARE 01-09-2018V01
◀ ADDRESS 7/9 ▶	◀ ADDRESS 8/9 ▶	◀ ADDRESS 9/9 ▶

9 Energy metering

MENU > ENERGY METERING

9.1 Energy metering function

After the energy metering function is enabled, select ENERGY METERING in the main menu to view the heating, cooling and hot water energy data of the unit; in each mode, the real-time, cumulative, daily, weekly, monthly, annually and calendar year energy data can be viewed respectively.

ENERGY METERING
HEATING
COOLING
DHW

Select the mode to view the energy metering data through the ▲ ▼ key, and press the OK key to enter the viewing interface of this mode;

Viewing the energy metering data for each mode is done in the same way.

The following table is the energy data parameter table:

Item	Mode	Explanation
PRODUCED	Heating/DHW	Heating capacity (include electric heater capacity)
	Cooling	Cooling capacity
RE PRODUCED	Heating/DHW	The raised heating capacity by heat pump compared to electric heater with the same amount of electricity consumed, which is for reference only.
	Cooling	The raised cooling capacity by heat pump compared to semiconductor refrigeration with the same amount of electricity consumed, which is for reference only.
CONSUMED	Heating/DHW/Cooling	Total power consumption(include electric heater)
COP/EER	Heating/DHW	$COP = \text{Heating capacity} / \text{Total power consumption}$
	Cooling	$EER = \text{Cooling capacity} / \text{Total power consumption}$

Note: Because the water pump of Mono 18~30kW can not feedback the water flow which is used to calculate the PRODUCTION, RE PRODUCTION and COP/EER, so the value will be displayed as 0 for these items. The CONSUMPTION value is displayed normally.

9.1.1 Data display interface of real-time, cumulative, current day, current week, current month and current year

Select the mode to view the energy metering data through the ▲▼ key, and press the OK key to enter the viewing interface of this mode.

1/7: Real-Time Energy Data

ENERGY METERING: HOUR	1/7
PRODUCTION	kW
RE PRODUCTION	kW
CONSUMPTION	kW
COP/EER	

2/7: Cumulative Energy Data

ENERGY METERING: TOTAL	2/7
PRODUCTION	kWh
RE PRODUCTION	kWh
CONSUMPTION	kWh
COP/EER	
OPERATION HOURS	

3/7: Energy Data of the Day

ENERGY METERING: DAY	3/7
PRODUCTION	kWh
RE PRODUCTION	kWh
CONSUMPTION	kWh
COP/EER	

4/7: Energy Data of the Week

ENERGY METERING: WEEK	4/7
PRODUCTION	kWh
RE PRODUCTION	kWh
CONSUMPTION	kWh
COP/EER	

5/7: Energy Data of the Month

ENERGY METERING: MONTH	5/7
PRODUCTION	kWh
RE PRODUCTION	kWh
CONSUMPTION	kWh
COP/EER	

6/7: Energy Data of the Year

ENERGY METERING: YEAR	6/7
PRODUCTION	kWh
RE PRODUCTION	kWh
CONSUMPTION	kWh
COP/EER	

Press **◀▶** to turn pages to view the parameters (turn a page each time); press "BACK" to return to the previous page, and the invalid data will be displayed as "----".

9.1.2 Display interface of energy data HISTORICAL DATA over the years

On the ENERGY METERING: YEAR page, press ► to scroll to the right to view the HISTORICAL DATA energy data page over the years.

7/7: Calendar Year Energy Data

ENERGY METERING

HISTORICAL DATA

Full Year 2022 Energy Data

ENERGY METERING	2022	TOTAL
PRODUCTION		kWh
RE PRODUCTION		kWh
CONSUMPTION		kWh
COP/EER		
MONTH		
YEAR		

January 2022 Energy Data

ENERGY METERING	2022 JAN
PRODUCTION	kWh
RE PRODUCTION	kWh
CONSUMPTION	kWh
COP/EER	
MONTH	YEAR

Energy data over the years shall be stored monthly and annually for at least 10 years (including the current year).

Press ▶ and ▼ ▲ to turn pages to view parameters (turn a page each time), press "BACK" to return to the previous page, and invalid data will be displayed as "----".

Explain

- 1) The data can be refreshed and displayed after the wired controller is powered on for more than 10 minutes, and all the above data are displayed as 0 within 10 minutes;
 - 2) OPERATION HOURS is the operating time of the host compressor.
 - 3) Installation setting option 5.4 ENERGY METERING determines whether to display or not according to whether the indoor and outdoor units support energy consumption calculation. Both the indoor and outdoor units support energy consumption calculation, and the installation setting option is displayed. If either of the indoor or outdoor units supports energy consumption calculation, the installation setting option is hidden. If the indoor or outdoor unit is not connected, the installation setting options are hidden.
 - 4) Data calculation and display of MENU menu-> ENERGY METERING of wired controller (including synchronous uploading of

data to cloud and plug-in display) shall meet the requirement of supporting energy consumption calculation for internal and external units at the same time. 5.4 ENERGY METERING on wired controller is set to YES.

10 Network Configuration Guidelines

The wired controller realizes intelligent control with a built-in WIFI module, which receives control signal from the APP. Before connecting the WLAN, please check for it if the router in your environment is active and make sure that the wired controller is well-connected to the wireless signal. When the product is connected to the network, please make sure that the phone is as close as possible to the product. Midea only supports 2.4GHz band routers at present. Special characters (punctuation, spaces, etc.) are not recommended as part of the WLAN name. It is recommended that you connect no more than 10 devices to a single router lest home appliances are affected by weak or unstable network signal. If the password of the router or WLAN is changed, clear all settings and reset the appliance. APP interface changes from time to time as APP is updated and may change slightly vary from those in this document.

10.1 Install APP

Scan the following QR code or research "MSmartLife" in APP STORE or GOOGLE PLAY to install the APP.



10.2 Sign in

After installation, open the APP and login.

The image displays two screenshots of the MSmartLife mobile application. The left screenshot shows the main home screen with a device icon, a potted plant, and a chair, along with buttons for 'Virtual experience' and 'Add device'. A blue callout bubble with the text 'Click here' points to the user icon at the bottom of the screen. The right screenshot shows the 'Login' screen with fields for 'Email' and 'Password', and a 'Forgot Password?' link. Below these are sections for 'Device List' (0 devices) and 'Sharing devices' (0 devices). A blue callout bubble with the text 'Click here' points to the 'Email' input field. At the bottom of the right screenshot, there are navigation icons for Home, Favorites, and Profile.

4G 43% 14:42

X

Macao

Login

Enter email

Enter password

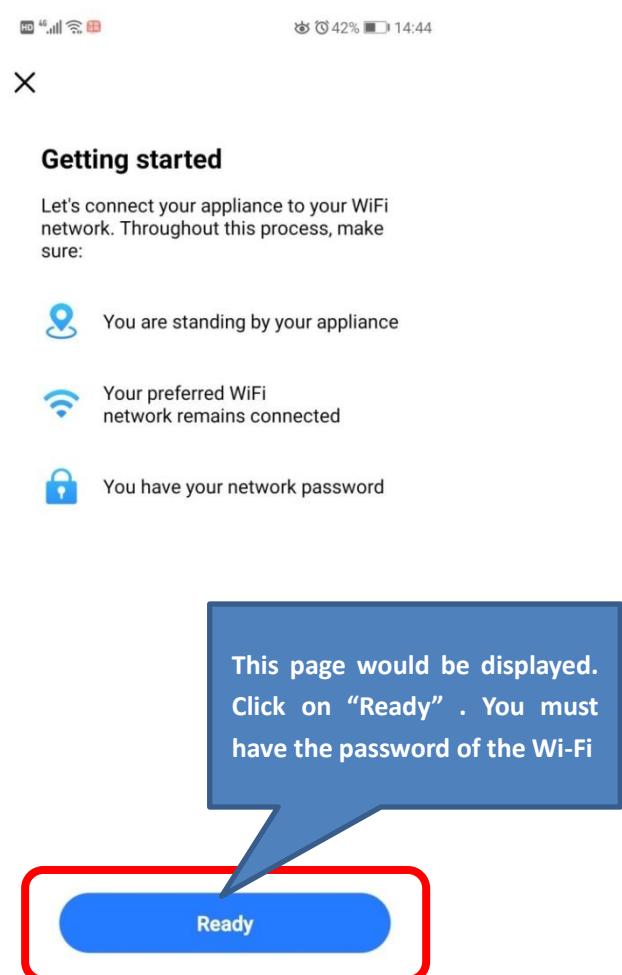
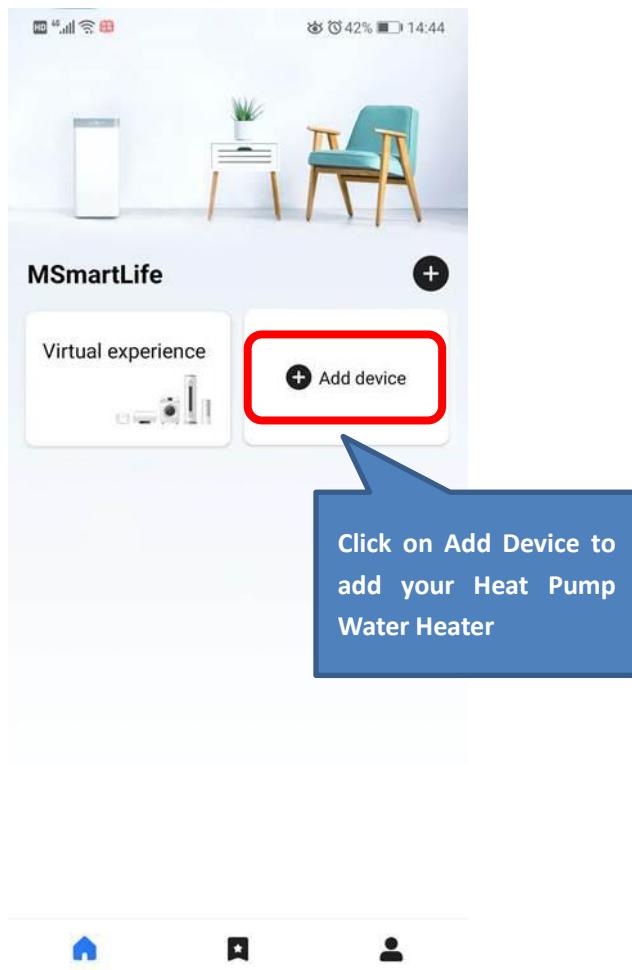
>Login

Forgot password ?

[Sign up](#)

Click on Sign Up and create a new account if you have never created an account of MSmartLife before . If you have already created an account before, login with the email and password.

10.3 Add device and login to home Wi-Fi



HD 4G

42% 14:44

HD 4G

40% 14:58

X



Choose a WiFi network

HUAWEI-J8ZLDJ

.....

Next

Select the Wi-Fi in your home
and type in the password for
this Wi-Fi

Select the Central heating
Water Heater

Central
heating w...

Choose device type

smart
socket

Dishwasher

Air
ConditionerDehumidi-
fierMicrowave
OvenGas water
heater

Refrigerator

Ceiling
LightVacuum
CleanerCentral
heating w...

HD 4G

42% 14:45

42% 14:45

<

Select model



KJRH-120F/

The App will automatically
find out the controller, here
the controller is KJRH-120F

HD 4G

42% 14:45

Add device



1. Click the "MENU" button on the wired controller, select "WLAN SETTING" and click the "OK" button.

2. Select "AP mode" and click the button.

3. Click the right direction button on the wired controller, then click the "OK" button to enter the AP mode. The "WiFi" icon

Check the Operation
Completed and click on
"Next"

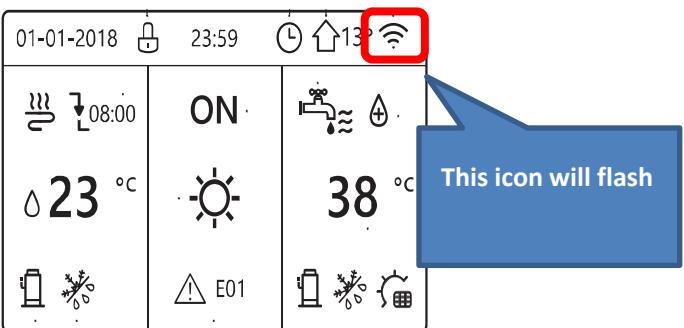
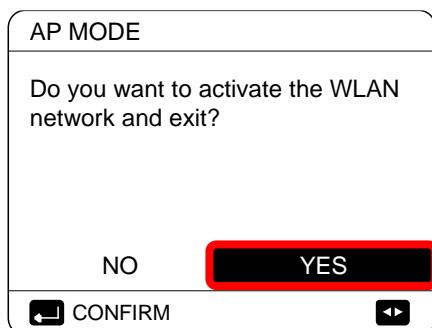
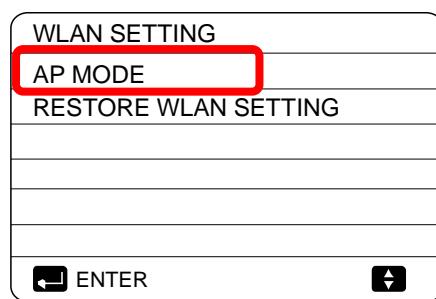
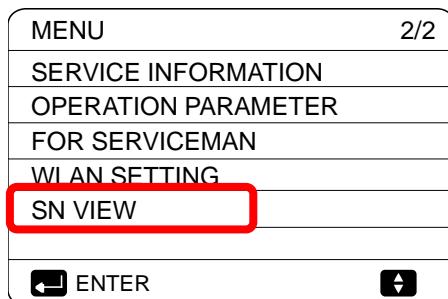
Operation completed

Next

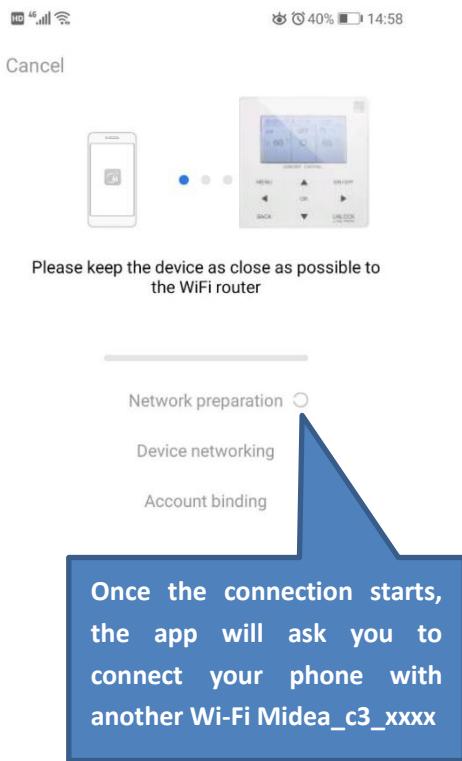
M thermal Arctic Mono

10.4 Wired Controller Setting

Go to "MENU">> "WLAN SETTING"> "AP MODE". Press "OK" to activate the WLAN, refer to Figure 3-8.1. Select YES, press OK to select AP mode. Select AP Mode correspondingly on the mobile device and continue the follow-up settings according to the APP prompts. During the Wireless distribution process, the LCD icon "WiFi" flashes to indicate that the network is being deployed. After the process is completed, the icon "WiFi" will be constantly on.



10.4.1 Connect to new Wi-Fi



- The home appliance has sent out wi-fi signal, please connect your mobile phone to this wi-fi

WIFI: midea_c3_xxxx

WiFi password: 12345678

- After successful connection, open MSmartLife to start the connection

Click here and connect your phone with the new Wi-Fi

Connect your appliance to WiFi

Cancel



Please keep the device as close as possible to the WiFi router

Network preparation ✓

Device networking ✓

Account binding ○

Go Back to the App, it will take some time for the app to finish up



Connect successfully

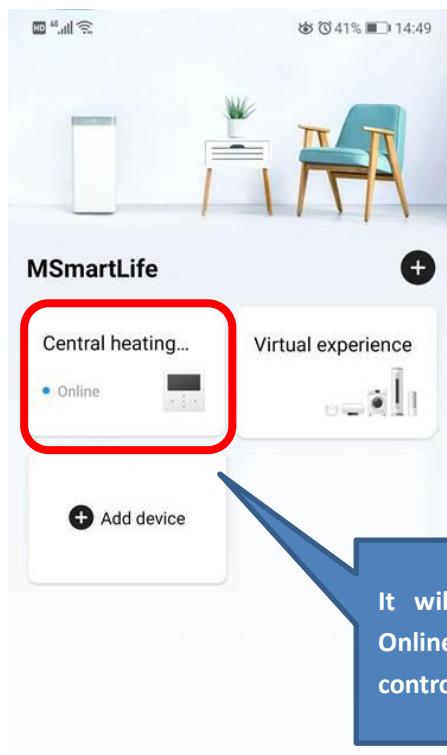
The Central heating water heater0007 has been successfully added

Central heating water heate

Complete

Click on “Complete”, once the Account binding is finished

10.4.2 Finishing up



It will show the Status as Online . Enter the device to control its settings

11 USB function guidelines

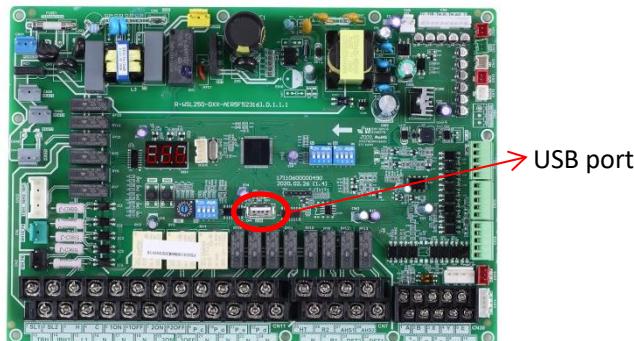
11.1 Parameters setting transfer between wired controllers

Installer can quickly copy the wired controller parameter settings from unit A to unit B via USB disk, which save the time of on-site installation. Steps are as follows:

Step 1:

Plug U disk into the port of hydronic PCB of A unit.

"UUsb" appears on digital display



Wired controller interface automatically changes

USB FUNCTION
READ SET PARAMETER
WRITE SET PARAMETER
CONFIRM

Step 2:

Select "READ SET PARAMETER" and press "OK" button then rate of progress will appear. When the process is finished, "SUCCESS" appears below and an EXCEL file which can not be seen in the wired controller interface but users can find it on computer will be generated inside the USB disk.

Select "READ SET PARAMETER"

USB FUNCTION	
READ SET PARAMETER	63%
WRITE SET PARAMETER	
CONFIRM	

Finished

EXCEL generated

USB FUNCTION	
READ SET PARAMETER	
WRITE SET PARAMETER	
CONFIRM	

M_Thermal_Config(Prohibit to rewrite)
 PD25319B84M200415V24
 PD25319B86M200421V35

After that, if parameter correction is needed, please connect the USB with computer and open the EXCEL file to change parameters and then save it. Please do not change the file name or format. Parameters are not allowed for non-professionals to change and Midea recommends to use the wired controller to change the parameters.

Step 3:

Plug USB disk into the port of hydronic PCB of B unit and select "WRITE SET PARAMETER" then rate of progress will appear. When the process is finished, "SUCCESS" appears below.

Select "WRITE SET PARAMETER"

USB FUNCTION	
READ SET PARAMETER	
WRITE SET PARAMETER	25%
CONFIRM	

Finished

USB FUNCTION	
READ SET PARAMETER	
WRITE SET PARAMETER	
CONFIRM	

11.2 Convenient program upgrade for unit

There is no need to carry any heavy equipment but only USB disk can realize program upgrade. Steps are as follows:

Step 1:

Copy new program in U disk root directory where other files in bin format are not allowed in

Step 2:

Power on and make sure communication is normal.

Step 3:

Plug U disk into the port of hydronic PCB.

“USb” appears on digital display



Wired controller interface automatically changes

USB FUNCTION
RATED SET PARAMETER
WRITE SET PARAMETER
PD25319B84M200415V24.bin
PD25319B86M200415V24.bin
CONFIRM

Step 4:

Please distinguish between programs for main control PCB and hydronic PCB. Select one of them and press “OK” button then rate of progress appears. When the process is finished, “SUCCESS” appears below. For upgrading outdoor unit, the process normally lasts for several minutes while only few seconds is needed for indoor unit.

Select program

USB FUNCTION	
RATED SET PARAMETER	
WRITE SET PARAMETER	
PD25319B84M200415V24.bin	51%
PD25319B86M200415V24.bin	
CONFIRM	

Finished

USB FUNCTION
RATED SET PARAMETER
WRITE SET PARAMETER
PD25319B84M200415V24.bin
PD25319B86M200415V24.bin
CONFIRM

Step 5:

Pull out U disk and power on again to finish upgrading program. Check the program version to make sure upgrade is successful.

Check IDU software version

OPERATION PARAMETER	#00
Tbt1 BUFFERTANK_UP TEMP.	XX °C
Tbt2 BUFFERTANK_LOW TEMP.	XX °C
Tsolar	XX °C
IDU SOFTWARE	XX-XX-XXXXXXX
ADDRESS	5/9

Check ODU software version

OPERATION PARAMETER	#00
T3 OUTDOOR EXCHANGE TEMP.	XX °C
T4 OUTDOOR AIR TEMP	XX °C
TF MODULE TEMP.	XX °C
P1 COMP PRESSURE	XX Kpa
ODU SOFTWARE	XX-XX-XXXXXXX
HMI SOFTWARE	XX-XX-XXXXXXX
ADDRESS	9/9

12 Appendix

12.1 Environment Temperature Curves

The climate related curves can be selected in the user interface, **MENU > PRESET TEMPERATURE > WEATHER TEMP. SET.**

In cooling/mode mode, eight curves which are already set in the user interface can be selected. Once the curve is selected, the leaving water set temperature (T_{1s}) is determined by the outdoor temperature(T_4).

ECO mode is only suitable for heating mode. It has lower water temperature setting inside the program, which is more energy saving.

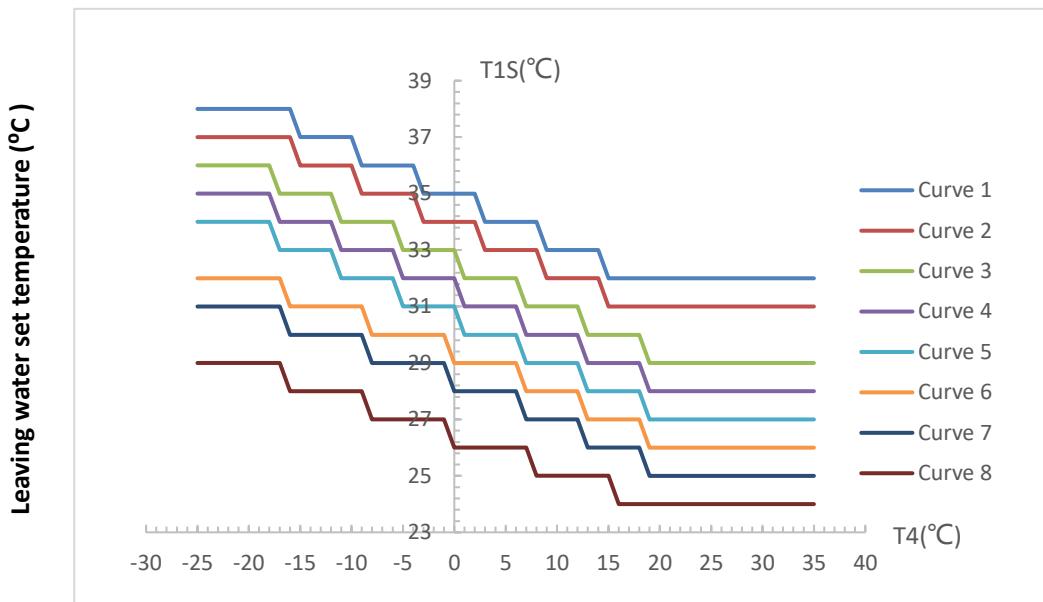
The relationship between outdoor ambient temperature (T_4) and leaving water set temperature (T_{1s}) is described as in Figure 3-11.2, Figure 3-11.3, Figure 3-11.4 and Figure 3-11.5.

Figure 3-11.1: WEATHER TEMP.SET menu

PRE SET TEMPERATURE		
PRESET TEMP	WEATHER TEMPSET	ECO MODE
ZONE1 C-MODE LOW TEMP	OFF	
ZONE1 H-MODE LOW TEMP	OFF	
ZONE2 C-MODE LOW TEMP	OFF	
ZONE2 H-MODE LOW TEMP	OFF	
	ON/OFF	

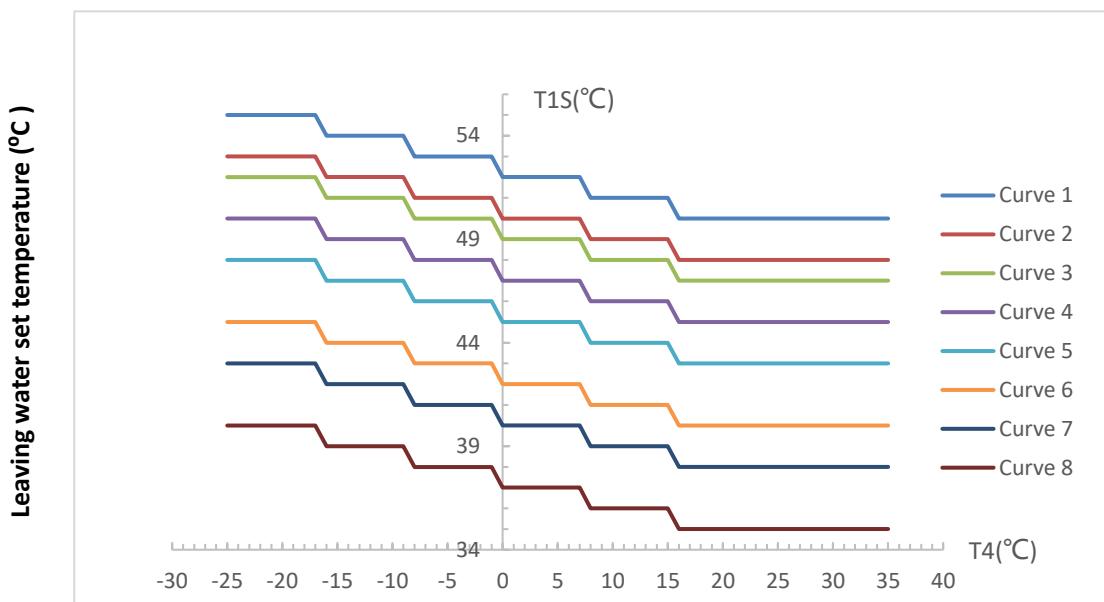
The automatic setting curves are the ninth curve for cooling and heating mode, the ninth curve can be set as in Figure 3-11.6 and Figure 3-11.7.

Figure 3-11.2: Low temperature curves for heating mode¹



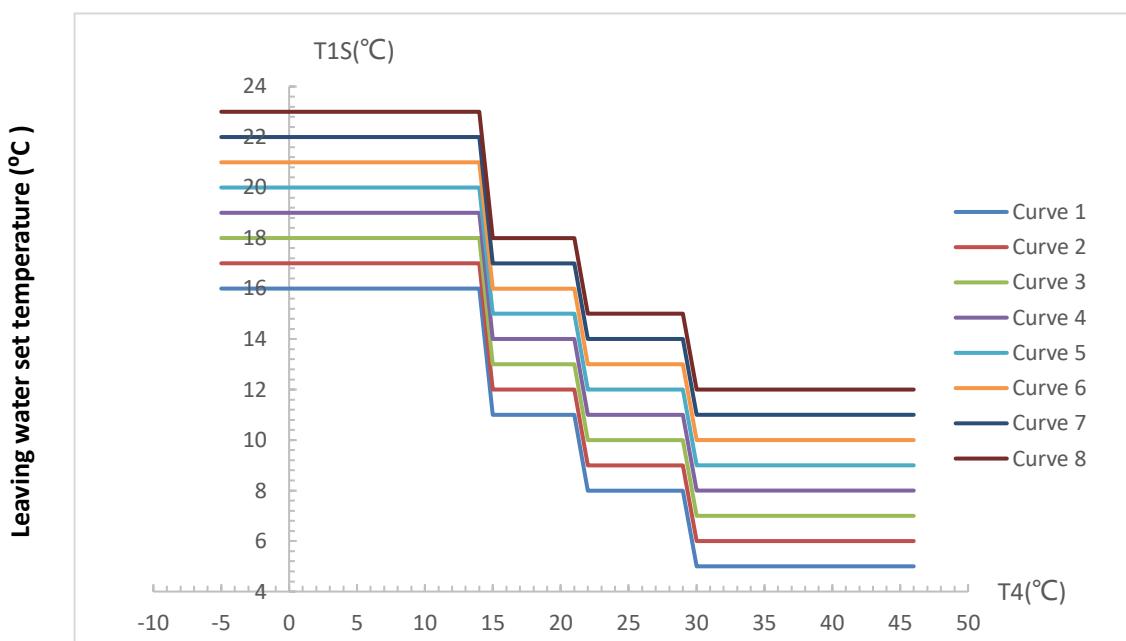
Notes:

1. It only has the curves of the low temperature setting for heating, if the low temperature is set for heating.
2. Curve 4 is default in low temperature heating mode and curve 6 is default in ECO mode.

Figure 3-11.3: High temperature curves for heating mode¹

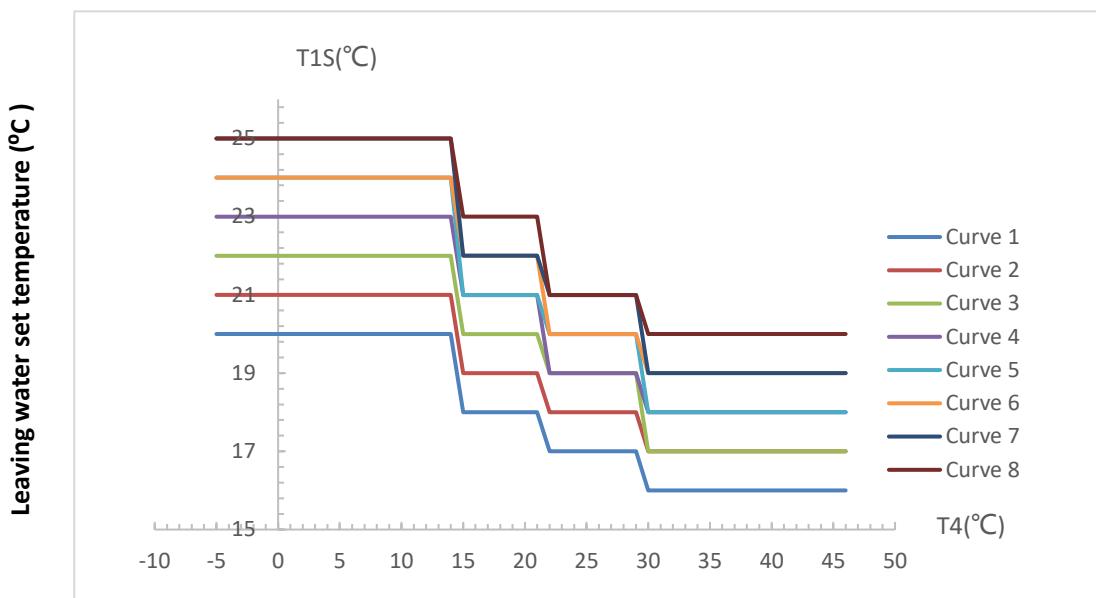
Notes:

1. It only has the curves of the high temperature setting for heating, if the high temperature is set for heating.
2. Curve 4 is default in high temperature heating mode and curve 6 is default in ECO mode.

Figure 3-11.4: Low temperature curves for cooling mode¹

Notes:

1. It only has the curves of the low temperature setting for cooling, if the low temperature is set for cooling.
2. Curve 4 is default in low temperature cooling mode.

Figure 3-11.5: High temperature curves for cooling mode¹

Notes:

1. It only has the curves of the high temperature setting for cooling, if the high temperature is set for cooling.
2. Curve 4 is default in high temperature cooling mode.

There is one customized curve which can set by user according to using habits. Users just need to input the ambient temperature and desire water temperature for two working condition to build the customized curve. The setting of T1SETH1, T1SETH2, T4H1, T4H2 refer to Part 3, 8.6" HEATING MODE SETTING Menu" and T1SETC1, T1SETC2, T4C1, T4C2 refer to Part 3, 8.5" COOLING MODE SETTING Menu".

Figure 3-11.6: Automatic setting curve for heating mode

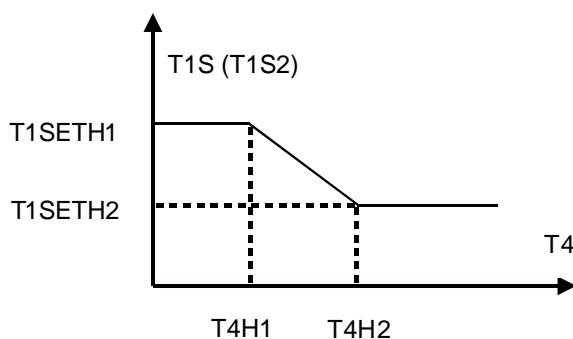
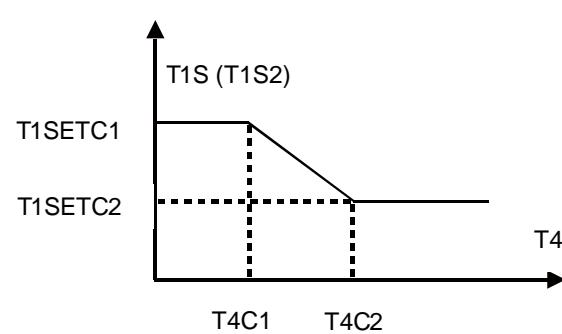


Figure 3-11.7: Automatic setting curve for cooling mode



13 Error Code Table

Table 3-12.1: Error code table

Error code	Content ²
bH	PED PCB fault
C7	High temp. protection of inverter module
E0	Water flow fault (E8 displayed 3 times)
E1	Phase loss or neutral wire and live wire are connected reversely (only for three phase unit)
E2	Communication fault between controller and main control board of hydraulic module
E3	Final outlet water temp. sensor (T1) fault.
E4	Water tank temp. sensor (T5) fault.
E5	The condenser outlet refrigerant temperature sensor (T3) fault
E6	The ambient temperature sensor (T4) fault.
E7	The balance tank up temp. sensor (Tbt1) fault.
E8	Water flow fault.
E9	Compressor suction temp. sensor (Th) fault.
EA	Compressor discharge temp. sensor (Tp) fault
Eb	Solar panel temp.sensor (Tsolar) fault.
Ec	The balance tank low temp.sensor(Tbt2) fault
Ed	The plate exchanger water inlet temp. sensor (Tw_in) fault.
EE.	The main control board of hydraulic module EEPROM fault.
F1	DC bus low voltage protection
H0	Communication fault between main control board of hydraulic module and main control board PCB B(Main control board of unit)
H1	Communication fault between inverter module PCB A(Inverter module) and main control board PCB B(Main control board of unit)
H2	The plate exchanger refrigerant outlet (liquid pipe) temp. sensor (T2) fault
H3	The plate exchanger refrigerant outlet (gas pipe) temp. sensor (T2B) fault.
H4	Three times P6 protection
H5	Room temp. sensor (Ta) fault
H6	DC fan motor fault.
H7	Main circuit voltage protection fault
H8	Pressure sensor fault.
H9	Zone 2 water flow temp. sensor (Tw2) fault.
HA	The plate heat exchanger water outlet temperature sensor (Tw_out) fault.
Hb	Three times “PP” protection and Tw_out<7°C
Hd	Communication fault between master unit and slave unit (in parallel)
HE	Communication fault between indoor unit and Ta / room thermostat transfer PCB.
HF	Inverter module board EE PROM fault
HH	H6 displayed 10 times in 120 minutes.
HP	Low pressure protection (Pe<0.6) occurred 3 times in 1 hour in cooling mode
P0	Low pressure protection
P1	High pressure protection
P3	Compressor overcurrent protection
P4	Compressor discharge temp. too high protection
P5	High Temperature difference protection between water inlet and water outlet of the plate heat exchanger.

P6	Inverter module protection
Pb	Anti-freeze mode protection
Pd	High temperature protection of refrigerant outlet temp. of condenser
PP	Water inlet temperature is higher than water outlet in heating mode
L0	DC compressor inverter module fault
L1	DC bus low voltage protection (from inverter module mostly when compressor running)
L2	DC bus high voltage protection from DC driver
L4	MCE fault
L5	Zero speed protection
L7	Phase sequence fault
L8	Compressor frequency variation greater than 15Hz within 1 second protection
L9	Actual compressor frequency differs from target frequency by more than 15Hz protection

Midea Building Technologies Division
Midea Group

Add.: Midea Headquarters Building, 6 Midea Avenue, Shunde, Foshan, Guangdong, China

Postal code: 528311

mbt.midea.com / global.midea.com

Midea reserves the right to change the specifications of the product, and to withdraw or replace products without prior notification or public announcement. Midea is constantly developing and improving its products.

Please note that all the pictures in the document are for reference only. Actual products may vary.

